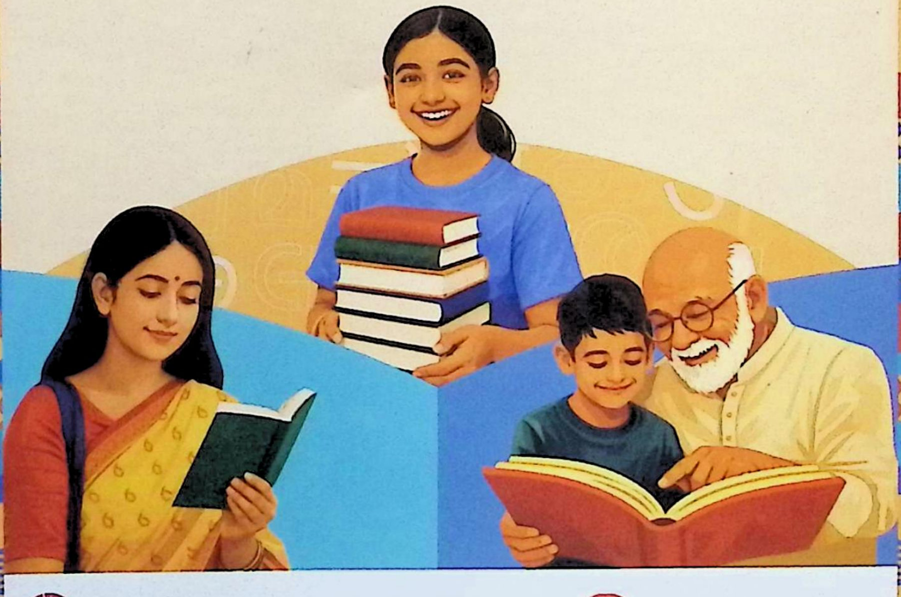
CATALOGUE
2026

BOOKS IN ENGLISH



nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
Ministry of Education, Government of India

Knowledge
PARTNER OF THE NATION

CONTENTS

ABOUT OURSELVES 3
OUR PUBLISHING PROGRAMME 8
OUR LATEST TITLES 14

Aadan Pradan 17
Afro-Asian Countries 25
Asian/Pacific Co-publication Programme (ACCU) 27
Autobiography 29
Corona Studies Series 33
Creating Intellectual Heritage 36
Creative Learning Series 40
Folklore 45
General 49
Golden Jubilee Anthologies 67
India@75 68
Indian Diaspora Studies 77
Indian Fiction for Young Adults 78
India—The Land and the People 79
International Rights Catalogues 96
NAPRDY 98
National Biography 99
North-East Study Series 113
PM YUVA Series 115
Popular Readers' Series 122
Popular Science 123
Popular Social Science 150
Rashtriya Bal Pustakalaya 160
World Literature Series 242

Prices mentioned in the Catalogue are subject to change on reprinting and only revised prices would be applicable at the time of supply.

Young India Library 244
Braille Books 254

FORTHCOMING TITLES 259
NBT BOOK CLUB 261
ORDER / FEEDBACK FORM 267

English Catalogue 2026

Published by the Director, National Book Trust, India
5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070
Website: www.nbtindia.gov.in

Typeset at Capital Creations, Udumalpet and
printed at Chandu Press, New Delhi

ABOUT OURSELVES

The National Book Trust, India (NBT) is an autonomous organisation under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India. Established in 1957, it is a professional organisation working towards the promotion of books and the habit of reading in the country.

The major activities of the Trust include publishing, promotion of books and reading, promotion of Indian books abroad, assistance to authors and publishers, and promotion of children's literature.

Publishing

We publish general reading material which includes works of fiction, books on social sciences, medical science and cutting edge technology for all segments of society and for all age-groups. We also publish a wide variety of books for children and post-literacy reading material for neo-literates.

Moderately priced, we bring out books under different series in English and in all major Indian languages of India, viz. Hindi, Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Kannada, Kashmiri, Konkani, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Rajasthani, Bhojpuri, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. In addition, we also publish select books for children in Bhili, Gondi, Santali, Magahi, Bhatri, Halbi, Bhojpuri and some north-eastern languages, such as Ao Naga, Bhutia, Bodo, Garo, Khasi, Kokborok, Lepcha, Limboo, Mising, Mizo and Newari. It is our endeavour to publish important literature available in other regional languages of the country.

We pay special attention to those genres which are not adequately covered by other publishers. These relate to books on science, technology, environment, the land and people of India, and the books in Braille, designed especially for the general reader.

Promotion of Books and Reading

We play an important role in promoting books and the habit of reading by organising book fairs and exhibitions throughout the country.

As the nodal body for the promotion of books both in India and abroad, we

- Organise book fairs/exhibitions throughout the country at various levels. We have so far organized 33 World Book Fairs which includes 19 biennial fairs and 14 annual fairs (including Virtual Book Fair in

2021), over 40 National Book Fairs, and nearly 300 Regional Book Fairs.

- Organise the Annual New Delhi World Book Fair, which is the largest book fair in the entire Afro-Asian region.
- Participate in various international book fairs.
- Make books available at the doorsteps of the people through mobile exhibition vans (Pustak Parikramas).
- Have enrolled more than 74,000 Book Club Members throughout the country.
- Provide assistance to authors and publishers.
- Organise seminars and workshops.
- Organise special book fairs and literary programmes in the north-east to promote books and book reading in the region.

The NBT organises the annual New Delhi World Book Fair, which is the largest book event in the Afro-Asian region. Over the last five decades the New Delhi World Book Fair has earned itself a high reputation among international publishers. The next edition of the New Delhi World Book Fair (NDWBF) will be held from 10 to 18 January 2026 at Bharat Mandapam Complex, New Delhi.

We also operate an innovative scheme of exhibition of books through mobile vans across the country to make books accessible to the public at large in remote, rural and difficult areas. Since its launch in 1992, more than 15,000 such exhibitions have been organised across all the states in the country including north-eastern states.

Foundation Day Lecture Series

The Trust celebrates its Foundation Day on 1 August every year. Literary programmes and other activities mark the occasion. Since 2013, NBT initiated an Annual Lecture Series, wherein an eminent personality is invited from among women and men of letters, scholars, intellectuals and others who have made significant contributions to the world of publishing, to reflect largely on an overarching theme of books and reading in today's India.

NAPRDY

The National Book Trust, India proposed a National Action Plan for Readership Development Among the Youth (NAPRDY) with a vision to make all youth in the age-group of 15-25 an active reader by the year 2025. The first major step under the NAPRDY has been the undertaking of the first ever *National Youth Readership Survey* among rural and urban youth across the country, which was undertaken by the National Council for Applied Economic Research (NCAER), to assess the readership patterns as well as the reading needs of the youth. The Survey has since been published as a Report by the NBT.

The follow-up study in the form of a second Report on the *Youth of North-East India: Demographics and Readership*, giving an analytical and detailed account of the reading habits of the literate youth in the north-eastern states and their exposure to different forms of media, has also been recently published by the NBT.

Promotion of Indian Books Abroad

As the nodal agency for the promotion of books overseas, the NBT participates in various international book fairs and puts up exhibitions to display select titles brought out by various Indian publishers.

Since 1970, we have participated in various international book fairs including Frankfurt, Bologna, Sharjah, Beijing, Colombo, Guadalajara (Mexico), Tokyo, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Kathmandu, Manila, Karachi, Dhaka and Lahore among others.

India's Guest of Honour Presentations at Frankfurt (2006), Moscow (2009), Beijing (2010), Seoul (2013), Singapore (2014), Abu Dhabi (2019), Guadalajara, Mexico (2019), Paris (2022) and Moscow (2025) were organised by NBT. As part of the Presentations, the NBT coordinated many literary programmes, including seminars, discussions, reading sessions, and authors' presentations. In addition, a special exhibit of books from India was also put up.

Promotion of Children's Literature

The National Centre for Children's Literature (NCCL) was established by NBT in 1993 to monitor, coordinate, plan and aid the publication of children's literature in various Indian languages. The NCCL is engaged in organising workshops and exhibitions, and promoting the habit of reading at the school level by encouraging the setting up of Readers' Clubs. Till date about 1.30 lakh Readers' Clubs have been established across various schools in the country. The Centre also conducts surveys and takes up research work related to children's literature. It also publishes a quarterly bilingual magazine *Reader's Club Bulletin* for children.

The NCCL's library-cum-documentation Centre for children's literature is now connected with the library network across the country and members can access the books online on e-granthalaya.

Assistance to Authors and Publishers

To promote the publication of reasonably priced books for higher education, we give financial assistance to authors and publishers of textbooks and reference material. Under our scheme for the subsidized publication of books, only such books are subsidized for which a definite need is felt and which relate to subject areas where books of an acceptable standard are either not available or are so expensive as to be beyond the means of the students.

So far, we have subsidized the publication of more than a thousand titles, mostly in English. The scope of the scheme has been widened to provide assistance for the publications, in Indian languages, of thought-provoking works of non-fiction, including dictionaries and encyclopaedias, etc.

Assistance to Foreign Publishers

To promote Indian writings abroad, NBT has initiated a 'Financial Assistance Programme' where we would be providing suitable incentive to foreign publishers in the form of financial assistance for translation of original Indian writings published by Indian publishers in English, Hindi and other Indian languages into foreign languages. The programme would be covering the broad categories of fiction, non-fiction, science & technology, and books for children, except dictionaries, magazines, journals, textbooks for schools/colleges and professional courses like medicine, pure & applied sciences, engineering, business administration, etc.

So far financial assistance has been extended for: *The Missing Queen* by Samhita Arni (originally published by Zubaan) published by Lit Edizioni SRL in Italian; *My Little India* by Manoj Das (originally published by NBT, India) published by Booksea Publishing in Korea; *Looking Back: India in 20th Century* (originally published by NBT, India) published by Booksea Publishing in Korean and *Stories by Ambai* (originally published by Kalachuvadu) published by Editions Zulma in French.

Training Course in Book Publishing

To create a pool of trained professionals for the publishing industry, the NBT conducts a month-long Training Course in Book Publishing at Delhi every year. Besides, we also organise short term training courses in publishing in other parts of the country as well.

In addition, the NBT has now collaborated with various universities in many States to organise the Training Course in Book Publishing. The Trust has already signed an MoU with the Kolkata University to hold a year-long Course in Book Publishing and offer diplomas to the students.

Since the year 2020, NBT has been organising the Book Publishing Course in online mode. Till now seven batches of 6-month Online Book Publishing Courses have been held with participants across the country joining the course.

Book Promotion Centres

The National Book Trust, India is setting up Book Promotion Centres all around the country. The Trust has already set up BPCs at Hyderabad, Chennai, Cuttack, Guwahati, Agartala, Lucknow, Patna, Bhopal, Kochi and Dehradun. These centres have space for organising literary programmes and book release functions. They also house the NBT bookshop, and have a mobile van which covers the rural areas in all the states.

E-Books

The NBT has ventured into e-book publishing, with its best-selling titles available in the e-format, mainly intended to cater to the demands of Indian Diaspora and tech-savvy youth. The e-books are available in English, Hindi as well as in other Indian languages also.

NBT Book Club

The Trust also has a scheme of NBT Book Club. The members of this Club can avail a special discount on purchase of NBT books and also a discount on postal charges on the receipt of books through VPP. The life membership fee for the Club is only ₹100/- for individuals and ₹500/- for institutions.

OUR PUBLISHING PROGRAMME

We bring out books under some well-defined series.

Aadan Pradan
Aadan Pradan is a series of particular importance because of its unique potential for forging national integration through the exchange of creative literature of the different regions. It presents well-known literary works, mainly novels and short stories, of a particular language, to people of other Indian languages. Since only contemporary works are published under the *Aadan Pradan* series, we bring out Indian classical literature under another series, titled *Classics*.

Afro-Asian Countries
In the post-colonial world, countries of Asia and Africa have emerged as powerful cultural, social, political and economic forces thereby becoming a significant field of study due to similarity of concerns. The books under the series focus on the problems and prospects of sustainable development, globalisation and interdependence in the fields of science and technology, trade, agriculture, infrastructure, education, health, strategic alliances, etc. in these geo-political regions.

Asian/Pacific Co-publication Programme
This is a novel attempt under the aegis of UNESCO, at developing books for Asian children by Asian authors. To have children in Korea share their fantasies with their counterparts in Sri Lanka is probably no small achievement. And when Indian and Pakistani editors work as part of a team to build a list for children in the 20 odd countries of the continent we inhabit, it's a great new beginning. These books are steps for bridging minds and creating a common heritage for this vast continent and are the very best of Asia today.

Autobiography
This newly launched series comprises autobiographies of distinguished social, political and literary figures of India, whose contributions have made the country proud.

Corona Studies Series

National Book Trust, India launched a new publishing series 'Corona Studies Series' to provide reading materials to the general readers on various aspects of the Corona Pandemic. These books are based on the study conducted by a group of eminent psychologists and counsellors. Accordingly, a set of on-line questionnaire was developed as part of the study. In this series, the books focussed on 'Psychosocial Impact and How to Cope' for various segments such as Parents, Mothers and Women; Children, Adolescents and Youth; Employees; Persons with Disabilities; COVID-19 Affected Families; Medical and Essential Services Providers; and Elderly (60 Years and Above) have been published.

Creating Intellectual Heritage

It is a multi-institutional, multi-activity centered knowledge programme aimed to evolve through organic collaboration with the central universities, research institutes, centres of higher learning and various ministries of the central government which are working on social welfare programmes and various developmental initiatives. Themes on various developmental activities/ programmes/ schemes were identified in consultation with respective ministries. The identified institutions were assigned themes to work and explore. The final outcome of these deliberations has been produced in the form of study reports published under this new series.

Creative Learning Series

The objective of this series is to bring out books on new educational concepts and tools that are now being actively implemented in the pre-primary and primary sectors of education. With an orientation towards a practical mode of approach, these books are specially designed keeping in view the needs of teachers and others working in the field of education.

Folklore

The *Folklore* series is to enable the readers of one region to get acquainted with the folklore which has shaped the cultural identity of those living in other regions of the country. Besides descriptions of the area, people, myths, mythology, religion, customs, traditions, fairs and festivals, music, dance, drama, arts and crafts, etc., the books also present folklore, including folklore under creation, as a living entity.

General Series

Significant titles which cannot be covered under the above series are published under *General* series.

Seekers & Thinkers

Seekers & Thinkers is a sub-series under General Series. The books under this series will bring out texts and excerpts from the works of seekers, seers, thinkers, philosophers, reformers, etc. for young readers, especially for youth. It includes works which played a significant role in evolving contemporary and universal social, educational, cultural, spiritual values and ethos of India, in particular, and the world at large.

Golden Jubilee Anthologies

The Trust has also brought out select anthologies in different Indian languages to mark its Golden Jubilee Year. The anthologies aim to bring to the readers some of the best post-independence writings, so that readers of one language can enjoy and appreciate literature of other languages.

India @75

It is a new series to document the contributions of various personalities, the making of new dynamic cities, historic events, and other socio-cultural, political, economic ideas and themes that have made India into a mature, independent, strong nation post-1947 taking forward its ancient wisdom and culture with a progressive and modern vision.

The series focusses on imparting these ideas in a reader-friendly manner to the young readers (12+) of the country, and stands on four conceptual pillars: People, Places, Events and Themes. Publication of a set of 75 books on freedom fighters is also a part of the series.

Indian Diaspora Studies

The books under this series focus on the works of and about the Indian diasporic community as settled across globe. The studies seek to bring out the salient features of the impact of cross-cultural interaction, alienation and exile, displacement, immigration, etc. on various knowledge systems like literature, sociology, culture, philosophy, etc. Emerging as a significant field of study, NBT's foray into this area of publishing is a pioneering effort.

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) Series

NBT is set to launch a dedicated publishing series on Indian Knowledge System (IKS) which will not only bring out books on traditional and indigenous knowledge systems in the fields of philosophy or literature, but also in the fields of mathematics, science, astronomy, yoga, architecture, medicine, agriculture, engineering, linguistics, sports, among others.

India—The Land and the People

Books of this series introduce the varied physical environment, the diverse cultural traditions and the flora and fauna which have enriched the composite and colourful character of India. These books are written in a non-technical, lucid style by subject experts, providing authentic and up-to-date information.

National Biography

Biographies of Indian women and men who have made outstanding contribution towards the development of Indian society, culture, science, economy, polity as also a modern Indian sensibility are published under this series. These provide an authentic, objective, comprehensive and analytic account of the person's life and times.

Women Pioneers is a new initiative of National Book Trust, India that aims to bring to light as well as project the work and contribution of eminent Indian women in different walks of life like art, culture, literature, science, socio-religious reforms, freedom movement, etc. Each title of this sub-series under the National Biography series of the Trust, is written for the general reader with the view to develop new perspectives on the contemporary discourses pertaining to Indian culture, civilization and endeavours for nation-building.

NBT-Aurobindo Series

This is a series of National Book Trust, India to develop and publish books on the occasion of the 150th Birth Anniversary of Sri Aurobindo concurrent with India@75 project.

Rashtriya Bal Pustakalaya

The *Rashtriya Bal Pustakalaya* series aims at creating a treasure-house of enjoyable and informative literature which children can read at their own initiative. It also promotes national integration by providing common reading material on a wide range of subjects in their mother tongue to children all over India. Books in this series cater to four age-groups, namely pre-school, 6-8, 9-11 and 12-14. Illustrative material for these books is commissioned separately and all books carry colour and/or black and white illustrations, line drawings and photographs.

Under this, a new sub-series ***Veergatha*** has been initiated. Veergatha Series consists of illustrated books for children of the age-group 9-12, and seeks to introduce to them the great acts of bravery of Param Vir Chakra awardees to instil a sense of inspiration and patriotism.

Bilingual Series: National Book Trust, India has come up with a new sub-series 'Bilingual Editions for Children' as per the guidelines of the New Education Policy 2020 with the objective to create supplementary reading materials for children to help them adapt suitably to the multilingual fabric of the country.

Indian Fiction for Young Adults

The aim of this publishing initiative is to introduce modern classic stories to and young readers authored by some of the major novelists/ short story writers in different Indian languages including English.

PM-YUVA Series

To commemorate 75 years of India's Independence under the *Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav* programme, a new series was developed under the Prime Minister's Scheme for Mentoring Young Authors—YUVA (Young, Upcoming and Versatile Authors). The scheme envisages to train young authors of below 30 years to promote reading, writing and book culture in the country and also to project India and Indian writings globally. The books published under the series revolve around the theme of National

Movement of India with focus on Unsung Heroes, Unknown and Forgotten Places and their role in freedom struggle in genres like fiction, non-fiction, biography etc. The authors of these books have been selected through an All-India Contest carried out in all 22 Official Indian languages and English and were mentored by eminent authors/ subject experts with support of scholarships by the National Book Trust, India.

The second edition of PM-YUVA was launched in 2022. The books published under the edition revolved around the Theme of Democracy with focus on various facets of democracy in India. The third edition of PM-YUVA launched in 2025, focuses on three themes—Contribution of Indian Diaspora in Nation Building; Indian Knowledge System; and Makers of Modern India (1950-2025).

North-East Study Series

India's North East is a land of great diversity of peoples, languages and way of life. The North-East Study Series has been conceived to break stereotypes about the region and to bring the region's unique identity into the national academic and intellectual discourses. The books under the series encompass a variety of subjects including fiction and non-fiction based on the land, people, customs, culture and literature of the region. Together they reflect a strong sense of tradition, a rich legacy of folklore and a vibrant contemporary writing.

Popular Readers' Series

In addressing the needs of contemporary readers, this new series of books brings to focus some of the recent debates and discourse in many fields of enquiry like science, art, history, film, translation, literature, etc. The books under the series are not only an introduction to the subject, but also discuss the changing paradigms, theoretical foundations and various schools of thought that have enriched/furthered our understanding and appreciation of the discipline. Keeping in view the ethical and political dimensions, the books also discuss the importance and role of the discipline in today's times, with an emphasis on the Indian context.

Popular Science

This series aims at enabling the average educated reader to understand the world around him/her, appreciate the progress of science, and learn about the role science and technology play in everyday life, emphasising, wherever possible, India's contribution to the field. The books in this series are written in a lucid, easy-to-understand, simple style, and illustrated with anecdotes and analogies from daily life. Diagrams, sketches and photographs further elucidate the text.

Popular Social Science

The books under this series introduce popular concepts and ideas of social sciences to the general reader, like gender studies, tribal studies, peace and conflict studies, development economics, social formation, etc. are the major focus of the series. These subject areas have generally remained in the domain of academic discussion and hence there is a felt need to introduce these ideas to the general reader in non-academic and concise monographs.

Young India Library

The main objective of publishing books under this series for young readers is to introduce the social, economic and political concepts, issues and choices which will confront them in the years to come. Stories of adventure and travel, and books on career opportunities are also included in this series.

Books for Neo-literates

Most books published under this series are the outcome of workshops organised in rural areas with participation of the local people. To make the books relevant to the needs of neo-literates, the books are written in an idiom familiar to them and are field tested. These are also extensively illustrated. Short stories, biographies, novelettes, folktales, presentations of contemporary issues and functionally useful information are brought out in a style which attracts neo-literates to read at their own initiative.

Continuing Education Series

The objective of this series is to bring out books for the participants of Continuing Education Programme in all major languages of India. Books in this series include collections of freedom songs, books on Indian culture, polity, industry, agriculture, etc. Besides, the series also comprises biographies and major novels of Indian literature abridged for target readership.

Indian Literature

Well-known writings of contemporary Indian writers are brought out under this series in various Indian languages.

Hindi Navjagran Ke Agradoot

This series comprises select writings of eminent writers who were instrumental in bringing about the Renaissance of Hindi literature during the late 19th and early 20th century India.

World Literature

Anthologies of contemporary writing from the Asian, African and Latin American countries are published in this series.

Braille Books

The Trust has been bringing out select titles from its various series in Braille.

OUR LATEST TITLES

Series/Title/Author	ISBN	Price
FOLKLORE		
Folklore of Himachal Pradesh (Revised Edition) Gautam Sharma 'Vyathit' (Tr. Mrinal Pande)	978-93-5743-995-4	₹ 325
GENERAL		
1. ***Bharatiya Bhasha Pariwar: A New Framework in Linguistics*** A Study by Bharatiya Bhasha Samiti	978-93-6719-741-7	₹ 670
2. ***Body, Mind, Intellect: Triggering the Soul Force*** Gulab Kothari	978-93-6719-740-0	₹ 350
3. ***Collected Studies on Bharatiya Bhasha Pariwar: Perspectives and Horizons*** A Study by Bharatiya Bhasha Samiti	978-93-6719-468-3	₹ 605
4. ***Let us Live: An Introduction to the State Birds of India*** Jyotsna Gautama Khanna	978-93-6719-130-9	₹ 625
5. ***Telangana Natyam*** G. Padmaja Reddy		In Press
INDIA-THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE		
1. ***Geopolitical Relation of the Princely State Manipur with Neighbouring Regions*** Rajkumar Ranjan Singh	978-93-6719-729-5	₹ 265
2. ***Nagaland (Revised Edition)*** Prakash Singh	978-93-6719-653-3	₹ 365
3. ***Where Ships Come Calling: India's Maritime Sector*** Subhomoy Bhattacharjee	978-93-6719-487-4	₹ 265
INDIA@75		
1. ***Anna Mani: The Uncut Diamond*** Asha Gopinathan	978-93-6719-480-5	₹ 355

2. ***The Saga of Kudopali***
ICHR 978-93-6719-232-0 ₹ 310

POPULAR SCIENCE

1. ***A to Z of Environmental Protection and Climate Action***
Niranjan Dev Bharadwaj In Press
2. ***Care of Newborn Baby: A Handy Guide***
Shankar Narayan &
Subhash Chandra Shaw 978-93-6719-295-5 ₹ 305
3. ***Energy for Sustainable Future (Revised)***
A K Bakhshi 978-93-6719-343-3 ₹ 225
4. ***Managing Menopause***
Tarala D. Nandedkar, Medha S. Rajadhyaksha
& Fatema Moiz Bhinderwala 978-93-6719-830-8 ₹ 205

POPULAR SOCIAL SCIENCE

Forest Resources in India: Integrative Governance and Community Participation for Sustainable Future
Sushil Kumar Singla, Rakesh B Sinha &
Krishan Kumar Raina 978-93-6719-970-1 ₹ 550

PM-YUVA

1. ***Cultural Continuum: Kerala's Stomping Art Chavittunatakam***
Shreya Parvati 978-93-6719-675-5 ₹ 125
2. ***Democracy and Healthcare: A Thriving Symbiosis***
Reva Satish Makhija In Press
3. ***Democracy and India: Inseparable Twins***
Ashraf Nehal 978-93-6719-504-8 ₹ 255
4. ***Democracy in India: Origin and Development***
Medeline Terangpi 978-93-6719-163-7 ₹ 210
5. ***Democratic Values of India***
Gayathri R In Press
6. ***Democratic Deficit: Women and Dynasticism***
Shefali Das 978-93-6719-648-9 ₹ 195
7. ***Democratising Dreams: The Democratisation of Higher Education in India***
Meenakshi Krishnaraj 978-93-6719-945-9 ₹ 215
8. ***Digital Democracy: Navigating India's Future***
Barath Kumar S 978-93-6719-596-3 ₹ 175
9. ***Electoral Democracy and Challenges of Food Security in India***
Madhurima Das 978-93-6719-073-9 ₹ 220
10. ***Real to Reel: Hindi Cinema and Indian Democracy***
Yashvardhan Shukla 978-93-6719-946-6 ₹ 135

11. ***Making Bharat Sarvashreshtha: The Role of Democracy in Strengthening Responsible Tourism in India***
Deeksha Sharma In Press

12. ***Democracy: The Pathway to Global Citizen***
Anjnesh Sharma In Press

RASHTRIYA BAL PUSTAKALAYA

1. ***A Grain Without A Name***
Samir Ganguly 978-93-6719-723-3 ₹ 75
2. ***Bapu: A True Karmayogi***
J S Rajput & Madhu Pant 978-93-6719-579-6 ₹ 80
3. ***Bismillah Khan***
Shivendra Kumar Singh 978-93-6719-292-4 ₹ 75
4. ***Cowasjee's New Nose***
Sajjan Singh Yadav 978-93-6719-036-4 ₹ 70
5. ***Dev***
Ramendra Kumar 978-93-6719-440-9 ₹ 75
6. ***Lima***
Anitha S In press
7. ***M S Subbulakshmi***
Shivendra Kumar Singh 978-93-6719-143-0 ₹ 75
8. ***Nalanda: The Untold Story***
Yuvraj Malik 978-93-6719-555-0 ₹ 130
9. ***Rashi and Friends Visit Rashtrapati Bhavan***
NBT 978-93-6719-791-2 ₹ 135
10. ***Rishikumar***
Amarendra Chakravorty In Press
11. ***The Open Trunk***
Akhilesh Shrivastava Chaman 978-93-6719-568-0 ₹ 65
12. ***The Sundarbans Adventure***
Tanuka Bhaumik Endow 978-93-6719-023-4 ₹ 130

INDIAN FICTION FOR YOUNG ADULTS

Waterbox and Other Short Stories
Giriraj Sharan Agrawal In Press

YOUNG INDIA LIBRARY

Brand India: Story of Bharat in a Changing World
Himanshu Rai and Varsha Jain 978-93-6719-095-1 ₹ 190

AADAN PRADAN

Twenty-One Bengali Short Stories
Nirmal Kanti Bhattacharjee (Ed.) In Press

AADAN PRADAN

A HANDFUL OF SAND

Gurdial Singh 2024 | 170 pp | ₹ 130

English translation of the famous Punjabi novel titled Ret Ki Ek Muthi. The master storyteller Gurdial Singh explores the subtle nuances of human desires and relationships which make human beings seek happiness without realising what it amounts to.

ISBN 978-81-237-6410-8

A QUEST FOR FREEDOM

Volga 2014 | 188 pp | ₹ 175

Aruna, the protagonist of the novel, is an educated, financially independent middle class woman in modern society. Suppressed at her parental home, she seeks her freedom in her eloped marriage with Prakasam. However, Aruna soon becomes disillusioned. She has to relinquish her individuality. One of the most controversial novels of its time, it for the first time offers a feminist perspective to Telugu literary discourse. A significant novel from modern Telugu literature.

ISBN 978-81-237-3877-2

A TALE WITH SEVEN ANSWERS

G P Pradhan 2024 | 472 pp | ₹ 490

First published in Marathi in 1981, it depicts primarily the course of life of seven friends who represent different discourses in the Nationalist freedom movement in India and post-independence developments.

ISBN 978-81-237-6252-4

ADRIFT

Harcharan Chawla 2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 185

Dislocated by the turn of events following the partition, the protagonists of the novel have a chance meeting in Germany. In taking us through their adventures all over Europe and India, the novel not only depicts the complex social and emotional relationships, but also grapples with the trauma of alienation. Well translated from the Urdu original titled Bhatke Hue Log, this novel is a significant contribution to contemporary Indian fiction.

ISBN 978-81-237-3902-1

AIWAN-E-GHAZAL

Jeelani Bano 2024 | 360 pp | ₹ 370

Aiwan-e-Ghazal is the saga of the decadent society of feudal landlords of Hyderabad. The book empathises with the oppressed women, feels the apathy of a certain section of society towards the tumultuous events of the time and realises the growing materialistic approach to life.

ISBN 978-81-237-7847-1

ASTHINAPURAM

Joe D'Cruz 2024 | 288 pp | ₹ 415

The novel Asthinapuram contextualizes the social history of the coastal people in the background of, on-shore shipping trade. The book delves into the serious business of ship agency, clearing and forwarding, stevedoring, container trade and transportation, and the diplomatic relationship with the corrupt officers of both port and customs. ISBN 978-81-237-9710-6

BAKSA AND OTHER SHORT STORIES

Zakia Mashhadi 2025 | 168 pp | ₹ 225

The short stories in this collection span a wide array of topics that ensnares the urban landscape as well as the rural countryside of India, while telling the tales about the conflicts of the rich and poor alike. The book thus aims to show a mirror to the society and has a collection of stories that showcase socio-psychological insight into the Indian society.

ISBN 978-93-5491-065-4

BASIL BLOSSOMS AND OTHER SHORT STORIES

Shantaram (K J Purohit) 2025 | 265 pp | ₹ 260

A typical Shantaram story, though set in the hustle and bustle of city life, is woven poetically where the characters are trying to come in their own by exploring some hidden, unexpressed aspects of their persona. Breaking joint-family values, strong-willed women, insipid-looking but shrewd city dwellers, acute poverty where life struggles to keep pace in the world of Shantaram, we can meet them all. ISBN 978-87-237-7226-7

BEYOND THE ROOTS: An Anthology of Oriya Short Stories

Kishori Charan Das (Comp.) 2025 | 320 pp | ₹ 265

This is a representative collection of 34 Oriya short stories rendered into English. While the volume traces the phenomenal growth and development of the genre in the last hundred years, each story celebrates the genius of its practitioner moulding the medium's flexibility to suit their narrative needs. A scholarly introduction places the stories in their social and literary context. ISBN 978-81-237-2246-7

BLOOD AND SOIL

Sant Singh Sekhon 2024 | 282 pp | ₹ 230

Set in rural Punjab of the first quarter of the 20th century, the novel unravels the cultural ethos through social, political and religious intricacies.

The narrative begins in 1901. A newly-wed couple, Baij Singh and Daya Kaur, migrate from their village in the eastern Punjab to the western Punjab (now part of Pakistan after the partition of 1947) and try to make a new living. The story revolves around complex emotions of the protagonists, who faced with a difficult life of peasantry, painfully attempt to secure the future of their children. ISBN 978-87-237-7109-0

FALL

R R Borade 2024 | 106 pp | ₹ 130

Through the monologic narration of Parvati, the protagonist, the novel unfolds the struggles of a family, particularly women, caught in the matrix of change that rapid urbanisation brings to rural India. One of the finest writings in modern Marathi literature.

ISBN 978-81-237-2764-6

FUEL

Hamid Dalwai 2024 | 133 pp | ₹ 145

A modern classic in Marathi titled Indhan, this short novel, translated into English by the noted poet Dilip Chitre, grapples with the complex theme of contemporary communal strife remarkably well and with sensitivity.

ISBN 978-81-237-3952-6

KALIDASA

Acharya Janakivallabh Shastri 2024 | 421 pp | ₹ 390

This much acclaimed novel that appeared in Hindi in 1995, makes a seminal contribution to the understanding and interpretation of the life, dilemmas and times of the great classical poet Kalidasa. Capturing the spirit of an age in Indian cultural ethos, which was highly accomplished, through various narrative devices like descriptions, dialogue and poetic expressions, the novel presents the witty and animated interactions between the poet and his beloved Vidyottama as an interesting love story of two intellectuals. ISBN 978-81-237-6127-5

KALI GANGA

Mahabaleshwar Sail 2024 | 261 pp | ₹ 80

One of the finest novels to have emerged from Konkani literature, the novel, translated by Vidya Pai, tells the tragic story of the young girl Suman growing up in a small village on the banks of the river Kali Ganga.

ISBN 978-81-237-3857-4

MADHU SADHUKHAN

Amiyabhushan Majumdar 2024 | 45 pp | ₹ 80

One of the earliest and finest piece of original writings in Bangla, Madhu Sadhukhan is a novella that has all the characteristics of the fictional mode of typical of its author. The narrative has the meandering movement of a boat journey crossing several rivers, which is actually thematic as well as symbolic. ISBN 978-81-237-5131-3

MORTUARY

Jagadamba Prasad Dixit 2024 | 192 pp | ₹ 185

This is the story of strumpets, thieves, lepers, filth, squalor, disease, hunger, death. In laying bare the dark hidden side of human existence in its most detestable and disgusting nature, the novel employs a language which is forceful, evoking the lifestyle it depicts. An exceptional novel from modern Hindi literature. ISBN 978-81-237-2807-0

OF HEMLOCK I HAVE DRUNK

Manubhai Pancholi 'Darshak' 2024 | 261 pp | ₹ 235

Brought up together under the care of the saintly Gopal Bapa, Satyakam and Rohini are betrothed to each other till fate intervenes to separate them. This moving love story written at the backdrop of freedom movement is not only a socio-historical document of a period, but also attempts to employ Gandhian vision, often enriching us with moments of brilliant insight into love and compassion. Translated from original Gujarati, the novel is an acclaimed classic of modern Indian literature. ISBN 81-237-4184-0

PARSA

Gurdial Singh 2024 | 323 pp | ₹ 175

Written by Jnanpith awardee writer, Gurdial Singh, Parsa is a unique portrayal in Punjabi fiction. A widower at forty; is estranged from his two elder sons; loses his most beloved son in a police encounter; invokes the wrath of his community by his defiance to abide by the death rituals of his wife. And much later in his life fathers a son out of wedlock. Parsa is a celebration of the indomitable human spirit. One of the finest novels of modern Punjabi literature.

ISBN 978-81-237-2787-5

PITA PUTRA

Homen Borgohain 2024 | 203 pp | ₹ 190

Set in a remote village of Assam, the novel unfolds the story of two generations caught in the tumultuous wake of India's transition to Independence. A Sahitya Akademi awarded novel from modern Asamiya literature. ISBN 978-81-237-2809-4

PRARAMBH

Gangadhar Gadgil 2024 | 640 pp | ₹ 645

This historical novel tells the story of the fascinating transformation that Mumbai went through under the impact of new forces during the eventful decades between 1818 and 1869. Weaving strands of history deftly into the narrative, Prarambh recreates this vibrant era and recounts the stellar role that Indian enterprise, philanthropy and participation played in the building of a modern India. This fine translation brings to a wider reader-ship a classic of modern Marathi literature.

ISBN 978-81-237-4572-5

SAHIB BIBI GOLAM

Bimal Mitra 2024 | 636 pp | ₹ 485

This is the story of the Bengal of the late 19 century and early 20 century. This is also the story of the house of Chowdhurys. Through the eyes of the narrator, Bhutnath, whose life is inextricably linked to the Chowdhury household, the novel not only tells us the story of its gradual decline but also the disintegration of a feudal system. And a profound statement on life and its destiny. This finely evoked translation brings to us a classic of modern Indian literature. ISBN 978-81-237-4068-3

SELECTED STORIES OF AMRITA PRITAM

Baldev Singh Baddan (Comp.) 2023 | 382 pp | ₹ 400

An attempt has been made by this anthology to shed some fresh light on Amrita Pritam's character and precision with which she has written the stories. ISBN 978-81-237-9985-8

SELECTED STORIES OF KARTAR SINGH DUGGAL

Baldev Singh Baddan (Ed.) 2024 | 452 pp | ₹ 420

Kartar Singh Duggal is one of the earliest story writers in Punjabi who have made a significant contribution in refining features of Punjabi story writing. Making the genre of Punjabi story writing richer in form and subject, he has successfully brought out Punjabi story writing on the lines of Western story writing. ISBN 978-81-237-9522-X

SELECTED SHORT STORIES OF JAINENDRA KUMAR

Pradeep Kumar (Comp.) 2022 | 147 pp | ₹ 140

The twelve short stories in this collection cover a period between 1927 and 1965 and are some of his most memorable works. In his work he has explored the tensions implicit in human relationships and has displayed a deep and sympathetic understanding of human motivation, psyche and ethical values. ISBN 978-81-237-5216-7

SIGNATURES

K Satchidanandan (Ed.) 2024 | 457 pp | ₹ 435

This book brings together, for the first time in English translation, representative samples of work from one hundred modern Indian Poets from twenty languages. An ideal textbook for students of modern Indian literature, an authentic reference work for scholars of comparative literature and an excellent read for the love of poetry.

ISBN 978-81-237-4107-9

STORIES OF JOGINDER PAUL

2024 | 202 PP | ₹ 195

Joginder Paul is one of the most significant writers of contemporary Urdu fiction. He brings to his work the expression of fresh experience and his fiction throbs with meaning, excels in artistic restrain and comes alive with all the simplicity and complexity of life itself. Selected by the author, this collection brings to you some of his finest stories.

ISBN 978-81-237-4084-3

STUTI CHINTAMANI OF BHIMA BHOI: GEMS OF SOULFUL PRAYER

Bhima Bhoi

Satyananda Swain (Translator) 2024 | 302 pp | ₹ 375

Stuti Chintamani, composed in poetic form by Bhima Bhoi, is considered a masterpiece of devotional literature. The work consists of 100 cantos, each containing 20 stanzas in which the poet sings the glory of Mahima Alekha; the concept of creation of the world and socio-cultural conditions of society. In this collection of poems, the poet prays to God to end the sufferings and the injustices that the humanity experiences in the Kaliyuga. The port conveys how best benignity and goodness can be brought in and people can live in compassion and peace, away from destitution and intolerance.

ISBN 978-93-5743-862-9

THE AESTHETE

Brijnandan Sahay Brijvallabh 2024 | 140 pp | ₹ 190

This English translation of the original Hindi classic novel titled 'Saundaryopasak' shows us the rather rare genre of personal novels exploring the ideas of love and beauty. It appeals more to the contemporary readers.

ISBN 978-81-237-8043-6

THE ALIEN HOME & OTHER STORIES

Jeelani Bano 2014 | 154 pp | ₹ 65

This collection brings together some of the author's best writings in the genre, some of them for the first time in English translation.

ISBN 81-237-4342-4

THE BRIDGE IN THE MOONLIT NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES

Manoj Das 2024 | 318 pp | ₹ 445

A beautiful selection of stories by an eminent writer, Manoj Das.

ISBN 978-81-237-7379-7

THE DAWN OF FREEDOM

Niranjan Tasneem 2024 | 197 pp | ₹ 215

India attained freedom on 15 August 1947, but this great event was marred by the Partition. The people had to undergo untold miseries due to loot, arson and murder that took place at that time. The focus of this novel is on the process that turned inimical the cordial relations that had existed among the Hindus, the Sikhs and the Muslims since ages. The people were subjected to traumatic experiences when they had to leave their homes under duress for the places across the border. Ultimately, the basic human goodness prevails on the sourness of relationships that had a momentary phase.

ISBN 978-87-237-6903-5

THE QUILT FROM THE FLEA MARKET AND OTHER STORIES

Umashankar Joshi
Svati Joshi (Comp.) 2024 | 210 pp | ₹ 215

This collection of short stories offers a glimpse of the life of the disadvantaged village people of North Gujarat at the beginning of the 20th century. The stories depict the response of a young writer to the social issues of his time. ISBN 978-81-237-8016-0

THE LAST FLICKER

Gurdial Singh 2024 | 141 pp | ₹ 140

The story of Jagseer Singh, with his piquant individual and social situation, is actually a story that is very personal in appeal but carries a distinct political message. Lonely and at the end derelict, Jagseer's story is a reflection of how social hierarchy, caste struggle and economic exploitation can break the soul of an individual and create chaos in social and personal relationships. It opens up the feudal environs of the Punjab villages before them a bit surreptitiously making the characters and the story grow upon them slowly but surely in this Punjabi modern classic. ISBN 978-81-237-5817-6

THE MYSTERY OF SALVATION

Lakshmi Narayan Misra 2025 | 105 pp | ₹ 150

The Mystery of Salvation written originally in Hindi in 1932, deals with the toils and dilemmas of upper-middle class characters caught in the transition of traditional and modern values. This play is in three acts and has eight characters. Asha Devi is the only female character with whom both the protagonists, Umashankar and Doctor Tribhuvan Nath, fall in love. ISBN 978-81-237-9991-9

THE SERVANT'S SHIRT

Vinod Kumar Shukla 2024 | 222 pp | ₹ 210

An extraordinary tale about a very ordinary couple, Santu Babu, a junior clerk in excise department, and his wife, trying hard to maintain their identities as individual and social beings in the midst of economic hardships. The symbol of the shirt of a servant of the landlord that looms large is a poetic symbol, but it is also a cultural and political symbol, meant to express the dilemmas and fears of the protagonists. Written mainly in the first person narrative, the local flavour and wit and the intensely imaginative language make it a modern classic in Hindi literature. ISBN 978-81-237-5605-9

THE STORM

Kanhu Charan Mohanty 2024 | 330 pp | ₹ 285

English translation of the celebrated Oriya novel Jhanjha (first published in 1949), this book is a perfect blend of psychological drama and social realism with both impinging upon each other and creating a tension in the narrative. Kshanaprava, the female protagonist, is a symbol of emancipation as well as a victim of male chauvinism and through monologues, descriptions, and psychological dilemmas, the novelist is able to lay bare not so sublime intentions of her two suitors, her husband Tusharkanti and her ex-lover, Dushmanta who are also fine studies in human psychology. ISBN 978-81-237-6155-8

THE SUN'S SEVENTH HORSE

Dharamavir Bharati 2023 | 94 pp | ₹ 115

Breaking new grounds in the art of story telling, this novel, through the puranic myth of seven horses of the Sun, essays a powerful indictment on the disrupted, struggle filled hypocritical and deceitful life of the lower middle class. A unique and significant novel from modern Hindi literature.

ISBN 978-81-237-2862-9

TO EACH HER OWN

Vandana R Singh 2024 | 216 pp | ₹ 200

This fascinating collection of short stories focuses on women writers whose stories emerge largely from a contemporary, urban experience. With representative stories from popular names like Alka Saraogi, Chitra Mudgal, Krishna Sobti, Mamta Kalia and Mannu Bhandari among others, this collection, appearing for the first time in English translation, brings together some of the finest pieces of women's writings in contemporary Hindi literature. ISBN 978-81-237-4637-1

TWENTY-ONE BENGALI SHORT STORIES

Nirmal Kanti Bhattacharjee. (Tr.) In Press

A significant collection comprising twenty-one short stories written by prominent Bengali story writers.

The TWILIGHT AND THE MARK OF THE NOSE RING: Two Novellas

Dalip Kaur Tiwana 2024 | 142 pp | ₹ 140

The protagonists of the two novellas of Dalip Kaur Tiwana, Harjit of Twilight, and Kiranjit of The Mark of the Nose Ring, even though operating in separate individual contexts with their own personal dilemmas, are not very different from each other. Tiwana, in her inimitable style, brings to fore the private and intensely intellectual side of her protagonists presenting their simmering discontent with the social mores handed out to them as women through symbol and internal monologues.

ISBN 978-81-237-5577-9

UNDER THE WILD SKIES: An Anthology of Modern Malayalam Stories

K Satchidanandan (Comp.) 2024 | 356 pp | ₹ 295

This is a collection of 40 Malayalam short stories rendered into English representing the various trends and phases of its growth and development. Perfected by many a craftsmen, the stories in the volume offer the reader an insight into its thematic diversity and formal richness. A scholarly introduction by the compiler places these representative stories in their proper context. ISBN 81-237-2198-6

AFRO-ASIAN COUNTRIES

CHINA
Sreemati Chakrabarti 2008 | 238 pp | ₹ 235 (PB)
2007 | ₹ 250 (HB)

An ancient civilization with tremendous diversity on the social, political and cultural planes, China has a mysterious glow about it which stems from its unique political system. The present book makes an attempt to demystify many of the myths about China while placing it in its proper historical perspective. It provides valuable insights into the workings of the Chinese society, state of health, education, economy, flora and fauna, etc of this fast emerging superpower of the 21st century. As the authentic information about China in one concise volume is hardly available, the present book fills the gap by providing different facets of this vast nation for the general reader and those interested in Chinese affairs.

ISBN 978-81-237-4996-9 (PB)
978-81-237-4997-6 (HB)

JAPAN
Yamaguchi Hiroichi 2024 | 198 pp | ₹ 200 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

The present book provides the general reader with basic information about different aspects of Japan with a special focus on the contemporary Japan. Written with a view to providing the reader a handy, informative, comprehensive and updated introduction to this economically and culturally significant nation, the present title is likely to be of immense value to the students, teachers, general reader and anybody interested in knowing about Japan.

ISBN 978-81-237-4826-4 (PB)
978-81-237-4827-2 (HB)

KENYA
Vijay Gupta 2024 | 192 pp | ₹ 195 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

Kenya has been described as the 'cradle of humanity' since some of the oldest fossil discoveries of man's ancestors have been found in its Great Rift Valley. Kenya is a multi-ethnic and multi-racial country and is home to a large number of tribes including the Maasais, the Kikuyu, the Samburu and the Turkana. This book offers a fascinating window to the land, its people, society, literature and polity, and will interest both the specialist and the lay reader.

ISBN 978-81-237-5262-4 (PB)
978-81-237-5263-1 (HB)

MAURITIUS

Amit Kumar Mishra

2024 | 176 pp | ₹ 190 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

In this book, the history of Mauritius, its multi-cultural socio-political identity, the political and administrative set up, its economic profile, its links with the Indian civilization impinging upon its culture and customs, etc. have been presented in a simple but analytical manner.

ISBN 978-81-237-5431-4 (PB)
978-81-237-5432-1 (HB)

SAUDI ARABIA

Gulshan Dietl

2024 | 134 pp | ₹ 160

Saudi Arabia is a unique country in at least three specific details. One, it possesses more than a quarter of the global oil reserves. Two, the holiest Islamic shrines are located in Makkah and Medina placing the country in the epicentre of the Muslim sacred space. Three, it is one of the last surviving ruling monarchies and the only one that has named the country after its own family name. This short book is meant to serve as a basic introduction to this fascinating country.

ISBN 978-81-237-4834-5

SRI LANKA: A Land in Search of Itself

Mohan K Tikku

2024 | 134 pp | ₹ 170 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

At the time of its independence in 1948, Sri Lanka—or Ceylon, as it was then called—was a torchbearer in social and human development among the newly independent countries of the Third World. Blessed with Nature's beauty as well as bounty, the post-independence history of this pearl of an island has been partly written in tears and blood. The reasons for this tragic episode, the author of the present book argues, have to do with the incapacity of a people to come to terms with a pluralistic polity and society in the post-colonial period. The present book surveys the island-nation's colourful past and enigmatic present and seeks to provide an insightful introduction to the general reader about this multi-dimensional and significant nation of the South Asia.

ISBN 978-81-237-5157-3 (PB)
978-81-237-5158-0 (HB)

ASIAN/PACIFIC CO-PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

GUESS WHAT I'M DOING! 2024 | 48 pp | ₹ 145
Information, fun and games are combined imaginatively in this book, which depicts scenes from different lands.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-0216-2
Age-group 6-8

LAUGHING TOGETHER 2024 | 176 pp | ₹ 105
An illustrated collection of humourous stories, riddles and proverbs contributed by 18 countries in the Asia-Pacific region.
Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Manipuri, Marathi, Punjabi and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0251-3
Age-group 10-12

READ ME A STORY! 2025 | 157 pp | ₹ 105
A collection of 32 simple stories from different countries, with charming illustrations for young children.
Also published in Hindi, Odia and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-4312-7
Age-group 10-12

STORIES FROM ASIA TODAY 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 140
Asia is a mosaic of cultures. Many Asian people have a rich storytelling tradition. This collection of stories for young readers opens a window of words to the worlds of young people in different parts of this continent.
Also published in Bangla, Braille, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Punjabi and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0290-2
Age-group 12-14

THE LAST TICKET AND OTHER STORIES 2025 | 127 pp | ₹ 85
A collection of contemporary literature for young people from Asia and the Pacific countries. This volume contains beautifully illustrated ten stories from ten different countries.
Also published in Hindi, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-4314-1
Age-group 12-14

THE WALL AND OTHER STORIES 2009 | 143 pp | ₹ 35
A collection of contemporary literature for young people from Asia and the Pacific countries. This volume contains beautifully illustrated eleven stories from eleven different countries.
Also published in Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-4313-4
Age-group 12-14

TOGETHER IN DRAMALAND 2025 | 224 pp | ₹ 175
Plays for children are not many and rarer still are stageable ones. This is a unique collection of children's plays one each from Australia, Burma, China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, North Korea, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Thailand.
Also published in Hindi, Bangla and Punjabi.
ISBN 978-81-237-1576-6
Age-group 12-14

TREES 2024 | 65 pp | ₹ 110
First in the series of ecology books for the young adult, this book is an excellent introduction to the wonderful world of trees in the Asian/Pacific region. In an informal style full of illustrations and photographs, the book serves to nurture a child's love and care for the environment around.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1832-2
Age-group 10-12

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

ACHARYA KRIPALANI: Memoirs of P D Tandon
R K Tandon (Ed.) 2024 | 86 pp | ₹ 135
The present book is based on the renowned journalist and freedom fighter, P. D. Tandon's interactions and experience with Jeewatram Bhagwandas (J. B.) Kripalani, popularly known as Acharya Kripalani. A man of masses, Kripalani was involved in the non-cooperation movement and worked in Gandhi Ashram for the cause of social reform and education.
ISBN 978-81-237-7406-0

ATMACHARITA
Phakirmohan Senapati 2024 | 251 pp | ₹ 395
Phakirmohan Senapati's Atmacharita is arguably the first autobiography in Odia language. Regarded not only as the best autobiography in the Odia language even today, it also takes a pride of place among the most notable autobiographies of Indian literature.
ISBN 978-81-237-7838-9

A DROP IN THE OCEAN: An Autobiography
Padma Sachdev 2024 | 348 pp | ₹ 330
This autobiography is a bitter journey of a Dogra girl of Jammu who fought with the orthodox and men-oriented society. Born in Jammu, in 1940, Padma Sachdev is one of the eminent poets of Dogri and Hindi languages. She has written a number of poetry, anthologies, novels, short stories, travelogues and done more than half a dozen translations.
ISBN 978-81-237-6177-0

BREAKING GROUND: Journey into the Media... and Out
Rami Chhabra 2012 | 470 pp | ₹ 305 (PB)
₹ 935 (HB)
The book gives an insight into the personality of Ms Chhabra, her determination and her fighting spirit to carve out her niche for herself in a male dominated society. The book also discusses her stand for the empowerment of women in Parliament and issues related to sex workers, her efforts in other social issues like health policies, gender bias and in particular the circumstances in which she worked as a journalist and activist especially in 1960s and 70s. The volume is a kind

of social autobiography as it not only talks about her but also about the post-independence society. ISBN 978-81-237-6597-3 (PB)
978-81-237-6598-3 (HB)

BRIDE AT TEN, MOTHER AT FIFTEEN: An Autobiography

Sethu Ramaswamy 2024 | 176 pp | ₹ 175

This autobiography is written by an ordinary housewife who views her life and times through the prism of the commonplace and the commonsensical. ISBN 978-81-237-6261-6

MOHIT SEN: An Autobiography

2024 | 411 pp | ₹ 345

Born in 1929 in a Brahmo Samaj family in Calcutta, Mohit Sen was educated in Calcutta and Cambridge. He worked at the central office of the CPI, and was elected to the party's Central Executive Committee. He later parted with the CPI, and founded the UCPI. Of Sen's memoirs, Eric Hobsbawm, the celebrated historian, has noted that "...In my view no more illuminating first-hand book on the history of Indian Communism has been written, nor is likely to be written ... India was lucky to enter independence with people as honest, as selfless, and as devoted to the service of the people as he." ISBN 978-81-237-4963-1

MY TALE OF FOUR CITIES

Dr. Jayant V. Narlikar 2024 | 513 pp | ₹ 745

My Tale of Four Cities is the English version of Narlikar's autobiography *Chaar Nagrantale Mujhe Vishwa* written originally in Marathi. The book is divided in four parts representing four major cities where the author has spent his life time: Banaras, Cambridge, Bombay and Pune.
ISBN 978-81-237-7845-7

NO BREAD FOR MANDELA: Memoirs of Ahmed Kathrada

Ahmed Kathrada 2024 | 425 pp | ₹ 425

An ordinary man who has lived an extraordinary life. His memories trace the remarkable journey of a man who not only observed, but also actively participated in the shaping of his country's history. He devoted his life to the freedom struggle in South Africa, for which he was persecuted, banned, driven underground and eventually sentenced to life imprisonment. ISBN 978-81-237-5201-3

ON THE BANKS OF THE TEJASWINI: An Autobiography

K Madhavan 2023 | 340 pp | ₹ 310

This is the autobiography of the well known Gandhian communist K Madhavan who believed in a synthesis of Marxism and Gandhism. Originally published in Malayalam, this title has been rendered into English by P Radhika Menon. ISBN 978-81-237-6323-1

PUTCHALAPALLI SUNDARAYYA: An Autobiography

Atlury Murali (Ed.) 2024 | 432 pp | ₹ 350

This autobiography gives an invaluable insight into the person and the circumstances that moulded the man enabling him to achieve recognition as the leader of agricultural labourers. The devotion and sincerity he exhibited endeared him to one and all as 'Communist Gandhi'.

ISBN 978-81-237-5542-7

RAJENDRA PRASAD: An Autobiography

2024 | 624 pp | ₹ 425

This autobiography of the first president of India is an account of his childhood, his education in Calcutta and his subsequent involvement with Indian politics upto 1946. As a chronicle of India's freedom struggle during one of its most important periods in recent history, the book is a fascinating read.

ISBN 979-81-237-0706-8

SRI AUROBINDO: LIFE AND TIMES OF THE MAHAYOGI

Manoj Das 2024 | 670 pp | ₹ 725

This autobiography published as a part of the celebrations of the 150th birth anniversary of Sri Aurobindo and the 75th anniversary of India's independence details Sri Aurobindo's journey of becoming a spiritual master. From his childhood to his last days, the book covers major life decisions of Sri Aurobindo and the motivation behind them. It also talks about his contribution to the freedom struggle of India and his role in guiding the nation.

ISBN 978-93-5491-490-4

TWO LIVES OF A MAN: An Autobiography

Gurdial Singh

Paramjit Singh Ramana (Tr.) 2025 | 378 pp | ₹ 345

The present autobiography of one of the tallest figures in Indian literature is a valuable contribution not only as a literary text but equally important as a text relevant for socio-cultural understanding of the contemporary Indian society, in general, and of Punjab, in particular. The story of a man rising from a poor family of carpenters to become through his sheer labour, struggle and self-belief a creative writer par excellence is a story that is not only inspirational but socially introspective too.

ISBN 978-81-237-5979-1

WHEN THE COUNTRY CALLS

Dhirendra Singh Jafa 2025 | 298 pp | ₹ 300

This book is an inspiring saga of a patriotic soldier who left no stone unturned in serving mother India and the struggles of a prisoner-of-war and his fellow colleagues in enemy captivity, while upholding pride in being Indians and representative of a victorious nation.

ISBN 978-93-5491-295-5

WHOM TO TELL MY TALE: An Autobiography

K S Duggal 2024 | 222 pp | ₹ 215 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

Nominated as Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) in 1997 and earlier honoured with the Padma Bhushan by the President of India, and recipient of several literary awards over the years, Kartar Singh Duggal has made an immense contribution to Indian literature. His checkered career in the broadcasting field and as an upcoming litterateur makes an interesting story. In this autobiography, he pours out his pain and pleasure while caught in the midst of the communal divide of the 1940s, leading to the Partition of India. Beautifully recapturing the resonances of the past in a succinct yet objective manner, this book is the account of a man of faith who successfully tides over various crises in his life.

ISBN 978-81-237-4900-6 (PB)
978-81-237-4901-3 (HB)

WOMEN OF MY PAST

Sheela Indra 2024 | 326 pp | ₹ 350

The book traces the lives and tribulations of three generations of women, born between the years 1860 to 1930. Indra's women remain graceful fighters, passive or active. Written as a memoir, it recreates the socio-economic conditions and the often suppressive environment of those days, and paints vibrantly the gradual change that preceded today's woman.

ISBN: 978-81-237-7407-7

YOUNG INDIA: An Interpretation and a History of the Nationalist Movement from Within

Lajpat Rai 2024 | 218 pp | ₹ 235

Young India discusses the rise of British power in India and its consequences, origin and growth of Indian nationalism, foundation of the Indian National Congress, trajectories of Indian national movement upto 1915, Hindu-Muslim relations and finally Lajpat Rai's own vision of Indian nation.

ISBN 978-81-237-6281-4

CORONA STUDIES SERIES

ALIENATION AND RESILIENCE: UNDERSTANDING CORONA AFFECTED FAMILIES

Harsheeta and Meena Arora 2024 | 82 pp | ₹ 225

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of the Pandemic and the Lockdown on the Corona Affected Families, may prove useful to you. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Family Counsellors, Harsheeta and Meena Arora, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought about by it among the individuals and families affected by COVID-19.

ISBN 978-81-237-9197-5

CAUGHT IN CORONA CONFLICT: AN APPROACH TO THE WORKING POPULATION

Jitendra Nagpal & Tarun Uppal 2024 | 118 pp | ₹ 270

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of Lockdown on the Working Population, may prove useful to you. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Family Counsellors, Jitendra Nagpal and Tarun Uppal, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought by it among working population.

ISBN 978-81-237-9199-9

MAKING SENSE OF IT ALL: UNDERSTANDING THE CONCERNS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Rekha Chauhan & Harsheeta 2024 | 106 pp | ₹ 255

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of Lockdown on the Persons with Disabilities, may prove useful to PwDs, Children With Special Needs (CwSNs) and their caregivers. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Counsellors, Rekha Chauhan and Harsheeta, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought about by it among the differently–abled individuals.

ISBN 978-81-237-9189-0

NEW FRONTIERS AT HOME: AN APPROACH TO WOMEN, MOTHERS AND PARENTS

Tarun Uppal & Sonie Sidhu 2024 | 102 pp | ₹ 255

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of the Pandemic and the Lockdown on Women, Mothers and Parents, focuses on various new family dynamics that seem to have come right into the forefront now. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Family Counsellors, Tarun Uppal and Sonie Sidhu, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips for women, mothers and parents to cope up with the paradigm shift in their lifestyle as well as emotional and mental health due to increased family responsibilities and resultant complexities brought about by it.

ISBN 978-81-237-9193-7

THE FUTURE OF SOCIAL DISTANCING: NEW CARDINALS FOR CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS AND YOUTH

Aprajita Dixit & Rekha Chauhan 2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 235

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of Lockdown on the younger population of children, adolescents and youth, may prove useful to you. Written by the eminent Child Psychologists and Family Counsellors, Aprajita Dixit and Rekha Chauhan, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought about by it among the children, youth and their family.

ISBN 978-81-237-9187-6

THE ORDEAL OF BEING CORONA WARRIORS: AN APPROACH TO MEDICAL AND ESSENTIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS

Meena Arora & Sonie Sidhu 2024 | 83 pp | ₹ 220

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of the Pandemic and the Lockdown on the Essential Service Providers in Indian context, may prove useful to you. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Counsellors, Meena Arora and Sonie Sidhu, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought about by it.

ISBN 978-81-237-9195-1

VULNERABLE IN AUTUMN: UNDERSTANDING THE ELDERLY

Jitendra Nagpal & Aprajita Dixit 2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 240

The present book, which is first-of-its kind study of the psychosocial impact of Lockdown on the Elderly Population, may prove useful to you. Written by the eminent Psychologists and Family Counsellors, Jitendra Nagpal and Aprajita Dixit, the Lead Researchers of this segment, as part of the Study Group constituted by the National Book Trust, India for its Corona Studies Series, the book, based on actual case studies, personal interviews, and responses to an on-line survey conducted during the Lockdown, not only provides insights on the psychosocial impact of the pandemic, but also offers practical tips to cope up with the paradigm shift in lifestyle as well as social, emotional and mental health changes brought by it among elderly people.

ISBN 978-81-237-9191-3

CREATING INTELLECTUAL HERITAGE

BEYOND BOUNDARIES: A STUDY OF SOCIAL IMPACT OF MANN KI BAAT
Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute 2024 | 220 pp | ₹ 275
This book is based on the Prime Minister's radio programme Mann ki Baat. It has tried to catch its impact on common people, society, the economy, education etc. through the lens of an academic perspective. The Mann ki Baat programme has been successful over the years in terms of linking development with communication. It has created a space for a common citizen to connect, be addressed, and participate in governance through two-day communication between the Prime Minister and the citizen. All the chapters have been written very comprehensively and thoroughly by eminent writers. 978-03-5491-912-1

DEVELOPMENT, KNOWLEDGE RESOURCES AND MAKING NEW INDIA
A Study by National Skill Development Corporation
Ved Mani Tiwari (Ed.) 2025 | 170 pp | ₹ 245
This book, published in the form of a Study, highlights the establishment of various councils, bodies and institutions by the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Govt. of India to cater to the need of changing demands and technologies of the marketplace. The study has been prepared by National Skill Development Corporation, Government of India. Under the Skill India scheme, many skilling schemes and programmes have been launched to give vocational and entrepreneurial training to the youth of India. The objective of this scheme is to empower the youth with specialised job-oriented skills that will enhance their talent and create new employment opportunities for them. This book gives an account of how these schemes helped in developing skills in the youth of India. ISBN 978-93-5743-082-1

ENVIRONMENTAL COSMOS, CONSCIOUSNESS AND POLICIES IN NEW INDIA: RECENT STRATEGIC INITIATIVES
University of Hyderabad 2025 | 124 pp | ₹ 190
This book gives an overview of the initiatives and efforts that are being carried out in India in the field of sustainable development, especially

on the environmental aspects; the challenges of climate change as well as the preparedness in India. This book introduces to readers the various distinctive and successful programmes for the conservation of environment like Namami Gange, National Tiger Mission, International Solar Alliance, and faster environmental clearances, among others that are being undertaken by various ministries and institutions in India such as the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change; Ministry of Water Resources; National Wild Life/Tiger Conservation Authority; Department of Renewable Resources; and National Solar Mission. This book must enthuse environmentalists, forest and wildlife lovers, climatologists, scientists interested in the rejuvenation of rivers, advocates of alternate and solar energy, policymakers and administrators.
ISBN 978-93-5743-445-4

FINANCIAL INCLUSION

Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi
Pami Dua (Ed.) 2025 | 538 pp | ₹ 685

This book offers varying perspectives on taxation policies and the digitisation of financial services in India. It focuses on inclusive economic growth as a result of the financial policies implemented by the Government of India in the last couple of decades. ISBN 978-93-5743-495-9

HOLISTIC HEALTHCARE IN NEW INDIA

University of Hyderabad 2025 | 218 pp | ₹ 295

This book emphasises on an integrated and holistic approach to health and wellness, considering not only the physical aspect of health but also mental, emotional and social well-being. It offers a comprehensive analysis of India's healthcare evolution through the lens of the six core pillars of Swasth Bharat: Medical Infrastructure, Affordable Medicines, Vaccination, Medical Education, Ayush & Yoga and Clean Environment. The book critically examines the genesis, progress and outcomes of the prominent Schemes aimed at revitalising medical infrastructure and ensuring affordable access to medication for all. It also recommends an integrated model for holistic healthcare in New India for further strengthening the government initiatives through the Sampoorna Arogyata Model (SAM). The book will appeal to a diverse audience, including policy makers, academics, researchers, practitioners, consultants, non-governmental organisations, and international organisations with interest in health policy and implementation. ISBN 978-93-5743-757-8

NO SILOS: LEARNING THE NEP WAY

Anita Karwal, Rashi Sharma, and Rajnish Kumar 2024 | 556 pp | ₹ 555

This book explores the breakdown of artificial barriers in learning in a unique and captivating manner, suggests practical first steps, and provides useful toolkits for practitioners and stakeholders to help embrace the silo-free, quality, joyful, relevant, and engaging NEP way of learning.
ISBN 978-93-5743-343-6

POLICIES FOR THE POOR AND MARGINAL: A STUDY OF GARIB KALYAN SCHEMES IN INDIA

Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute 2024 | 216 pp | ₹ 290

The Study is an attempt to understand and document how various policies of the Garib Kalyan Schemes introduced and implemented in our society have impacted the life of poor and marginal communities. The study focuses on the flagship scheme called 'Garib Kalyan Yojana' which comprises of the following schemes— Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojna Gramin (PMAY-G), a central government scheme introduced in April 2016 to address the gap in rural housing to provide "Housing for All"; Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Anna Yojna rolled out in March 2020 for free distribution of foodgrain to marginalised section of society during COVID-19 with special reference to Uttar Pradesh; Pradhan Mantri Ujjawala Yojna, a flagship scheme to provide clean source of energy to deprived households; Deendayal Upadhyay Gram Jyoti Yojna, a scheme for rural electrification of the entire households in the country; Jan Dhan Yojna scheme aims for financial inclusion by presenting solutions to the current economic problems faced by the common people; Swachh Bharat Mission, a flagship program and an initiative by the Government of India to eliminate open defecation and improve solid waste management both in rural as well as urban area; Jal Jeevan Mission launched on 15 August 2019 with the mission to provide tapped water connection to every households in rural areas by the year 2024.

978-93-5743-084-5

REFORMS AND RESURGENCE: CRAFTS OF GOVERNANCE IN INDIA

Indian Institute of Management Bangalore 2023 | 276 pp | ₹ 375

The Government of India has undertaken a large number of path-breaking initiatives in the last nine years considering the welfare of people at the last mile, which have yielded substantial social and economic impact. The government has now identified various development schemes from the large database related to these initiatives for analysis and intends to publish the material for the furtherance of knowledge in these areas. As part of this endeavour, the Indian Institute of Management Bangalore has worked with the Ministry of Education on a project, 'Creating Intellectual Heritage: A Dialogue, Documentation and Research Programme'. Working on a cluster theme, 'Reforms and Resurgence: Crafts of Governance in India', few excellent academicians have evaluated some important socio-economic initiatives and achievements of the government in different sectors and presented them as articles under five different sub-themes, which are listed in the contents of this publication. This study would be helpful to administrators, policymakers, researchers, and academicians, who are keenly involved in the developmental progress of our nation.

ISBN 978-93-5743-550-5

RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION: A STUDY OF GREEN ENERGY AND ITS SUSTAINABLE USE IN INDIA

Indian Institution of Technology Kanpur 2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 175

Energy plays a significant role in the economic development of a country as it is one of the essential components in the growth of industries and other sectors like agriculture, transportation, etc. With development, the energy demand has been rising in recent years. It has also brought several challenges along with it like pollution, global warming and climate change. To overcome the energy demand and cut carbon emissions, India has been increasing its capacity to generate renewable energy and reducing its dependency on conventional energy sources like fossil fuels. The present study gives a glimpse into the numerous programs and policies being implemented in India to promote the production and use of renewable energy sources including wind and solar energy. It also gives an overview of various energy efficiency initiatives being taken to reduce energy consumption, improve energy security and support sustainable economic growth. ISBN 978-93-5743-083-8

TOWARDS NAYA BHARAT

Indian Institute of Management, Mumbai 2024 | 343 pp | ₹ 475

The book charts India's economic growth under the Naya Bharat initiative. Through research across various sectors, it analyses the six themes that proved to be impactful for the nation's infrastructure, development, and growth: PM Gati Shakti National Master Plan, Smart Cities, Regional Connectivity Scheme (RCS)-UDAN, Economic Corridor Development, Logistics Efficiency Improvement, and Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojna (PMKSY). ISBN 978-93-5743-086-5

CREATIVE LEARNING SERIES

A HANDBOOK OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Arjun Dev (Ed.) 2023 | 62 pp | ₹ 215

The book provides the texts of international covenants on Human Rights. Besides, it also provides a comparative chart describing correspondence of different articles of Universal Declaration of Human Rights with the provision of the Indian Constitution and law. ISBN 81-237-4038-7

A HANDBOOK OF PUPPETRY

Meena Naik 2025 | 53 pp | ₹ 120

The book introduces the children to the fascinating world of puppetry.
ISBN 978-81-237-4206-9

A MAN CALLED CARVER

Veena Gavankar 2025 | 200 pp | ₹ 220

A fascinating saga of the making of George Washington Carver, a black US scientist born at the fag end of the American slavery era who struggled his way up to become a renowned agronomist and an educationist with a progressive vision. ISBN 978-81-237-5838-1

ACTIVITY-BASED LEARNING SCIENCE

M H Ghufran 2025 | 116 pp | ₹ 145

Learning Science becomes a creative exercise only when the theoretical aspect is supported by actual experiments. This book advocates the importance of activity based leaning science, for it prepares learners to become self-reliant critical thinkers and knowledge constructors. It can serve as a guide to monitor the quality of teaching leaning science for parents and school managers. ISBN 978-81-237-7102-1

ART: The Basis of Education

Devi Prasad 2025 | 182 pp | ₹ 260

A pioneering study on the importance of art as a foundation for the education of the individual. The book also takes a detailed look at the various stages of its expression in a child, its importance in shaping the individual's thinking and cognitive faculty, the role of teachers and parents and most importantly its role in an angst-ridden society.
ISBN 978-81-237-2314-3

BACK TO THE SOURCES: A Study of Gandhi's Basic Education

Henry Fagg 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 115

The title of the study indicates a dissatisfaction on the part of its author with much of the material that has so far been written on Gandhi on education. The present writer has attempted to construct a detailed contextual study of the most decisive period in the evolution of Gandhi's beliefs on education. ISBN 978-81-237-3969-4

CREATIVE DRAMA AND PUPPETRY IN EDUCATION

Meher R Contractor 2025 | 155 pp | ₹ 155

The book provides a general guide to help those who want to conduct training courses in puppetry and creative drama or to use these techniques in education, social work, recreation, occupational therapy and audio-visual education for communicating ideas to both children and adults. ISBN 81-237-3422-4

DIVASVAPNA

Gijubhai Badheka 2025 | 104 pp | ₹ 130

Written by Gujarat's famous educationist and teacher, this minor pedagogical classic is the story of a teacher who rejects the orthodox culture of education but remains enthusiastic towards children and continues to experiment while consciously neglecting the traditions of teaching through prescribed textbooks. First published in Gujarati in 1932, the book propounds a new theory on child's education by emphasising the need for an atmosphere of independence and self-reliance.

ISBN 978-81-237-1237-6

DUISHEN

Chingiz Aitmatov 2024 | 71 pp | ₹ 85

The book tells the story of Altyani, a teacher, who, inspired by the great Russian leader Lenin, decides to open a primary school in his native village and holds his forte despite resistance from all. ISBN 978-81-237-3848-2

EDUCATION FOR CREATIVE LIVING

Dayle M Bethel (Ed.) 2025 | 260 pp | ₹ 240

The book outlines Japanese educational philosopher of the early 20th century Tsunesaburo Makiguchi's inspiring philosophy and revolutionary proposals for reforms. The basic idea of Makiguchi that students must experience happiness in school and that school must be directly relevant to their lives is pertinent to the present day education system. ISBN 978-81-237-3650-1

EXPLORING THE BIOLOGICAL WORLD

Rohini Muthuswami 2024 | 60 pp | ₹ 260

An interesting manuscript that explains biological concepts through various streams of science, for example why the honey comb cell is hexagonal and so on. ISBN 978-81-237-6165-7

JUNGLE FUN

Priya Nagarajan 2025 | 38 pp | ₹ 210

A fun filled activity book—full of games, brain teasers, stories and puzzles—that will keep children occupied for hours on end.

ISBN 978-81-237-3547-4

LEARNING SCIENCE

Indumati Rao & CNR Rao 2025 | Part 1 - 92 pp | ₹ 250
Part 2 - 164 pp | ₹ 380
Part 3 - 180 pp | ₹ 485
Part 4 - 128 pp | ₹ 350

This book in 4 parts contains various aspects of science in simple language. Part 1 explores the universe, solar system and the earth. Part 2 is about the world of physics and energy. Part 3 deals with the world of chemistry of molecules and materials, air around us and all about water. Part 4 is the section on biology and life.

Part 1 - ISBN 978-81-237-4774-3
Part 2 - ISBN 978-81-237-4775-0
Part 3 - ISBN 978-81-237-4776-7
Part 4 - ISBN 978-81-237-4777-4

LETTERS FROM A FOREST SCHOOL

Chittaranjan Das 2025 | 168 pp | ₹ 160

A passionate account of an educational experiment carried out in the 1950s in a school established in a forest in Orissa. Written in the form of letters to a newspaper, it records the joys and difficulties accompanying the founding of an ideal in a world rotten with prejudice, mired in bureaucratic apathy and burdened with a mindset that is suspicious of any kind of change. The experiment continued for four years, but its significance continues to be relevant as it dramatizes the courage to be different and the passion to transform human fate through education.

ISBN 81-237-4877-1

LITTLE TOYS

Arvind Gupta 2025 | 59 pp | ₹ 90

A step-by-step, well-illustrated manual which children can use to prepare innovative, low-cost and eco-friendly toys from materials like discarded tetra packs, camera roll cases, soda straws and other junk.

ISBN 978-81-237-2060-9

LOW-COST, NO COST TEACHING AIDS

Mary Ann Dasgupta 2025 | 82 pp | ₹ 205

Teaching aids, an essential component of activity based learning, is a lively and interactive educational tool. This book with its clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions serves as a practical guide for making a wide variety of many such useful and inexpensive classroom materials out of articles of everyday use.

ISBN 978-81-237-2054-8

MAGIC OF TEXTURE

Daisy Verma 2024 | 223 pp | ₹ 510

The book dwells on the magic spell of textures. It intends to awaken a lively interest in readers to appreciate and understand texture. At the same time it endeavours to fulfill the need of those who have the talent and inborn creativity but are unable to join any formal training in fine arts. ISBN 978-81-237-7740-5

PLAY ACTIVITIES FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Mina Swaminathan & Prema Daniel 2024 | 214 pp | ₹ 355

The book provides nearly two hundred play activities for young children. It is useful for both the parents and the teachers. Tips on making teaching aids and materials are also given in the book.

ISBN 978-81-237-4270-5

PLEASURES OF READING

Prempal Sharma 2025 | 148 pp | ₹ 180

Reading lucidly written texts as well as academic books can give us much of enjoyment. Writings in this book are based on the author's thoughtful comments on school education, students and various aspects related to them. ISBN 978-81-237-9523-2

RABINDRANATH TAGORE: Philosophy of Education and Painting

Devi Prasad 2025 | 117 pp | ₹ 175

The book presents Tagore's approach to education and art. Views of Tagore on education and painting have been supplemented by a comprehensive and critical evaluation of his philosophy.

ISBN 978-81-237-3318-0

ROMPING IN NUMBERLAND

P K Srinivasan 2024 | 56 pp | ₹ 95

The book attempts to show how children can enter the threshold of fascinating world of numbers by using simple skills and imaginative faculties. In this book the children discover varied and interesting properties of numbers in a friendly setting.

ISBN 978-81-237-3648-8

STRING GAMES

Arvind Gupta 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 110

The book provides step-by-step instructions with illustrations for making diverse and interesting string figures. The fun-filled figures created by using strings of all sorts not only augment memory and imagination of young children but also enrich their eye-hand coordination.

ISBN 978-81-237-3859-8

TEN LITTLE FINGERS

Arvind Gupta 2025 | 120 pp | ₹ 250

This book is a collation of innovative toys and science activities. It is all about cleaning up the earth of all the modern junk and recycling them into joyous toys for children. Each activity is illustrated in detail and children can themselves conduct several scientific experiments using waste materials in the household. ISBN 978-81-237-3421-7

THE CHILD'S LANGUAGE AND THE TEACHER: A Handbook

Krishna Kumar 2025 | 73 pp | ₹ 95

Language plays an important role in the overall development of a child's personality and abilities. While exploring some of the basic functions like talking, reading and writing that any language performs in the lives of children, this little handbook also suggests various activities and games to hone their cognitive skills. ISBN 978-81-237-2863-6

THE GOOD BOOKS GUIDE

2014 | 40 pp | ₹ 130

With the publishing scenario for children's books having changed dramatically over the last few years, there is a wide and diverse range of books now available. This makes selecting books for libraries a daunting task. The Good Books Guide offers key criteria for selecting the best children's books from among the hundreds on offer, based particularly on the requirements of such a mass scale selection procedure.

ISBN 978-81-237-7063-5

VEDIC MATHEMATICS

Vikash Khatri and Leena Keshwani 2024 | 218 pp | ₹ 335

This book on Vedic Mathematics in 30 Vedic Lessons contains all the basic arithmetic which is very useful for students of schools and colleges. It explains infinitely easy approach in the tabular form which will help the students, teachers, researchers, general reader alike.

ISBN 978-81-27-9846-2

FOLKLORE

A TREASURY OF ANCIENT TAMIL LEGENDS

P Raja 2024 | 360 pp | ₹ 335

A collection of stories told to generations of people who have listened with rapt attention and pondered over their timeless wisdom. The restless splendour of the ancient Tamils is captured here for the first time in English. Kings and princes, hermits and harlots, poets and warriors come alive in these stories from an ancient age.

ISBN 978-93-549-1025-8

FOLK MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF HIMACHAL PRADESH

Surat Thakur 2024 | 95 pp | ₹ 160

Folk instruments play a significant role in the social, cultural and religious aspects of Himachal Pradesh. This book deals with the origin of these musical instruments, throws light on their systematic development, tells about their classification and also how these came into existence.

ISBN 978-81-237-7198-4

FOLKLORE OF ANDHRA PRADESH

B Rama Raju 2025 | 186 pp | ₹ 180

A comprehensive survey of the folklore heritage of Andhra Pradesh.

ISBN 978-81-237-2218-4

FOLKLORE OF ASSAM

Jogesh Das 2025 | 142 pp | ₹ 155

Assam has a rich and varied tradition of art, folk dances and oral literature. Its tribal textile designs, spear motifs and decorative articles are well-known for their uniquerers. This book presents a picture of the vast treasure of folklore of this north-eastern Indian state.

ISBN 978-81-237-0145-5

FOLKLORE OF BENGAL

Asutosh Bhattacharya 2024 | 196 pp | ₹ 210

The book provides a holistic account of rich and assorted tradition of folk art, oral literature, myths and mythology, religion and magic, fairs and festivals, customs and social milieu of the province. Samples of folk songs, folk tales and riddles add value to the book. ISBN 978-81-237-4749-7

FOLKLORE OF BIHAR

P C Roy Chaudhury 1994 | 203 pp | ₹ 40

Bihar today with a substantial adivasi population who have their own faiths, rituals and customs, has been the cradle of Buddhism, Jainism and other religious creeds, the influence of which has contributed immensely to the development of a folk tradition that has never been static or stereotyped. This book presents a comprehensive picture of this fascinating folk tradition. ISBN 81-237-0921-8

FOLKLORE OF GUJARAT

Hasu Yagnik 2024 | 209 pp | ₹ 230

The book provides a comprehensive introduction to the region and the people, myths and mythology, religion and popular beliefs, customs and traditions, fairs and festival, Gujarati language, dialects and literature, oral literature, folk music and dance, etc. ISBN 81-237-3782-3

FOLKLORE OF HIMACHAL PRADESH

Gautam Sharma 'Vyathit'
(Tr. Mrinal Pande) 2025 | 235 pp | ₹ 325

This revised edition of the volume gives a comprehensive account of the various facets of folk life in the state of Himachal Pradesh. The book presents an encapsulation of Himachal's fairs and festivals, rituals and rites, myths and folk tales, as well as their folk music and dances in an easy and readable manner. ISBN 978-93-5743-995-4

FOLKLORE OF KERALA

Kavalam Narayana Panikkar 2024 | 153 pp | ₹ 170

Kerala, the land of panoramic coastal beauty has a unique continuous tradition of assimilated cultural trends which developed through centuries of contact with the outer world. In a vivid and colourful portrayal, the book describes this exciting folk tradition. ISBN 978-81-237-2593-2

FOLKLORE OF MADHYA PRADESH

Shyam Parmar 1992 | 205 pp | ₹ 23

Madhya Pradesh has been from time immemorial the meeting place of various races, cultures and beliefs in India. Its folklore is perhaps the richest in the country. This book is an account of this heritage.

FOLKLORE OF ORISSA

K B Das and L K Mahapatra 2024 | 175 pp | ₹ 185

Orissa a colourful region, is truly a state of thoroughly agrarian villages with their innate charm of folk music, dance, songs and other arts belonging to folk tradition. This book traces the folklore of the state which has been most liberal, catholic and exquisitely artistic in its form and content. ISBN 978-81-237-0650-4

FOLKLORE OF PUNJAB

Sohinder Singh Bedi 2024 | 170 pp | ₹ 185

The Land of Five Rivers, Punjab has been a cradle of Aryan civilization. The people of the state are known for their rich and colourful traditions. The book provides a wide-ranging account of myths and mythology, customs, folk dances, music, as well as oral traditions of Punjab.

ISBN 978-81-237-4672-2

FOLKLORE OF RAJASTHAN

D R Ahuja 2024 | 233 pp | ₹ 225

This thoroughly revised edition of the book has not only updations in terms of data and statistics, but also looks at the folklore through changed socio-cultural perspectives. ISBN 978-81-237-5793-2

FOLKLORE OF TAMIL NADU

S M L Lakshmanan Chettiar 2025 | 210 pp | ₹ 245

From the point of view of Folklore, Tamil Nadu is one of the richest Indian states. This book is an interesting and detailed account of the subject, covering all the possible aspects of it such as the myths and mythology of the people, their religion and magic, their customs and traditions, fairs and festivals, oral literature and folk music and drama.

ISBN 978-81-237-3649-5

FOLKTALES OF ODISHA

Mahendra Kumar Mishra 2024 | 102 pp | ₹ 265

This book is a collection of fifty-one oral tales and narratives collected from different parts of Odisha. The tales represent the diverse land, people and culture of Odisha encompassing the coastal, rural and tribal communities. Filled with moral values, these tales instruct common people as to how they should conduct themselves.

ISBN 978-81-237-7998-0

KARBI FOLKTALES

Joykanta Sharma 2023 | 86 pp | ₹ 150

Karbi folktales, as those of other ethnic groups, are an invaluable ingredient of folklore. These tales also reflect their old cultural ways such as social and religious rites, social systems, thought-process, folk-belief, traditional agriculture system, birth-marriage-death, love-envy-abandonment, moral idealism and religious life. The tales of Karbis who live in the north east region of the country reflect people's simplicity, beliefs, feelings and emotions. ISBN 978-93-5491-479-9

KONKANI FOLK TALES

Olivinho J F Gomes 2024 | 240 pp | ₹ 215

At times wacky, at times full of whimsy and at other times serious, this anthology of folk tales reflects the cultural ethos and underpinnings of a community that speaks the Konkani language. The social and religious customs, beliefs and superstitions, food habits and mode

of dress of its people as well as their ever-green and fertile nature in all its exuberance are unwittingly depicted here.
ISBN 81-237-5083-5

LENGDON'S LEGACY: Tai Khamti Folktales from Arunachal Pradesh

Tertia Sandhu 2023 | 234 pp | ₹ 205

A collection of folktales from one of the ancient tribal communities of Arunachal Pradesh, the book is complimented with some beautiful illustrations done by the author. ISBN 978-81-237-5795-7

STORIES AND LEGENDS OF THE LIANGMAI NAGAS

Sujata Miri 2024 | 95 pp | ₹ 115

The Liangmais are a sub-tribe of the Zeliangrong Nagas. The Zeliangrong country straddles the present day Nagaland, Manipur and Assam. Permeated by an earthy wisdom, the stories in this collection, bring out a sturdy sense of humour amidst life's deadly twists and turns. Available for the first time in English, these stories directly narrated by the village elders, were recorded, transcribed and later rendered into English.
ISBN 978-81-237-4840-5

THE KINGDOM OF BLUE SKIES

Mayakshi Chattopadhyaya 2024 | 103 pp | ₹ 140

The book presents an engrossing fare folk-tales from North-East region of India. All the ten stories reflect the wonde and mystery of life, the joy and struggle of existence, the interplay of fundamental emotions and the eternal relevance of age-old truths and values.
ISBN 978-81-237-2866-7

WHEN HIPPO WAS HAIRY AND OTHER TALES FROM AFRICA

Nick Greaves 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 420

A collection of 36 fascinating animal stories from African mythology. The book also contains full colour illustrations including details of animal habits and habitats. ISBN 978-81-237-1541-4

WHEN LION COULD FLY AND OTHER TALES FROM AFRICA

Nick Greaves 2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 420

A collection of 30 fascinating animal stories from African mythology. The book also contains full colour illustrations including details of animal habits and habitats. ISBN 978-81-237-1542-1

WHEN THE WORLD WAS YOUNG

Verrier Elwin 2024 | 98 pp | ₹ 135

Dr Verrier Elwin's rich collection of oral traditions of the adivasis are some of the best documentations on tribal culture. This book is a collection of few such stories selected by Elwin himself. Few of them point to a moral, but they have their own interest and excitement, with a charm and freshness that reflects the freedom and gaiety of their life and the beauty of their environments. ISBN 81-237-1739-3

GENERAL

A DIALOGUE WITH MEMORY
Manoranjan Das 2024 | 379 pp | ₹ 315
An autobiography of one of the finest playwrights in modern Oriya literature, translated by Jatindra Nayak and Arun Kumar Mohanty.
ISBN 81-237-3938-9

A SLICK LIFE
Richa Bhatt Badola 2024 | 239 pp | ₹ 320
This book retells the life of the author's father, Satish Chandra, an oilman in one of the foremost corporations in India, the ONGC. The book is set in post-independence India. The reader gains an insight into young Satish Chandra's life and his journey around societal relations, making lasting friendships, living life in the present moment, and his trials and tribulations in the corporation. While being a small cog in the wheel of a prosperous and scientifically evolving India. His commitment, tenacity, and diligence towards his work echo a message for readers across all walks of life. ISBN 978-93-5491-910-7

AFRICA AND INDIA: Publishing for a New Age
A Seminar Report 1999 | 101 pp | ₹ 43
Both, a part of the developing world, Africa and India have in recent years seen some of the most exciting and dynamic developments in publishing. In a seminar organised during the World Book Fair, publishing professionals from both the countries discussed common and major areas of co-operation between the two. ISBN 81-237-1683-4

BA-BAPU 150
Arvind Mohan 2024 | 280 pp | ₹ 390
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi was married at a relatively young age to Kasturba Kapadia. His marital life continued for more than sixty years. It was during this time when he undertook various experiments and became Mahatma Gandhi from Barrister Gandhi. Though Kasturba was not as experimental or as well-known as Gandhi, she was an important part of all of Gandhi's experiments, including the vow of celibacy he made when he was an adult. Initially, she was reluctant to take part in these experiments, but with time, she listened to what Gandhi had to say and

eventually, turned into his most dependable partner. However, Gandhi could not completely change her as per his beliefs, but he realised that there could not be any woman as Ba, who was both courageous and willing to change herself as Ba. This book is a collection of episodes from Mahatma Gandhi and Kasturba's life together. It also brings into light the role and contribution of Kasturba in the transformative years of Gandhi as a great leader. The book offers an opportunity to understand them both in a better manner. ISBN 978-93-5743-307-5

BHARATIYA BHASHA PARIWAR: A NEW FRAMEWORK IN LINGUISTICS

A Study by Bharatiya Bhasha Samiti 2025 | 416 pp | ₹ 670

This book explores alternative perspectives on the study of Indian languages by re-examining long-standing colonial and Eurocentric frameworks that classified them into rigid 'families.' Drawing on insights from multidisciplinary perspectives, it highlights the possibility of viewing India's languages as co-evolving expressions within a shared civilisational continuum. The book critically engages with the Aryan Invasion/Migration narrative, tracing its historical roots and presenting evidence of cultural and linguistic continuities across Indian languages and traditions. Rather than proposing a single uniform view, it advances a paradigm that emphasises commonalities in Indian languages and cultural frameworks, while also acknowledging the rich diversity and uniqueness of each language. ISBN 978-93-6719-741-7

BODY, MIND, INTELLECT: TRIGGERING THE SOUL FORCE

Gulab Kothari 2025 | 268 pp | ₹ 350

The objective of this book is to examine the concepts of body, soul, and spirit through the lens of Vedic literature and works of numerous ancient Indian scholars. It will help readers gain a deeper understanding of the human mind while engaging with Indian philosophy.

ISBN 978-93-6719-740-0

BULLET TRAINS

R K Rousan 2025 | 136 pp | ₹ 160

Bullet trains are the modern technological wonder which has revolutionized the concept of transportation. This book covers the history and background of bullet trains. It examines the current status and future prospects of bullet trains in different parts of the world with special emphasis on India.

ISBN 978-81-237-7974-4

CABE: Reports of the Central Advisory Board of Education

(Set of 2 volumes) 2024 | 730 pp | ₹ 895

The book presents reports of CABE Committees in various areas of education pertaining to Girls' education and the common school system, universalisation of secondary education, integration of culture education in school curriculum, regulatory mechanisms for textbooks and parallel textbooks taught in schools outside the Government system, autonomy of higher education institutions, and financing of higher and technical education. ISBN 978-81-237-5564-9

CALL OF THE BLUE HILLS: Recollections of Arunachal Pradesh
Chandra Bardoloi 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 165
This is a memoir based on the author's three decades of service in the state of Arunachal Pradesh. It describes the diverse tribes of the state, their culture and daily life, the developmental works undertaken, and gradual modernisation of the state. ISBN 978-81-237-6374-3

CANDID CONVERSATIONS WITH TOWERING PERSONS
K P Bhanumathy 2024 | 245 pp | ₹ 255 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)
This is a collection of interviews of major personalities of modern times. They include a galaxy of men and women ranging from national figures and inter-national leaders to writers, thinkers, diplomats and Nobel laureates. A fascinating read, this collection brings to the reader an exciting period of history that has just gone by.
ISBN 978-81-237-4932-7 (PB)
978-81-237-4933-4 (HB)

COLLECTED STUDIES ON BHARATIYA BHASHA PARIWAR: PERSPECTIVES AND HORIZONS
A Study by Bharatiya Bhasha Samiti 2025 | 356 pp | ₹ 605
This volume is out of a national effort to reimagine Indian languages as an interconnected family rather than as an isolated frame. Drawing on research from linguistics, anthropology, cognitive science, pedagogy, and artificial intelligence, the anthology illustrates how Indian languages share structural, cultural, and cognitive foundations shaped by millennia of interaction. Each chapter, from studies of linguistic commonalities to explorations of AI-driven translation models, underscores how multilingualism continues to sustain India's unity in diversity. Rather than seeking to replace existing scholarship, the work in this volume invites a rethinking of linguistic paradigms, encourages renewed investment in mother-tongue education, and promotes the creation of inclusive digital frameworks to safeguard and enhance India's linguistic heritage.
ISBN 978-93-6719-468-3

COMPENDIUM ON SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, FREESHIPS AND EDUCATIONAL LOANS FOR STUDY IN INDIA AND ABROAD
EdCIL (Comp.) 2024 | 328 pp | ₹ 470
This Compendium brings together, for the first time in India, information on various scholarships, fellowships, educational loans, etc. administered by various ministries, departments, agencies of Government of India,

private sources, exchange programme instituted by foreign countries/ governments and financial institutions. ISBN 81-237-4557-2

CONVOCATION SPEECHES OF PRESIDENT PRANAB MUKHERJEE: A COMPILATION

President Secretariat 2017 | 198 pp | ₹ 875

Political and social worker, parliamentarian, teacher, journalist and writer, Shri Pranab Mukherjee served as the thirteenth President of India. An exemplary teacher and a voracious reader, Shri Mukherjee commands a vast repertoire of knowledge on a wide range of subjects as exemplified in the many convocation addresses he delivered at various universities and institutions across the country. This is a compilation of his convocation addresses. ISBN 978-81-237-8056-6

DANGEROUS DESPATCHES

Achala Moulik 2024 | 379 pp | ₹ 525

The story of a brilliant and intrepid frontline journalist Shivan Khamboj and his wife Romona, the archaeologist. Their friends, the idealistic Russian journalist Alexei Rumyanstev and his wife Ludmila, the visionary Afghan Prince Farid and his wife Anahita, the English writer Julian Ashford and his beloved Vinita. Set against the backdrop of some of twentieth century's conflicts in contested lands of Afghanistan, Middle East, Iran, Bosnia, their lives cross each other's paths. Events that as much shaped the destiny of these individuals as it shaped the fate of nations. It is also the story of their love, dreams and betrayals.

ISBN 978-81-237-7850-1

DHENKANAL PRAJA MANDAL MOVEMENT BAJI ROUT

Shahid Baji Rout Memorial Foundation Bhubaneswar

2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 95

This book brings to life the untold stories of a movement which originated in Odisha in the 1930s, and gave birth to freedom fighters such as Baji Rout. Through the lens of both poetry and prose, the book memorializes the astonishing bravery of Baji Rout, and depicts the significance of the Praja Mandal Movement in the history of India's struggle for independence.

ISBN 978-93-5743-438-6

EDITORS ON EDITING

H Y Sharada Prasad and others 2024 | 102 pp | ₹ 120

This book grew out of a series of talks by six well-known editors—H Y Sharada Prasad, Rukun Advani, David Davidar, Ravi Dayal, Urvashi Butalia and Samuel Israel—on the various processes involved in the publishing of books. The second section, which is in a lighter vein, consists of first-person accounts of how these editors joined the publishing profession. ISBN 81-237-0491-7

EDUCATION FOR SOCIAL CHANGE: MVF AND CHILD LABOUR

Sucheta Mahajan
2025 | 78 pp | ₹ 130 (PB)
₹ 100 (HB)

The book tells about M Venkatarangaiya Foundation (MVF), an innovative Non-Government organisation operating successfully in Andhra Pradesh, which has developed a highly effective strategy of eliminating child labour by enrolling children in school.

ISBN 978-81-237-5254-9
978-81-237-5308-9

EMERSON AND THE LIGHT OF INDIA: An Intellectual History

Robert C Gordon
2024 | 255 pp | ₹ 240

Ralph Waldo Emerson was the first American to pioneer the serious exploration of Indian philosophy, and as his own thinking grew over time, Indian philosophy profoundly influenced the course of that growth. Emerson and the Light of India thoroughly investigates the ways in which the scriptures of India shaped the maturing Transcendentalism of this great American thinker. In addition, Light of India repudiates the arguments of those who maintain that Emerson abandoned the optimistic faith of his youth. It makes plain that those who ascribe to Emerson a "Fall" from his early beliefs are demonstrably in error, primarily because of their serious misunderstanding of the influence, on Emerson, of Hindu and Buddhist teachings.

ISBN 978-81-237-4934-1

EPISODES IN THE LIFE OF AKBAR

Shireen Moosvi
2025 | 133 pp | ₹ 225

Culled from various sources including many Persian texts, this volume brings together contemporary narratives of incidents in Emperor Akbar's life, pensketches of the man, and his own thoughts, all in as faithful a translation as possible.

ISBN 978-81-237-0937-6

FLOWERWOODS HOTEL

Raaja Bhasin
2024 | 138 pp | ₹ 160

Delicate, subtle, enthralling, this collection of stories has all the makings of a timeless classic. In lines of vivid multilayered prose, lives, relationships and situations are seen with rare insight and handled with an equally rare lightness of touch.

ISBN 978-81-237-7072-7

FREEDOM STRUGGLE

Bipan Chandra and others
2018 | 219 pp | ₹ 115

A lucidly written account of India's freedom struggle, its history, development and the diverse forces which contributed to it.

ISBN 81-237-0249-X

GANDHI: The Writer

Bhabhani Bhattacharya
2025 | 320 pp | ₹ 310

Gandhi's growth as one of the most influential personalities of modern times is matched in no measure by his growth as a prolific writer of considerable influence. It takes us on a fascinating journey into the inner workings of Gandhi as a writer. ISBN 978-81-237-3792-8

GANDHI-NEHRU CORRESPONDENCE: A Selection
Arjun Dev (Ed.) 2024 | 276 pp | ₹ 250 (PB)
₹ 350 (HB)
Spanning a period of about 26 years, this collection brings together select correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Together they portray a strikingly unique relationship that was not only personal but also political. ISBN 978-81-237-6125-1 (PB)
978-81-237-6126-8 (HB)

GANDHI'S INDIA: UNITY IN DIVERSITY
2025 | 100 pp | ₹ 120
Gandhiji's basic ideas underwent no change during the forty years of his active public life, but their expression and application varied according to circumstances. This brief anthology of Gandhiji's utterances have been compiled by the National Integration Sub-Committee of the National Committee for Gandhi Centenary. ISBN 978-81-237-5213-6

GOPAL KRISHNA GOKHALE: Select Speeches and Writings
Shri Krishan (Ed.) 2024 | 300 pp | ₹ 310
Gopal Krishna Gokhale was one of the social and political leaders during the Indian Independence Movement. He was the founder of the Servants of India Society which was dedicated to inspire nationalistic feelings among his fellow countrymen. The present work includes some of his important speeches and writings such as Evidence Before Welby Commission (1897), Budget Speech (1902) and Speech on Home Charges, which are concerned about the economic theme. Others are representative of his broad societal concerns including the Question of Education, Politics of Contemporary Nationalism, Indentured Labour, Status of Depressed Classes, etc. It is, therefore, a comprehensive collection of some of his best words, written as well as spoken.
ISBN 978-81-237-8170-9

GURU NANAK BANI: SELECTED HYMNS
Bhai Jodh Singh (Ed.) 2024 | 162 pp | ₹ 315
The book is a compilation of selected hymns of Guru Nanak thematically divided into different heads. The selection has been made by Dr Bhai Jodh Singh to highlight different aspects of Sikhism such as metaphysics, philosophy, theology, etc. The exegesis made by Bhai Jodh Singh is marked by his catholic knowledge of Eastern and Western schools of thought. The rare beauty of the collection is that it not only enlightens us about the Guru's teachings but also brings out great poetic beauty of the hymns. ISBN 978-81-237-9987-2

HISTORY OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING IN INDIA (VOL. I)

B S Kesavan

1997 | 461 pp | ₹ 150 (PB)
₹ 175 (HB)

A comprehensive and detailed history of the spread and development of printing and publishing in India. The volume deals with the South Indian origins of printing in India, covering the historical background and development of printing and publishing in South India and its efflorescence in Bengal.

HISTORY OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING IN INDIA (VOL. II)

B S Kesavan

1997 | 782 pp | ₹ 150 (PB)
₹ 126 (HB)

A comprehensive and detailed history of the spread and development of printing and publishing in India. This volume deals with the origins of printing and publishing in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Kerala.

HISTORY OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING IN INDIA (VOL. III)

B S Kesavan

1997 | 388 pp | ₹ 150

A comprehensive and detailed history of the spread and development of printing and publishing in India. This volume deals with origins of printing and publishing in the Hindi heartland. ISBN 81-237-2120-X

I WAS JUDGE'S ORDERLY

Ninder Ghugianvi

2025 | 150 pp | ₹ 220

This book is a fascinating memoir of the author who served as an orderly of a number of Sessions Judges in the state of Punjab. The job of an orderly proved to be too demanding, and more importantly, a drain on his self-respect. The book narrates in detail the rather dehumanising expectations at his work place, and how this all led to his sense of self-discovery leading him to quit his job of Judge's Orderly.

ISBN 978-93-549-1478-2

IGNITING COLLECTIVE GOODNESS

Narendra Modi

2025 | 342 pp | ₹ 465

The book is a journey towards kindling the collective consciousness of the people. This book invites readers to delve into the captivating conversations of the 100th episode of Mann Ki Baat that have touched the lives of millions. ISBN 978-93-5743-337-2

INDIA AND AFRICA THROUGH THE AGES

Shanti Sadiq Ali

144 pp | ₹ 43

A collection of lectures delivered by Shanti Sadiq Ali in September 1984 as part of Balwant Rai Mehta Memorial Lectures. The book presents a rapid survey of commercial, cultural and political contacts from misty antiquity, through the colonial period to the partnership of newly freed countries in the non-aligned movement. These provide a vital background to our growing relations with Africa. ISBN 978-81-237-1683-1

INDIA BY AL-BIRUNI

Qeyamuddin Ahmad (Ed.) 2024 | 306 pp | ₹ 310

The celebrated mathematician and astronomer, Al-Biruni, came to India in the wake of the invading forces of Mahmud of Ghazni in the eleventh century. He objectively recorded in Arabic, the history, character, manners and customs of India. A captivating travelogue, this book is based on Sachau's well-known English translation. ISBN 81-237-0289-2

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: YEARS OF STRUGGLE: Selected Readings

Arjun Dev (Comp.) 2025 | 400 pp | ₹ 355

Drawn from a variety of Nehru's writings and speeches including books, articles, letters, press statements and interviews, editorials, prison diaries, this unique volume deals exclusively with the pre-independence period providing an insight into the formative days of Nehru's life prior to his assuming office of the Prime Minister. ISBN 978-81-237-5604-2

JAMMU KASHMIR & LADAKH

ICHR 2025 | 212 pp | ₹ 865

This volume narrates with rare illustrations, many being published for the first time, how the story of India's spiritual and cultural legacy is traceable to the grandeur of ancient Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh.
ISBN 978-93-6719-585-7

KOMAGATA MARU: Not Just a Voyage

Malwinderjit Singh Waraich & Gurdev Singh Sidhu

2023 | 177 pp | ₹ 205

The present book gives details of the journey of Komagata Maru, a Japanese steamship from Hong Kong to Canada with 376 passengers on board in the backdrop of Ghadar movement. ISBN 978-81-237-6997-4

LANGUAGES OF INDIA

Gopal Haldar 2025 | 194 pp | ₹ 190

Exploring the rich linguistic heritage of the country, the book gives details of the languages spoken and written in India. It discusses the script and literature of each of India's major languages. ISBN 978-81-237-2936-7

LATIN AMERICA: An Introduction

Vasant Kumar Bawa 2024 | 322 pp | ₹ 235

The volume on Latin America opens a window into a region of the world that has long been celebrated for its vibrant diversity, rich traditions and its ancient civilisations. ISBN 978-81-237-5881-7

LET US LIVE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STATE BIRDS OF INDIA

Jyotsna Gautama Khanna

2025 | 114 pp | ₹ 625

This book is a delightful and entertaining introduction to the habits and character of birds in general and to the state birds of India in particular. Accompanies by beautiful illustrations, it emphasizes the pressing and imperative nature of our obligation to protect and provide an environment in which they can flourish. The message of the book is succinctly delivered in verse.

ISBN 978-93-6719-130-9

LOOKING BACK: India in the Twentieth Century

N N Vohra & Sabyasachi Bhattacharya (Eds.) 2024 | 368 pp | ₹ 325

A collection of seminar papers related to the theme of India's social, economic, political, cultural position at the turn of the century, it looks back upon India in the last century and provide a basis for the evaluation of that historical experience.

ISBN 81-237-3750-5

MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER: A Source Book

Samar Singh

2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 160 (PB)
₹ 115 (HB)

A comprehensive volume on legal provisions for maintaining law and order especially during communal unrest, this book also provides guidelines to promote communal harmony. All the legal provisions and the executive instructions on the subject have been explained in a cogent manner.

ISBN 978-81-237-4291-5 (PB)
978-81-237-4364-6 (HB)

MAN AGAINST MYTH

Barrows Dunham

2025 | 298 pp | ₹ 310 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

The book demolishes a series of deeply entrenched social myths such as 'Rich are fit and the poor unfit'; 'There are superior and inferior races'; and 'You cannot be free and safe'. The perpetuation of such myths, the book argues, has been beneficial to the interests of a privileged few and has worked to justify inequality and impede human progress in society. Written with sensitivity and wit, the book conveys a powerful message that continues to resonate in contemporary times. The author was one of the most influential and outspoken philosophers of twentieth century America.

ISBN 978-81-237-5071-2 (PB)
978-81-237-5072-9 (HB)

MANY AUTUMNS

Sitakant Mahapatra

2024 | 154 pp | ₹ 185

In the late seventies, the author, who is one of India's celebrated poets, travelled through the then East European countries of Yugoslavia, Macedonia, Romania, USSR including Ukraine and the Caucasus region. Absorbing in some of the most beautiful landscapes on earth, the author take us through the history of the region, the society, culture and most importantly the literatures of these countries. ISBN 978-81-237-8700-8

MASK: The Other Face
Bharati Debi & Anshu Prokash Nandan 2024 | 36 pp | ₹ 200

This interesting book brings together the various types of masks used in the different states of India. Complemented with colourful illustrations, it presents the art of making, wearing and acting a mask as can be seen in the rituals and ceremonies of various communities in India.

ISBN 978-81-237-5897-8

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN LITERATURE (VOL. 1–3)
K M George (Ed.) 2014 | 2184 pp | ₹ 1,715

Brought out on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee celebrations of India's Independence, the three volumes are an invaluable source towards the understanding and appreciation of Indian literature in its totality. Containing 500 articles and about 1,600 additional pieces, these are authentic information on the literary personalities and their works—poems, stories, plays and prose pieces—of Indian languages.

ISBN 81-237-1978-7

MOTHER OF DEMOCRACY
2025 | 501 pp | ₹ 750 (PB)
Indian Council of Historical Research ₹ 885 (HB)

The essence of ancient Indian political theory and practices of governance reverberate the uniquely Bharatiya concept of Dharma. India's ancient traditions of governance are associated with a commitment to these principles that gave it a unique standing among world civilizations. The book addresses and attempts to answer the fundamental question: Was Bharat (India) the *Loktantra ki Janani* — the Mother of Democracy?

ISBN 978-93-5743-156-9

MY LITTLE INDIA
Manoj Das 2025 | 256 pp | ₹ 225

Written by a major contemporary writer, the book by taking us on a exclusive journey through India, offers a rare glimpse of the resplendent Indian psyche through descriptions of legends, myths, folklore, etc.

ISBN 978-81-237-3953-3

NANASENSE: Nonsense Verses
J P Das 2024 | 78 pp | ₹ 125

Puns, wordplays, riddles, rhymes, mark this delightful collection of nonsense verses. Originally written in Odia, this fine English rendition brings to you a glimpse of India's rich tradition of literary nonsense.

ISBN 978-87-237-7194-6

NARAYANA GURU: Complete Works

Muni Narayana Prasad (Tr.) 2008 | 344 pp | ₹ 200

A celebrated philosopher-poet of modern India, Narayana Guru was an erudite scholar of Sanskrit, Malayalam and Tamil. He was a great Indian seer of twentieth century who paved the way for a progressive Kerala society. This volume brings together all the original writings of Narayana Guru in English translation for the first time in a single volume.

ISBN 978-81-237-4586-2

NEHRU AND AZAD ON 1857 2021 | 36 pp | ₹ 100 (PB)
₹ 100 (HB)

The book is a collection of two speeches given by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at a public meeting and other is the Presidential address of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. They both tried to recount the first war of Indian Independence of 1857 that ignited the spirit of nationalism in Indian people.

ISBN 978-81-237-5114-6 (PB)
978-81-237-5385-0 (HB)

NEHRU-PATEL: AGREEMENT WITHIN DIFFERENCES: Select Documents and Correspondence, 1933-1950

Neerja Singh (Ed) 2024 | 374 pp | ₹ 400 (PB)
₹ 400 (HB)

This collection brings together, for the first time, correspondence between Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Set against the tumultuous backdrop of India's freedom struggle, these conversations engaged with some of the most challenging debates of the day. What is striking about these exchanges is the candour and high intellectual acumen with which they addressed many of these issues. Disagreements were aplenty, but they also display a willingness to set these aside for the common pursuit of national goals. A collection that inspires as much as it informs.

ISBN 978-81-237-5874-9 (PB)
978-81-237-5875-6 (HB)

OKAKURA

Dinkar Kowshik 1988 | 113 pp | ₹ 22

Okakura Tensin, one of the most colourful personalities to emerge from the far-east-Japan, was one of the very few Asians who at that time were aware of their rich artistic and cultural heritage. This meticulously researched account of his life is a record of his times, his discovery of the magnificent heritage of his ancestors and also his intense and emotional involvement with India especially in inspiring the Neo-Bengali School of Art.

PEN PORTRAITS AND TRIBUTES BY GANDHIJI

U S Mohan Rao 2024 | 136 pp | ₹ 140

The book is a precious little collection of Gandhiji's sketches and tributes on some of the eminent personalities of his times who influenced him greatly. This compilation throws light on a fascinating aspect of Gandhiji's personality; his observations and the ability to penetrate the innate goodness of human nature in a few words. ISBN 81-237-0260-7

PUSHKIN'S LAST POEM: A Play
Achala Moulik 2023 | 121 pp | ₹ 135
This play poignantly recreates Pushkin's turbulent life, his struggle with himself, his love for Marya Raevsky, and finally his death in a duel with his wife's alleged lover. ISBN 978-81-237-5214-3

QUEST FOR OLYMPIC GOLD: Strategies for Excellence
Arun Kumar Pandya 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 205 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)
Considering the fact that India has one of the largest human resources in the world, our rather dismal status among the sports playing nations has understandably remained one of our biggest national disappointments. After all, what ails Indian sports and what can be the way ahead to stake a respectable claim in the international sports arena. The book seeks to discuss this all in a frank manner while delineating the roles of various stakeholders like the state and central governments including the Sports Authority of India, Indian Olympic Association, National Sports Federation, Media, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-5973-9 (PB)
978-81-237-5974-5 (HB)

RADIO IN PRISON
Vartika Nanda 2024 | 280 pp | ₹ 390
This book is an attempt to bring forth the efforts of the prison radio model and the conceptualization of jail journalism in Indian prisons. This book touches on the unexplored side of crime, punishment, reformation and communication needs of inmates. ISBN 978-93-5743-307-5

REFLECTIONS OF A STATESMAN: Selected Post-Presidential Speeches of R Venkataraman
Ramaswamy R Iyer (Comp.) 2024 | 404 pp | ₹ 350
This volume is a compilation of the speeches made on various occasions by R Venkataraman, former President of India, in his post-presidential years and deal with themes like spirituality, religion, dharma, culture and arts. ISBN 978-81-237-6346-0

SARDAR SWARAN SINGH: An Able Parliamentarian
Mohammad Idris 2024 | 90 pp | ₹ 130
Sardar Swaran Singh was an Indian parliamentarian. He is best known for his role as the India's External Affairs Minister and was also the President of the Indian National Congress in 1969 and 1978. A recipient of Padma Vibhushan, he is the longest-serving Union Cabinet minister in India. The present book besides giving an account of Sardar Swaran Singh's personal as well as political life also highlights his thoughtful inputs

on various important issues that were raised during the parliamentary sessions. ISBN 978-81-237-7977-5

SECULAR PERCEPTIONS IN SIKH FAITH

K S Duggal 2024 | 119 pp | ₹ 135

This lucidly written book, while discussing the religion of Sikhism in the context of its secular perceptions, contributes to the understanding of an important trait in India's national fabric. ISBN 978-81-237-2728-8

SELECT STALWARTS OF HINDUSTANI CLASSICAL MUSIC

Uma Vasudev 2023 | 164 pp | ₹ 175

The book consists of short but rare biographical portraits of 16 famous classical musicians of India who played not only a significant but a resurgent role in popularising Indian music. This began first with a newly curious, culture sensitive Indian listener then increasingly all across the world. The present profiles are based on personal interviews taken by the author and most of these were published in The Illustrated Weekly of India, a Times of India publication, in the late nineteen fifties.

ISBN 978-81-237-7777-1

SELECTED WRITINGS OF MADHUSUDAN DAS

Pritish Acharya (Ed.) 2025 | 240 pp | ₹ 230

Madhusudan Das is one of the pioneers of modern Odisha. He was the main force in the foundation of Utkal Youngmen's Association, Utkal Sabha, Utkal Union Conference, and Utkal Tannery, etc. To him, Utkal is one of the various forms of mother India. A study of his writings would help us to understand the intimate and complex relationships between the nation and the regions. ISBN 978-81-237-6761-1

SOME GREAT ALL-ROUNDERS

Surya Prakash Chaturvedi 2024 | 214 pp | ₹ 195

The book includes 16 great all-rounders after the Second World War beacuse it was only after the War that the concept of specialisation began. World records were made, the game got popularised and the controversies crept in. This book include three Indian all-rounders—Mankad, Kapil Dev and Durrani along with the greats like Miller, Sobers, Benaud, Hadlee, Imran, Botham, Flintoff, Kallis, and others.

ISBN 978-81-237-5295-2

S R NATHAN: 50 Stories from My Life

2024 | 174 pp | ₹ 290

S R Nathan, the Indian origin former President of Singapore, tells the story of his life beginning from the years of poverty and destitution to his rise as a diplomat and later his ascent to the presidency of Singapore. This book also gives us a view of Singapore's history and the many key historical, political events, at home and abroad, and its growth and development. ISBN 978-81-237-7378-0

STEED OF THE JUNGLE GOD

Raza H Tehsin with Arefa Tehsin 2024 | 142 pp | ₹ 675

A fine compilation of real-life encounters, it offers a peep into the times when man and animal were trying to co-exist, with perhaps man becoming more resourceful even though remaining in the awe of the mesmerizing vast thick greens inhabited by tigers, panthers and others of their kith and kin. A delightful read which also provides a glimpse into the psychology of why many hunters ended up being distinguished conservationists. ISBN 978-81-237-8145-7

TALES FROM THE PANCHATANTRA

A N D Haksar 2025 | 98 pp | ₹ 115

The Panchatantra, one of the best known classics of ancient India, are secular tales of wit, virtue and wisdom which have retained their freshness and timeless appeal over the ages. This book is a new translation from the original Sanskrit specially for the tastes of today.

ISBN 978-81-237-0021-2

TELANGANA NATYAM

G Padmaja Reddy In Press

This work is about a specific dance tradition of Telangana state having roots in Kakatiyan temples.

THE ALPHABET OF BIRDS: Hymns for the Lord of the Blue Mountain

Sitakant Mahapatra (Ed. & Tr.) 2024 | 75 pp | ₹ 115

The worship of Lord Jagannatha, the rituals, His temple, His Rath Yatra and the many legends surrounding Him, all form the subject matter of some of the most exquisite poetry ever composed in Odia. This selection for the first time brings to you about 40 such poems composed by some of the greats of Oriya poetic tradition from 15 to 19 century.

ISBN 81-237-4098-0

THE BOOK IN INDIA: A Compilation

B S Kesavan (Ed.) 2023 | 92 pp | ₹ 270

The fascinating story of the 200 years it took for the book to evolve, and the development of various materials, scripts and illustrations that went into making it. ISBN 81-237-0039-3

THE CINEMA OF SATYAJIT RAY

Chidananda Das Gupta 2008 | 204 pp | ₹ 130

This is a comprehensive study on Satyajit Ray, a filmmaker of international repute, and his films. Illustrated with almost a hundred photographs from his films, this book besides providing a critical commentary on each of his films also discusses the many influences on Ray, eastern and western, the literary sources as well as Ray's departures from them.

ISBN 978-81-237-0753-2

THE CONGRESS PUNJAB INQUIRY: 1919–1920 (Vols 1 & 2)
A Abid Husain 1996 | 144 pp (Vol. 1) 184 pp (Vol. 2) | ₹ 600

The book reproduces the report of the Commission of Enquiry appointed by Indian National Congress in the aftermath of Jallianwala massacre. The Commission comprised Mahatma Gandhi, C R Das, Abbas S Tyabji, M R Jayekar and K Santanam (Secretary). While the Vol. 1 contains the Report, Vol. 2 contains the Evidences. ISBN 81-237-0913-7 (Vol. 1)
81-237-1669-9 (Vol. 2)

THE GONDS: Genesis, History and Culture
Anuradha Paul 2024 | 160 pp | ₹ 180

The Gonds are one of the largest tribal groups in India. Inhabiting largely the central hinterlands of India, this indigenous community is believed to be of the Dravidian stock. Based on the teachings of Pahandi Pari Kupar Lingo, the preceptor of the Gonds, the book provides deep insight into the genesis, history, culture, philosophy, and belief systems of the Gonds. ISBN 978-81-237-6787-1

THE GONDI LEGENDS OF CENTRAL INDIA
Anuradha Paul 2023 | 120 pp | ₹ 200

The Gonds is one of the largest groups of indigenous people in India. They largely inhabit the central hinterlands of India. Today most of the indigenous communities that exist in our country are descendants of the original Gonds of the Gondwanaland. The culture of the Gonds was propagated by their preceptor or Guru, Pahandi Pari Kuper Lingo. Much of their ancient history, culture and religion preserved in Gond folklore including myths, legends, songs, stories and rituals have come down from one generation to the other through oral tradition. By bringing together some of these stories and legends alive for a wider readership, the book casts light on unknown areas of our collective cultural history.
ISBN 978-81-237-8729-9

THE INEVITABLE BILLION PLUS
Vasant Gowariker (Ed.) 1997 | 320 pp | ₹ 62

A book that seeks to understand the magnitude of India's population problem and the need to harness the tools of science and technology for resolving the problem. ISBN 81-237-0632-4

THE MAHATMA AND THE POET: Letters and Debates Between Gandhi and Tagore 1915-1941
Sabyasachi Bhattacharya (Comp. & Ed.) 2025 | 216 pp | ₹ 205 (PB)
₹ 125 (HB)

Put together for the first time from various published and unpublished sources, this book is a collection of letters and debates exchanged between Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore between 1915 and 1941. The introduction by the compiler examines the historical context of the correspondence and provides an overview of the major issues discussed. ISBN 978-81-237-2201-X (PB)
978-81-237-2202-3 (HB)

THE PAST AND PREJUDICE

Romila Thapar 2024 | 63 pp | ₹ 95 (PB)
₹ 90 (HB)

A collection of three lectures by one of India's foremost historians on the challenging task facing the historians of India confronted with prejudices on the ancient Indian past. ISBN 81-237-0639-1 (PB)
978-81-237-4863-4 (HB)

THE TWIN DREAMS OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE: Santiniketan and Sriniketan

Ajit K Neogy 2024 | 286 pp | ₹ 300 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

Focussing on the years 1901-41, this meticulously researched book narrates the evolution and growth of Visva-Bharati from its struggling initial days to its present status as one of the finest centres of learning in the country. ISBN 978-81-237-5731-5 (PB)
978-81-237-5732-2 (HB)

THREE SCORE ASSAMESE POEMS

D N Bezboruah (Comp. & Tr.) 2024 | 66 pp | ₹ 95

This volume brings together some of the finest poets of the second half of the twentieth century, beginning with Navakanta Barua who gave a new language and a new idiom to Assamese poetry.
ISBN 978-81-237-5700-1

TRICKY TOPICAL ULTIMATE CROSSWORDS

Neeru Das & Saikat Das 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 265

Educating and entertaining, this unique book of crosswords is designed to engage and challenge some of the best crossword aficionados, word game enthusiasts as well as those interested in word meanings and usage. ISBN 978-81-237-6179-4

UNESCO SOURCEBOOK FOR SCIENCE IN THE PRIMARY SCHOOL

Wynne Harlen & Jos Elstgeest 2024 | 272 pp | ₹ 345

Published in association with UNESCO publishing, this source book provides a variety of materials for use in workshops for teachers in either pre-service or in-service contexts. The book can be used both in groupwork and by individual teachers. ISBN 978-81-237-2207-8

VEDA KALPATARU

Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Ved Vidya Pratishthan 2025 | 313 pp | ₹ 520 (PB)
₹ 915 (HB)

The book presents a detailed account of the numerous institutions and their endeavour to preserve and promote the various teachings, learning, and research on the Vedas. It also sheds light on the essence of the Vedas as enshrined in the preamble of the Bhartiya Samvidhana. The book has been written from the perspective of the Vedas being the ultimate source of all knowledge and Sanskaras of the Bharatiya Sanskriti and hence, named Veda Kalpataru. ISBN 978-93-5743-504-8

VIJAYANAGAR
Vasundhara Filliozat (Ed.) 2024 | 370 pp | ₹ 340
The founding of the city and kingdom of Vijayanagar was an event of outstanding historical importance, changing the social and political picture of South India. This book narrates the story of Vijayanagar and some of its principal rulers including Krishnadevaraya, as recounted by the two Portuguese Chroniclers, Domingos Paes and Fernao Nuniz, who visited the kingdom in the 16th-century. ISBN 81-237-2658-9

VIVEKANAND IN THE HIMALAYAS
Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank' 2020 | 134 pp | ₹ 230
Swami Vivekanand, one of modern India's most revered spiritual personalities, had a special relationship, both spiritual and inspirational, with the Himalayas, particularly in Uttarakhand. It was here through days of intense meditation that he attained self-realisation and deep understanding of the cosmos. The book takes us through his travels, the places associated with his memories, glimpses of his life and his extraordinary work and his evolution from an unknown Narendranath Dutt to Swami Vivekanand. ISBN 978-81-237-8726-8

WARRIOR ON WHEELS: THE STORY OF KANUBHAI
Abha Khetarpal & Rachna Jigar Pahadiawala 2024 | 120 pp | ₹ 175
The world needs to know how Kanubhai, from a humble background, with cent percent disability, hailing from a small backward village managed to change the lives of thousands of others facing similar physical challenges. ISBN 978-93-5491-234-4

WHAT IS HINDUISM?
Mahatma Gandhi 2025 | 120 pp | ₹ 165
A selection of Gandhiji's articles drawn mainly from his contributions to Young India, the Harijan and the Navajivan on Hinduism. Written on different occasions, these articles present a picture of Hindu Dharma in all its richness, comprehensiveness and sensitivity to the existential dilemmas of human existence. ISBN 978-81-237-0927-7

WHY I AM AN ATHEIST: Bhagat Singh
Bipin Chandra (Int.) 2025 | 46 pp | ₹ 75
Written by Bhagat Singh and smuggled out to his father a few days before his martyrdom, this work was published in 1931 in The People. This work reveals his mind, his wide reading, his capacity to understand complex issues. ISBN 978-81-237-4814-7

WOMEN PIONEERS IN INDIA'S RENAISSANCE

Sushila Nayar & Kamla Mankekar (Eds.) 2024 | 447 pp | ₹ 415

Indian renaissance which coincided with the rise and growth of Indian nationalism and its culmination in freedom for the country, is singularly marked by the active role of a large number of women. Each of these women pioneers discussed in the book have, in their chosen mission, brought to it all the energy, mission and quality of service and sacrifice which lay within her. ISBN 81-237-3766-1

WOMEN WHO DARED

Ritu Menon (Ed.) 2024 | 282 pp | ₹ 280

The present book records the contribution of a few representative women who have engineered the socio-cultural landscape of the country over the last fifty years. The readers will get a glimpse of the nation's own biography as it is reflected in the lives of women through their brief cameo autobiography. ISBN 978-81-237-3856-7

SEEKERS & THINKERS

SRI AUROBINDO: THE DIARY DIVINE

Ramesh Bijlani (Comp.) 2024 | 382 pp | ₹ 460

Inspired by the 150th Birth Anniversary of Sri Aurobindo, this compilation is essentially a compilation of 366 one-page long passages from his works. But why exactly 366 passages? The idea is that if one reads one page a day, the book would be over in a year. Each of the 366 passages in the book is a stand-alone passage. The passages have been carefully selected so that the collection would reflect, as far as possible, the wide range of subjects on which Sri Aurobindo has written. A conscious effort has also been made to select material that the readers would find relatively easy, interesting and valuable. Further, passages on similar topics have been organised into clusters. The book includes the reference to the source of each passage, and a Subject Index.

ISBN 978-93-5743-474-4

GOLDEN JUBILEE ANTHOLOGIES

BOTH SIDES OF THE SKY: An Anthology of Post-Independence Indian Poetry in English
Eunice De Souza (Ed.) 2023 | 284 pp | ₹ 240
This anthology fulfils the long felt need to have an authentic and comprehensive anthology of Indian poetry in English written in the post-Independence era. It also seeks to become a repository of the creative aspirations and dilemmas of the different generations of poets since independence who have chosen to express themselves in a language that now seems to be fully integrated with the socio-political and cultural realities of India. ISBN 978-81-237-5331-7

INDIA@75

AHILYABAI

Hiralal Sharma In Press

This book brings in light the life of India's one of the first women pioneer, Ahilyabai Holkar. A great connoisseur of art and architecture, she built hundreds of temples and dharamshalas throughout India. This book highlights her dedication and contribution in building a peaceful Maratha Empire. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ANNA MANI: THE UNCUT DIAMOND

Asha Gopinathan 2025 | 314 pp | ₹ 355

Anna Mani was a Physicist who did her doctoral work in the laboratory of Nobel laureate C V Raman. After a post doc in the area of meteorological instrumentation in the UK, she spent the rest of her career in the India Meteorological Department (IMD), Poona and retired as Deputy Director General (Instruments) from IMD, Delhi. Her contributions range from creating meteorological instruments, physics of the atmosphere including ozone and radiation to setting up the foundations of solar and wind energy.

ISBN 978-93-6719-480-5

ARUNA ASAF ALI

G N S Raghavan 2024 | 217 pp | ₹ 190

She is always remembered for her daring act of hoisting the tricolor at Gowalia Tank Maidan, Mumbai on 9 August 1942. A fiery political revolutionary ring the struggle for independence, Aruna Asaf Ali became a constructive and compassionate social revolutionary after independence campaigning for the removal of poverty and illiteracy. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5491-041-8

BABA KHARAK SINGH

Mohinder Singh 2025 | 132 pp | ₹ 175

He was a political leader and an eminent freedom fighter in India's struggle for independence. He is considered a significant figure in bringing political consciousness to the Sikh community by bringing them into the national fold. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5491-184-2

BADRUDDIN TYABJI

Laeeq Futehally In Press

A multifaceted personality—lawyer, social reformer, educationist, political activist and a judge—Badruddin Tyabji firmly believed that one's personal standard of behaviour should conform to whatever is best in any religion or culture. This short biography reflects his ideas and service to one's motherland. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

BHIMRAO RAMJI AMBEDKAR: ARBITER OF DELHI'S DESTINY

Sudershan Kumar Sharma 2025 | 228 pp | ₹ 275

The book penned by a Constitutional Expert and Former Secretary of Lok Sabha and Delhi Assembly contains many startling revelations about how Delhi came into existence as a union territory under the control of Union Government. 978-93-5491-049-4

DR BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR

Vasant Moon 2024 | 318 pp | ₹ 310

A comprehensive biography of one of the tallest leaders of the modern India, translated into English by Asha Damle. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-049-4

DURGA DAS RATHORE

Raghubir Sinh In Press

He is considered one of the great brave warriors emerged in the seventeen century India. He was the acting regent of Jodhpur state after the death of ruler Jaswant Singh who fought with utmost bravery and courage to protect the sovereignty of Jodhpur from Mughal subjugation.

GOPABANDHU DAS

Shreeram Chandra Dash 2024 | 174 pp | ₹ 205

Utkalmoni or Jewel of Orissa is the name by which Gopanbandhu Das is known in every Odia household. This biography is the story of a political pioneer who transformed what appeared then a narrow stream of provincialism into a strong current of national importance. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5491-032-6

HAKIM AJMAL KHAN

Hakim Syed Zillur Rahman 2024 | 223 pp | ₹ 245

Hakim Ajmal Khan was a freedom fighter and one of the founders of Jamia Millia Islamia University. By profession, a medical practitioner, he also established Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbia College, so that the native Unani medical system could grow and flourish.

ISBN 978-93-5743-212-2

HASRAT MOHAANI

Muzaffar Hanafi In Press

Hasrat Mohaani was a consummate national political leader and a freedom figher extraordinaire who devoted his life for India's freedom struggle. This concise biography brings to light the multifaceted personality of Mohaani admirably well. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

HOMI JEHANGIR BHABHA

Chintamani Deshmukh 2024 | 190 pp | ₹ 265

Homi Jehangir Bhabha (1909-1966) is one of the chief architects of science & technology development in India. He was solely responsible for establishing atomic energy programme in newly independent India. The present biography deals not only with his contribution to science & technology, but also with his other areas of interests and concerns. The reader through these pages gets to know an institution builder, an administrator, a diplomat, a painter, a music lover, besides getting an insight into the joy and pain of the aspirations and limitations of a newly independent nation. ISBN 978-93-5491-017-3

ISHWAR CHANDRA VIDYASAGAR

Sunil Kumar Bose 2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 130

He was one of those great men who made the most significant contributions to the country's resurgence during 19th century. His life story is a saga of ceaseless struggle and sacrifice in the cause of India's social and educational progress. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-096-8

JATINDRA MOHAN SENGUPTA

Sachin Dutt In Press

He was a well-known stalwart of the Indian Independence Movement. A prolific lawyer, he joined the political movement to advocate for the independence of the nation and subsequently went on to become one of the leading builders of modern India. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

JAGADISH CHANDRA BOSE

Sachindranath Basu 108 pp | ₹ 130

His contributions in the field of radio of microwave optics spread through the world the prowess of an Indian in science. His own invention – the Crescograph helped him make strides in understanding plant response to stimuli. Closely associated with Rabindranath Tagore, his proficient literary skills in Bengali also led him to be known as a science fiction writer of his time. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-005-0

KAMALADEVI CHATTOPADHYAY

Jasleen Dhamija In Press

The book covers the life and works of Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay who is a social reformer and freedom activist. She was most remembered for her contribution to the Indian independence movement; a driving force in strengthening of Indian handicrafts, handlooms, and theatre in independent India; and for upliftment of the socio-economic standard of Indian women. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

KANAKLATA BARUA

Shiela Bora 2025 | 92 pp | ₹ 165

A biography on Kanaklata Barua, a young girl who was inspired by Mahatma Gandhi's call of Quit India Movement and was shot dead by the British police while leading a procession bearing the National Flag during the Quit India Movement of 1942. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-116-3

KARGIL HEROES EXCLUSIVE TEN INSPIRING STORIES

Satish Chandra Tyagi 2025 | 105 pp | ₹ 165

This book presents to us the inspiring stories of 10 heroes who bravely fought in the Kargil War of 1999. Exploring the lives of all these heroes from childhood to training to the harsh and unforgiving conditions of War, it delves into extraordinary acts of bravery, kinship and love for one's country. ISBN 978-93-549-1905-3

KAZI NAZRUL ISLAM

Basudha Chakravarty 2025 | 122 pp | ₹ 165

He was a remarkable poet and patriot, and suffered a great deal during India's struggle for freedom. Out of this suffering was born a poetry which has immortalised both the poet and the causes dear to his heart. The many streams of Bengali life and culture have merged in him and found adequate expression in his literature. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-119-4

LOKMANYA TILAK

G P Pradhan In Press

Tilak was an outstanding leader, an eminent scholar and, above all, a man of rare moral integrity. His was a pioneering role in India's freedom struggle. Both through his writings and active participation he made the people aware that Swarajya was their birthright and helped kindle the flame of patriotism. This is a brief account of his life. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

M G RANADE

P J Jagirdar 2024 | 180 pp | ₹ 185

With the establishment of British rule in India, began the tumultuous era of regression. The Indians had to struggle not only in the fields of economics and politics but also faced social and cultural degradation. Many stalwarts came forward during this era including Mahadeo Govind Ranade for the emancipation of the society. A Judge of Bombay High Court, he worked extensively on the economic problems of India, and is known as the Father of Indian Economics. ISBN 978-93-5491-142-2

MAJOR DHYAN CHAND

Sanjay Dudhane 2025 | 168 pp | ₹ 215

He was an Indian hockey player regarded as one of the greatest players of all time. He is known as the 'Hockey Wizard' or 'the Magician' of hockey who had goal-scoring feats and dribbling skills. This book will give glimpses of the life of Major who strove for the glory of his country and by whose name Indian hockey is known for.

ISBN 978-93-5491-176-7

MASTERDA SURYA SEN

Praveen Sharma 2024 | 80 pp | ₹ 115

He is remembered for his memorable role in India's Independence Movement. Posing a direct challenge to the British government through his Indian Republican Army, Masterda ignited the flame of revolution in the villages surrounding Chittagong. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-549-1181-1

MEGHNAD SAHA

Santimay & Enakshi Chatterjee 2024 | 212 pp | ₹ 215

He made an indelible mark in the landscape of science through his Theory of Thermal Ionisation and its application in the interpretation of stellar spectra. The pioneering personality also made significant contributions to national planning, river control, calendar reform and also founded Institute of Nuclear Physics while also reorganising the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-549-1150-7

MINOO MASANI

S V Raju 2024 | 134 pp | ₹ 170

This book is a brief biography of Minoo Masani, freedom fighter, thinker, author, parliamentarian and politician. Masani was a member of the Constituent Assembly and later a Member of the Lok Sabha between 1957 and 1971. A close associate of C Rajagopalachari in founding the Swatantra Party, he was the doyen of the liberal movement in independent India. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-191-0

MOTILAL GHOSE

S L Ghosh In Press

He was the renowned Editor of Amrita Bazaar Patrika, the oldest Indianowned English daily. Under his editorship, the newspaper played a major role in the evolution and growth of Indian journalism and made a striking contribution to creating and nurturing the Indian freedom struggle.

NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE

Sisir Kumar Bose In Press

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was one of the foremost leaders of the Indian Freedom movement. He formed the Indian National Army to fight the British in India. This concise biography presents in a simple and lucid language an authentic account of the life and struggle of the great leader. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

P C RAY

J Sen Gupta In Press

P C Ray, popularly known as Acharya Prafulla Chandra, was a chemist of international fame. He was a pioneer in setting up chemical and pharmaceutical industries in Bengal. His varied interests made him an ardent educationist, a selfless patriot and a devoted social worker. The extreme simplicity of his dress and his disarming sincerity made him a man of the people. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

RAMANA MAHARSHI

K S Swaminathan 2017 | 179 pp | ₹ 210

A biography of Ramana Maharashi who belonged to the line of seers who taught by precept and example Jnana Marg or path of knowledge. Like a scientific discoverer, he explored de novo – the deeper dimensions of reality – and perfected for us a technique of self-enquiry with which other can repeat his experiment and verify his findings by direct experience. He was a man of love, peace and humility. Throughout his life, the sage was pre-occupied with the quest for self-knowledge.

ISBN 978-93-5491-079-1

RANI CHENNAMMA

Sadashiva Wodeyar 2024 | 180 pp | ₹ 210

Kittur today is a tiny town in Karnataka. It was the capital a small princely state for nearly 164 years. Rani Chennamma was the very first head of a princely state in India to rise against the mighty British Empire. She was a woman of indomitable courage and patriotism. Her life is an inspiring story which will thrill freedom lovers in any country, at all times. This title has been published under women pioneers. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5431-158-7

RAO TULA RAM

K C Yadav 2024 | 124 pp | ₹ 175

He was one of the most important leaders of the uprising of 1857 in northern India. He raised the flag of revolt against the British on 17 May 1857 and kept it fluttering, through thick and thin, till his last breath. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5491-166-8

SARDAR VALLABHBHAI PATEL

Vishnu Prabhakar
In Press

He was a great scholar, statesman, reputed lawyer and a patriot. He was one of the influential leaders of the freedom struggle. Known as the 'Iron man of India', he marvellously brought Indian princely states into the Indian Union and successfully led the landowners of Bardoli in their resistance against increased taxes. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

SAYAJI RAO GAEKWAD III

V K Chavda
2024 | 180 pp | ₹ 190

He was the Maharaja of Baroda State from 1875 to 1939. He is known as the maker of modern Baroda. He made a lifelong effort to live up to the expectations of his benefactors and people. He tried to give a face-lift to the State of Baroda. The present biography provides a glimpse into the various reforms that he brought in different fields like education, administration, revenue, sanitation, irrigation, transportation, etc.

ISBN 978-93-5491-204-7

SISTER NIVEDITA

Basudha Chakravarty
2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 155

The follower of Swami Vivekananda she journeyed through various stages of self-realisation and spirituality. She actively strived to educate young girls from all social backgrounds. A short biography of one of the most influential women in Indian history. This title has been published under women pioneers. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

ISBN 978-93-5491-170-0

SRI AUROBINDO

Navajata
2024 | ₹ 95

A great philosopher-saint, he was also an influential poet. A man of the highest spiritual order, Sri Aurobindo changed the lives of many. He took an active part in the Indian freedom struggle and his contributions paved the way for a new worldview for a rising nation. The multi-faceted life of this illustrious teacher and his philosophy has been described in this short biography. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI

Prema Nandakumar
2024 | 168 pp | ₹ 215

Subramania Bharati was an eminent poet, essayist, writer, political journalist, translator, short story writer, novelist—in short, a man of

letters. He was a pioneer of modern Tamil poetry and was popularly known as 'Mahakavi Bharathi'. He was a poet of patriotism who played a significant role in stirring a national consciousness during the freedom struggle. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series
ISBN 978-81-237-9988-9

T PRAKASAM

P Rajeswara Rao 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 180

He was a valiant freedom fighter, a true patriot, statesman and a lawyer of repute. Popularly known as 'Andhra Kesari' (Lion of Andhra) he started a newspaper 'Swarajya' to make ideals of satyagraha' reach the common man. He spread the message of nationalism and Swaraj not only in Andhra Pradesh but also throughout the South. This book brings in light the story of his selfless service and sacrifice for the nation.
ISBN 978-93-5491-205-4

TATYA TOPE

Indumati Sheorye 2024 | 132 pp | ₹ 165

Popularly known as 'Tantia Topi', he was one of the greatest leaders of the revolt in 1857. He was the general in the army of Nana Sahib Peshwa and collaborated with Rani of Jhansi to seize Gwalior. Though defeated at the battlefield, he won in guerilla warfare. He fought the longest fight and shook the very foundations of mighty British Empire. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series.
ISBN 978-93-5491-199-9

THE MOTHER

Prema Nandakumar 2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 200

Mirra Alfassa or The Mother, was born in Paris and her spiritual quest brought her to India following the footsteps of Sri Aurobindo where she joined forces with him in setting up of the Sri Aurobindo Ashram at Pondicherry and propagating his vision of the future. An account of the benign and fascinating personality of the Mother has been brought to life in this short biography. The title has been revised and reformatted under India@75 series. ISBN 978-93-5491-230-6

THE SAGA OF KUDOPALI

ICHR 2024 | 267 pp | ₹ 310

This trailblazing exploration ventures beyond the established narratives of 1857 to illuminate the Kudopali insurgency, a defiant yet eclipsed chapter of India's anti-colonial resistance. Illuminating the obscured battles waged by Sambalpur's hidden champions and silenced narratives, the book challenges the monolithic frameworks of historical discourse, reframing history as a living dialogue with diverse, uncharted narratives.
ISBN 978-93-6719-232-0

UNSUNG ANGLO-MANIPUR WAR HEROES AT KALAPANI

Shukhdeba Sharma Hanjabam &
Aheibam Koireng Singh 2025 | 148 pp | ₹ 190

Twenty three people from Manipur were deported to Kalapani for waging war against the British Empire during the Anglo-Manipur War of 1891. The book attempts to bring into light the incidents and the sacrifices of these war heroes. It is recorded that Maharaja Kullachandra was among those convict who were declared guilty. The book emphasises on pooling together the resources and expertise to bring out an official report and also built memorial complex to help rejuvenate the public memory of the brave unsung heroes. ISBN 978-93-5491-182-8

INDIAN DIASPORA STUDIES

I AM A DREAM TO MY VILLAGE: From India to Trinidad
Kenneth R Lalla 2024 | 402 pp | ₹ 395
This book is much more than an autobiography of an individual's accomplishments. It is an autobiography of the vagaries of colonialism; a life, culture and society undergone unprecedented metamorphosis; struggle between identity and survival, between nightmare of the past and the dream of the future giving a glimpse into the life of the son of a 'girmitya' settled in Trinidad. ISBN 978-81-237-6307-1

ON THE OTHER SIDE OF MIDNIGHT: A Fijian Journey
Brij V Lal 2023 | 176 pp | ₹ 180 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)
This book presented by the author in an autobiographical narrative, seeks to discard the 'slave-theory' of forceful migration of the 'girmitiya' to the overseas during the colonial period and analyses it in terms of the overall historical process of large scale migration of labour inside as well as outside India in search of 'greener pastures' during the period.
ISBN 81-237-4552-7 (PB)
81-237-4567-2 (HB)

INDIAN FICTION FOR YOUNG ADULTS

STORIES FOR CHILDREN BY PREMCHAND

Hari Krishna Devsare (Comp. & Ed.) 2024 | 148 pp | ₹ 160

The present anthology brings together some of the most popular stories of Premchand written for children and young readers–the stories which have enthralled the generations of readers. Through these stories one may say that Premchand tried to awaken the spirit of leadership, courage, independent thinking, self expression and protection of the self, among children. ISBN 978-81-237-8775-6

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Odia and Telugu. Age-group 12-14

WATERBOX AND OTHER SHORT STORIES

Giriraj Sharan Agrawal In Press

Translated from the original Hindi, this English translation brings to readers thirteen stories, which explore youth curiosity, psychology, and solutions. Understanding and addressing the challenges faced by youth and adolescents is crucial for promoting their healthy development and ensuring a brighter future for them. This profound empathy has manifested itself in this collection.

Also published in Hindi.

INDIA—THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE

ADVENTURES IN GEOGRAPHY

S M Mathur 2025 | 132 pp | ₹ 140

This is a book of knowledge and reference giving interesting information about many aspects of human and political world geography, especially in relation to history, both modern and ancient. It contains a lot of little known and unusual facts. ISBN 978-81-237-5543-4

ANCIENT INDIAN COSTUME

Roshen Alkazi 2025 | 140 pp | ₹ 145

A study of ancient Indian costume from the earliest times to the end of the Gupta period, supplemented with a number of illustrations of sculptures and drawings. ISBN 81-237-1687-9

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

B R Tamta 2024 | 184 pp | ₹ 200

Initially a penal settlement for the freedom fighters of 1857, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, today, is a tourist destination known for their exotic locales and primitive tribes. The book traces the history and development of these islands. ISBN 81-237-0489-5

BENGALI THEATRE

Kironmoy Raha 2024 | 220 pp | ₹ 240

From the early Jatra theatre to the contemporary experimental theatre, the Bengali theatre scene is a lively pageant of persons and personalities, playhouses and playwrights, actors and directors who through their love and dedication have contributed and sustained it through periods of political unrest and creative and social upsurges. This book surveys the growth of Bengali theatre, from its beginnings, a hundred and fifty years ago, to the present day. ISBN 978-81-237-0649-8

BIHAR

Ram Chandra Prasad 2003 | 208 pp | ₹ 45

Bihar, with its rich mineral resources, social and religious associations, and its valuable legacy of history is one of the most fascinating and interesting states of India. This book attempts to project the State, its people and their customs and occupations as well as the wealth of its historical and literary achievements. ISBN 81-237-0151-9

BORDER TAGINS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

S M Krishnatry
2024 | 246 pp | ₹ 225

The book provides an incisive account of the first unarmed expedition of north-eastern frontiers of India along Tibet undertaken in 1956. The book succinctly describes lifestyle, folklore and socio-economic conditions prevalent among Tagins, Apatanis and Maras living in frontier areas of Arunachal Pradesh
ISBN 81-237-4460-9

BUILDING BEYOND BORDERS: Story of Contemporary Indian Architecture

Satish Grover
1995 | 144 pp | ₹ 140 (PB)
₹ 480 (HB)

The book unfurls the architectural and planning scene in India since independence. It talks about the resurgence of architecture in India and the steps taken under the guidance of the first Prime Minister Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in building the city of Chandigarh, which brought about a renaissance in Indian architecture.
ISBN 81-237-1346-0 (PB)
81-237-1347-9 (HB)

COINS

Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
2025 | 301 pp | ₹ 305

A concise, straightforward and readable survey of the coinage of India from the beginning to present time. Besides playing a vital role in illuminating history, coins also have an aesthetic and artistic value reflecting the workmanship of their times.
ISBN 81-237-1887-3

COMMON BIRDS

Salim Ali & Laeeq Futehally
2024 | 126 pp | ₹ 160

Based on a study of Indian bird-life extending over four decades, this book conveys all that one would like to know about birds..
ISBN 978-81-237-1032-7

COMMON TREES

H Santapau
2024 | 118 pp | ₹ 165

This book is about Indian trees and their functions and uses. The trees are partly common and partly indigenous to the country though a few exotics have also been taken up.
ISBN 978-81-237-0288-9

CONTEMPORARY ART IN INDIA: A Perspective

Pran Nath Mago
2024 | 226 pp | ₹ 1100 (PB)
₹ 500 (HB)

A quintessential work that unfolds the origin and development of contemporary Indian art. Covering the last 150 years and with nearly 300 illustrations, the book focuses on the different artistic and stylistic genres and art movements which have enriched the Indian art scenario over the years.
ISBN 81-237-3419-0 (PB)
81-237-3420-4 (HB)

CONTEMPORARY THEATRE OF INDIA: An Overview

Chaman Ahuja 2024 | 362 pp | ₹ 1365 (PB)
₹ 1285 (HB)

The book introduces the contemporary theatre scenario in different parts of India. Researched and written over a period of nearly a decade, it examines and interprets the trends, experiments and major works. Covering the country region-wise, it not only throws light on the nature of theatre in various languages in India but also takes up serious issues for scrutiny. ISBN 978-81-237-6491-7 (PB)
978-81-237-6492-4 (HB)

DEEDS OF GALLANTRY

Amlesh Kumar Mishra 2025 | 210 pp | ₹ 415

The India-Pakistan war of 1971 lasted for fourteen days. India had to pay a heavy price both in terms of men and resources. About six hundred officers and men of the Indian army were decorated with gallantry awards after the war. This book is the documentation of the deeds of gallantry that made possible this great victory of India in the war. ISBN 978-81-237-9825-7

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Harbans Singh 2024 | 165 pp | ₹ 180

The book discusses the habits and requirements of various types of domestic animals and the steps to improve their productive efficiency. It also talks about the important breeds, their characteristics, cattle breeding and feeding, important diseases of cattle and general management of the cattle. ISBN 978-81-237-0707-5

EDUCATION IN INDIA

Padma Ramachandran & Vasantha Ramkumar 2025 | 430 pp | ₹ 360

A thorough study of the theory and practice of education in the context of present day Indian realities, this exhaustive volume provides an authoritative insight. ISBN 978-81-237-4443-8

EARTHQUAKES: Forecasting and Mitigation

H N Srivastava 2024 | 344 pp | ₹ 310

The book presents intricacies and complexities of earthquakes in a reader-friendly style. The author has comprehensively dealt with earthquake hazards, forecasting models, earthquake disaster management, earthquake safety rules, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-4262-5

ENVIRONMENTAL RENAISSANCE

Niranjan Dev Bharadwaj 2025 | 160 pp | ₹ 235

The world today is facing several serious problems like climate change, global warming, pollution, which in turn are causing various natural calamities like floods, droughts, cyclones, etc. The human activities inspired by consumerism, materialism and industrialism are degrading the environment and are leading to environmental crises. The present book highlights the fact that there is an urgent need to address these issues and has proposed various methods to conserve the environment for the survival of all the living beings inhabiting the Earth. The book lays emphasis on the Environmental Renaissance to reawaken the human consciousness about the significance of the environment and work towards its conservation and protection.

ISBN 978-93-5491-229-0

EVERYDAY INDIAN PROCESSED FOODS

K T Achaya 2024 | 184 pp | ₹ 175

This book outlines the chemistry, technology and nutritional quality of the entire range of primary foods like rice, wheat, milk and vegetable oil, and of the more sophisticated processed foods like breads, biscuits, jams, pickles, vanaspati, chocolate, papads, idlis, and milk sweets, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-1035-8

FISHES

Mary Chandy 2024 | 183 pp | ₹ 225

A fascinating book about fishes—their structure, adaptations, peculiar habits and ways—and the various kinds of fish that inhabit the oceans, seas, rivers, streams, ponds and fisheries. ISBN 978-81-237-1045-7

FLOWERING TREES

M S Randhawa 2005 | 208 pp | ₹ 65

Of interest to the architect, the town planner, as well as to those who love nature and plants, this book serves as a guide to various flowering trees—where they are found, how they are grown, what the unique features of each are, and how best they could be integrated into the modern landscape of concrete and glass. ISBN 978-81-237-0149-3

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

K P Sagreiya 2024 | 319 pp | ₹ 310

This book deals with various types of forests in India, their nature, description and utility as perpetual renewable national assets. It also throws light on the technique and practice of forestry so as to derive the maximum benefit from forests. ISBN 978-81-237-1126-3

FRUITS

Ranjit Singh & S K Saxena 2024 | 252 pp | ₹ 285

This revised and immensely popular edition of the Trust, discusses in detail the various fruits grown in India, the areas of their prevalence, the various aspects relating to their cultivation and promotion, their scientific and regional names, their nutritive value and the demand at home and abroad. It would interest not only the amateur fruit-grower and the professional orchardist, but anyone interested in fruits.

ISBN 978-81-237-0150-9

GARDEN FLOWERS

Vishnu Swarup 2024 | 278 pp | ₹ 295

This profusely illustrated and lucidly written book describes the world of garden flowers in different parts of India. It is also a useful guide to those who wish to grow flowers in their gardens.

ISBN 978-81-237-0766-2

GARDENS

Laeeq Futehally 2024 | 102 pp | ₹ 165

The book discusses the social, aesthetic, horticultural and environmental considerations in order to create satisfactory environment. Contains useful insights for domestic gardens.

ISBN 978-81-237-2059-3

GEOGRAPHY OF ORISSA

B N Sinha 2025 | 351 pp | ₹ 340

Orissa, with its vast natural and human resources, is a land of immense potential. Presenting an holistic approach of the land and people of the state, the book discusses all its geo-economic aspects including eco-degradation. It will serve as an excellent reference/textbook on Orissa.

ISBN 978-81-237-2673-1

GEOGRAPHY OF PUNJAB

H S Mavi & D S Tiwana 2024 | 162 pp | ₹ 220

A geographical account of the physical characteristics of Punjab. The book takes a close look at its rich historical heritage, physical resources, geographical setting, climate, vegetation, land use, and economic growth.

ISBN 978-81-237-0199-8

GEOPOLITICAL RELATION OF THE PRINCELY STATE MANIPUR WITH NEIGHBOURING REGIONS

Rajkumar Ranjan Singh 2025 | 138 pp | ₹ 265

The book explores how Manipur navigated its geopolitical relationship with neighbouring regions, including the Tekhao/Ahom (present-day Assam), Takhel (present-day Tripura), and various indigenous communities in the region. It also examines the influence of external powers, particularly during the British colonial era, when the state's political landscape was significantly altered. The study covers various periods, from ancient times when Manipur had established relation with neighbouring kingdoms through its interactions during the medieval period to the colonial era when the region became a focal point in the contest between British India and Burma.

ISBN 978-93-6719-729-5

GOA

Olivinho J F Gomes 2024 | 364 pp | ₹ 385

The book provides an overview of physical environment, historical background, economic order and social complexion of the state. The book also throws light on religions and rituals, feasts and festivals, language, literature and folklore as well as artistic heritage of the province in lucid style.

ISBN 81-237-4139-1

GOVERNANCE AND CITIZENSHIP

Sangit Kumar Ragi (Ed.) 2024 | 228 pp | ₹ 260

The book explores the relationship between the citizen and governance. It rejects the state centric approach to governance and holds that good governance is not possible despite good policy framework and institutional arrangements in absence of citizens' active participation and cooperation. The book departs from the traditional style of writing as the concepts flow from the case studies and examples have been taken from day to day lives of individuals and their surroundings.

ISBN 978-81-237-8824-1

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES OF INDIA

Subhajyoti Das 2024 | 246 pp | ₹ 260

A compilation and synthesis of voluminous information, collected from various sources like departmental publications, books, seminar proceedings, reports, articles, etc. It gives a concise overview of groundwater occurrence, development, conservation, management and related issues in India. ISBN 978-81-237-6355-2

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION IN INDIA

J V Vilanilam 2024 | 238 pp | ₹ 235

A fine introduction to the Mass Communication in India dealing with all major sub areas like newspapers, television, radio, cinema, advertising and public relations, etc. ISBN 81-237-4105-5

HARYANA

D C Verma & Sukhbir Singh 2023 | 207 pp | ₹ 235

This new revised edition on the State of Haryana, covers several aspects on the life of its people, together with geographical highlights and history of the state which dates back to the times of the Mahabharata.

ISBN 81-237-3485-9

HARYANA AT CROSSROADS: Problems and Prospects

D R Chaudhry 2024 | 148 pp | ₹ 155 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

Haryana has been unfortunate in matter of writing and research. Though after acquiring statehood in 1966 it has made rapid strides in various fields, Haryana appears to be in need of a cultural renaissance, a prolonged battle of ideas to evaluate its past and examine its present critically. The book is a response to this challenge. The present crisis in every field in Haryana society—agriculture, industry, education, infrastructure, depredations of the traditional caste panchayat, political formations, etc.—has been examined in a larger framework in this book.

ISBN 978-81-237-4995-2 (PB)
978-81-237-5033-0 (HB)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Hari Krishan Mittoo 2024 | 129 pp | ₹ 175

Himachal Pradesh is a land of glaciers, majestic snowfed rivers and cascading streams. This book is a vivid account of its history, the social and cultural life of its people, and an impressive record of its economic development. ISBN 978-81-237-0555-2

HIMALAYAN TRAVELS: Sketch Book of a Painter

Ram Nath Pasricha 2010 | 77 pp | ₹ 75

This book is a beautiful and intimate description, with equally vivid drawings from author's sketch books, of peaks and valleys, people and places, moods and moments of one of the most enchanting mountain ranges of the world—the Himalayas. ISBN 81-237-3418-2

HINDUSTANI MUSIC

Ashok Da Ranade 2025 | 166 pp | ₹ 160

This book is an excellent introduction to the understanding and appreciation of Hindustani Music. Written by a renowned exponent, the book lucidly discusses the art on a wide canvas of history, theory and aesthetics.
ISBN 81-237-2199-6

HISTORY OF GUJARATI THEATRE

Hasmukh Baradi 2024 | 287 pp | ₹ 270

The book provides a comprehensive overview of the development of Gujarati theatre. It is an informative delineation of the emphatic impact made by politics, society, literature and theatre on one another.
ISBN 81-237-4032-8

INDIA'S CHANGING POPULATION PROFILE

Mahendra K Premi 2022 | 244 pp | ₹ 265 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

The book covers the dynamic processes of fertility, mortality and migration and describes demographic transition in India and in major states.
ISBN 978-81-237-5510-6 (PB)
978-81-237-5511-3 (HB)

INDIAN FEDERALISM

Mahendra Prasad Singh 2025 | 192 pp | ₹ 190 (PB)
₹ 225 (HB)

The book attempts to introduce and analyse the federal structure as enunciated in Indian Constitution from the theoretical as well as practical perspectives and how it has been able to put in place and evolve mechanism to meet the various and varied aspirations of different regions, communities and classes. ISBN 978-81-237-6187-9 (PB)
978-81-237-6188-6 (HB)

INDIAN FOLK ARTS AND CRAFTS

Jasleen Dhamija 2025 | 101 pp | ₹ 245 (PB)
₹ 245 (HB)

This concise yet comprehensive and richly illustrated book talks of India's rich cultural heritage preserved in its folk arts and crafts. Immense in its range and variety this tradition reflects the imagination and the amazing diversity of the people who have created it and how it is related to their day-to-day legends, myths and festivals. ISBN 978-81-237-2206-1 (PB)
978-81-237-3911-3 (HB)

INDIAN PAINTING

C Sivaramamurti 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 200

Beautifully illustrated, the book narrates in a comprehensive style, the story of Indian Painting through the ages, enumerating the salient features of the various schools. ISBN 978-81-237-2014-2

INDIAN RAILWAYS

M A Rao 2025 | 356 pp | ₹ 310

The progress of Indian railways since Independence has been a remarkable phenomenon. This book brings out in graphic and picturesque manner the development of this popular mode of transport which has linked distant places in the sub-continent. ISBN 978-81-237-2589-5

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

M R Kulkarni 2025 | 544 pp | ₹ 425

An invaluable introduction to the study of industrial development in India, its problems and progress, as well as its prospects in an emerging free-market economy. The book, presented in a simple and lucid style, will be of enduring interest to the lay reader as well as to the student of economics. ISBN 978-81-237-2388-4

INSECT PESTS OF CROPS

S Pradhan 2024 | 200 pp | ₹ 285

Meant primarily for the layman and the non-specialist who wishes to raise pest-free crops on his farm, this book teaches how, with a systematic attack on pests, the country's available production can increase, thereby reducing our dependence on imports. ISBN 978-81-237-1118-8

INSECTS

M S Mani 2024 | 162 pp | ₹ 225

The book looks at the exciting world of insects with special reference to India. The author considers insects to be man's fellow-beings and explores their interdependence, mutual adjustments and tolerance.
ISBN 978-81-237-1091-4

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Somnath Dhar 2024 | 212 pp | ₹ 225

Regarded by the Grand Mughals as a paradise on earth, Kashmir has exercised particular fascination over the minds of men. The present book is about the land and its handsome and varied people, noted for their tolerance, intelligence, industry and skill. ISBN 978-81-237-2533-8

JOY OF BIRD WATCHING

Vishwa Mohan Tiwari 2024 | 291 pp | ₹ 360

Underlining India's rich tradition of love for nature and birds, the book deals with the complicated and technical subject of Ornithology in a style convenient for the general reader. ISBN 81-237-3785-8

KERALA

Krishna Chaitanya 206 pp | ₹ 65

This book traces the history of Kerala, its contribution to the common culture, architecture, sculpture, music, dance-drama, films, crafts, tradition, literature, etc., simultaneously giving a vivid picture of the geographic, social, cultural, political and economic scene of the State.
ISBN 81-237-0751-7

LADAKH: ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMY UNDER THE DOGRA PERIOD

Satish Chandra Saxena 349 pp | ₹ 540

With primary focus on the Dogra period since its establishment in Ladakh, this piece of work is a well-researched document encompassing the vibrant administrative and economic dimensions of the majestic cold desert nestled in the Great Himalayas. It gives a detailed account of the region's varied sources of revenue and delves deep into the roots of its governance. ISBN 978-93-5491-480-5

LAKSHADWEEP

Omesh Saigal 2024 | 219 pp | ₹ 210

Lakshadweep is a tiny island territory situated 250-500 km south-west of the Kerala coast. This detailed study of the island gives a comprehensive account of this strategically situated territory, its physical and natural characteristics, the life of its colourful and simple people, the history of the island since 1500 BC and how modernism and change are fast overtaking this lesser known archipelago. ISBN 81-237-3108-6

MAHARASHTRA

Arun Sadhu 2024 | 276 pp | ₹ 275

A leading industrialised state of India, Maharashtra historically stands at the cross-roads of the North and the South of the Indian sub-continent described by scholars as 'a culture contact region par excellence'. In a brief but comprehensive overview of Maharashtra, this book gives deep insights into the history, politics and economy of the state, as also its culture with its nuances, the literature, characteristics of its people and their temperament. ISBN 978-81-237-4961-7

MEDICINAL PLANTS

S K Jain 2023 | 230 pp | ₹ 590 (PB)
₹ 400 (HB)

This book is a selection of 100 plants which have been tested and authentically proved to be of medicinal use. Sketches and colour photographs facilitate easy identification of these plants commonly found in our surroundings and kitchen gardens.

ISBN 978-81-237-7943-0 (PB)
978-81-237-7944-7 (HB)

MINERALS OF INDIA

Meher D N Wadia 2024 | 258 pp | ₹ 230

The book discusses the kind of minerals found in the rocks of India, their occurrences and availability, mining and production, uses and their importance in the national economy for the present and the future.

ISBN 978-81-237-0774-7

MIZORAM

Animesh Ray 2024 | 286 pp | ₹ 260

This is an informative book on the land and people of Mizoram. Illustrated with a number of colour photographs, it presents a comprehensive account of the State, the customs and occupations of the people, as well as its current development.

ISBN 978-81-237-0470-8

MODERN TEMPLES OF INDIA

Radha Kant Bharati 2025 | 174 pp | ₹ 235

The purpose of dams is to keep the floods in control as also to ensure proper water supply and generate hydroelectric power. These dams have also been called ‘Modern Temples of India’. The present book is a detailed study of major embankments and their contribution to the progress of the country in general and the welfare of those living in neighbouring regions in particular.

ISBN 978-81-237-9339-9

MUSEUMS OF INDIA

Mahua Chakrabarti 2025 | 195 pp | ₹ 610

Museums act as great repository of our past. But are they meant to preserve the past for the present, or the present for the future? Or are they also meant to anticipate future for us, as is evident from various futuristic museums related to science and discovery of human knowledge. This book takes up these issues and provides a comprehensive introduction to the world of museums.

ISBN 978-81-237-7846-4

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

B C Deva 2024 | 155 pp | ₹ 165

Useful for the musicologist and the layman alike, this book traces the origin of musical instruments, both folk and classical, and studies them in relation to myth, folklore, religion and intercultural movement and developments in society.

ISBN 978-81-237-0698-6

MYSTERIOUS HEALING GIFTS OF HIMALAYAN MOUNTAIN

Chakradhar Semwal 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 220

The Himalayan Range hides in itself various natural elements that have numerous healing properties—from plants, animals, water to even myths. Tracing different materials found in the mountain range in different states of India, this book develops into a guide of natural resources for the benefit of all. ISBN 978-93-5491-064-7

NAGALAND
Prakash Singh 2025 | 255 pp | ₹ 365
This revised edition of Nagaland presents a multi-dimensional picture of the state, its people and their aspirations. It illustrates the political landscape of the state and its struggles with insurgency.
ISBN 978-93-6719-653-3

ORNAMENTAL GARDENING: A User's Companion
Hari Krishna Paliwal 2013 | 350 pp | ₹ 700 (PB)
₹ 950 (HB)
This illustrated user's companion to ornamental gardening, is especially designed to introduce the wonderful world of houseplants and flowers that can be grown and can thrive particularly in Indian conditions. The book, with more than 700 photographs, offers a close look at houseplants of all hues, shapes and sizes, in an attempt to bring the study and growth of houseplants into the realm and practice of the general reader while in no way diminishing the vital value of the book as reference material for botanists, teachers, and students. ISBN 978-81-237-5717-9 (PB)
978-81-237-5718-6 (HB)

OUR ARMED FORCES
Lt. Col. Gautam Sharma 2024 | 223 pp | ₹ 245
This book describes the contribution of the Indian armed forces in safeguarding the sovereignty and integrity of the world's largest democracy. The book contains graphic descriptions of different operations, proxy wars and combats with insurgency. ISBN 81-237-2785-2

OUR CONSTITUTION: An Introduction to India's Constitution and Constitutional Law
Subhash C Kashyap 2025 | 444 pp | ₹ 310
Factual, objective and analytical, this highly readable book is a handy but authoritative study of our Constitution. It is useful not only for students and scholars of political science and constitutional law but also to lawyers, teachers and others wanting to understand the Constitution and the political system under which we live.
ISBN 978-81-237-0734-1

OUR CONSTITUTION: ESSENCE & ELUCIDATION
Lakshminarayan Bhala 2024 | 90 pp | ₹ 600.00
This book on the decoration of the Constitution brings to light the illustrations given in the book. The work was completed under the supervision of eminent painter Nandlal Bose. In our Constitution, five

thousand years of India's civilization and culture have been incorporated through selected 28 instructional paintings along with 234 artistic frames.
978-93-5743-890-2

OUR JUDICIARY

B R Agarwala 2025 | 204 pp | ₹ 195

This book traces the development of the judiciary in India from ancient times to the present day and examines the different courts, commissions and tribunals in detail. A handy reference tool for the layman interested in our judicial system and the processes of the law.
ISBN 978-81-237-0635-1

OUR PARLIAMENT

Subhash C Kashyap 2025 | 288 pp | ₹ 290

A study of the Parliament in its proper historical perspective describing its multifarious activities, the working of the Rajya Sabha and the Lok Sabha, the role of the presiding officers, the Question Hour and other various procedural devices like the different types of motions, the budgetary committee and legislative processes, etc.
ISBN 978-81-237-0147-9

OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM

Subhash C Kashyap 2025 | 420 pp | ₹ 340 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

The book, while tracing the political systems as existent in India in the ancient and medieval times, introduces the different components of modern Indian polity in terms of their structure and functions and how do they interact in making it citizen friendly.
ISBN 978-81-237-5251-8 (PB)
978-81-237-5252-5 (HB)

PANCHAYATI RAJ IN INDIA

M Aslam 2025 | 218 pp | ₹ 225 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

The institution of Panchayati Raj is now recognised as an important mechanism for decentralising power and ensuring people's participation in development activities. This publication considers the various stages through which it evolved and also the promise it holds for the future.
ISBN 978-81-237-5188-7 (PB)
978-81-237-5189-4 (HB)

PERFORMANCE TRADITION IN INDIA

Suresh Awasthi 2024 | 119 pp | ₹ 280 (PB)
₹ 195 (HB)

The book gives a comprehensive account of various art forms as practiced in different corners of India almost as a way of life. Written in a lucid style, different aspects of the rich performance tradition of the country with its own typical myths, customs, traditions and folk life get unravelled before us in these pages.
ISBN 978-81-237-3618-5 (PB)
978-81-237-3819-8 (HB)

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY OF INDIA

S M Mathur 2025 | 180 pp | ₹ 220

This book, designed to serve as an authoritative reference material for both students and scholars, deals with all aspects of the physical geology of the subcontinent, including earthquakes, isostasy and gravity, paleomagnetism, continental drift, seafloor spreading and plate tectonics, and of the surrounding seas and their islands.

ISBN 978-81-237-1007-5

PLANTATION CROPS

K V Peter 2024 | 332 pp | ₹ 325

The book provides a wide-ranging up-to-date and methodical account of the role of various plantation crops in the nation's economy and the new opportunities as well as challenges that they offer to the farmers, scientists, researchers and the consumers alike. ISBN 978-81-237-3961-8

POLITY and GOVERNANCE OF DELHI

Purushottam Goyel & S K Sharma 2024 | 226 pp | ₹ 235

The simple and comprehensive book on Delhi presents in a lucid non-technical language the kind of political and administrative set up that has been provided for the National Capital. ISBN 978-81-237-7322-3

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA

Padma Ramachandran 2025 | 260 pp | ₹ 240

Traces the history of public administration in India from ancient to contemporary times. Written in an easy and direct style, the book will meet the needs of both the layperson and student. Also a handy guide for aspirants and entrants to the civil services.

ISBN 978-81-237-1782-1

PUPPETS IN INDIA AND ABROAD

Sampa Ghosh & Utpal K Banerjee 2024 | 220 pp | ₹ 320

This book is an attempt to familiarize the general reader with the complex and fascinating world of puppets and puppeteers from India and abroad. Written in a simple and engaging style, the book covers a wide spectrum touching upon the traditional and contemporary form of puppets, different schools of puppet making and their handling. A major focus of the book rests on puppet traditions across the globe thus giving an overview about Pan-Asian, European, African and other traditions. ISBN 978-87-237-7136-6

RIVERS OF INDIA

Radha Kant Bharati 2024 | 195 pp | ₹ 230

A comprehensive introduction to the life line of the country—the rivers, explaining their cultural, social, economic, commercial significance. Translation from Hindi has been done by Sandeep Sinha.

ISBN 978-81-237-4138-3

ROSES

Amitabha Mukhopadhyay 2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 160

This small book provides to the amateur as well as to commercial growers the latest technology in rose growing. The book lucidly covers the legend, literature and art of the rose besides its technical and scientific aspects. ISBN 978-81-237-2649-6

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

J S Pruthi 2024 | 322 pp | ₹ 300

This handbook of India's store of spices conveys nomenclature, description, distribution, physical and chemical properties, besides the uses of about 70 spices in food and beverages, as flavourants in medicine, in perfumery and cosmetics. ISBN 978-81-237-2243-6

SUGAR

Ashok Srivastava 2024 | 318 pp | ₹ 360

The present book lucidly exposes the reader to magnificent Sugar scenario encompassing historical aspects, its biomedical importance, chemistry and role in development of biological sciences and its multifarious uses in the Indian context. ISBN 978-81-237-9712-0

SUFISM IN INDIA

Naresh 2023 | 70 pp | ₹ 110

The present book seeks to be an introduction to the growth and development of Sufism in India, touches upon all the main sects of Sufism, while delineating the way of life of the Sufi-saints.

ISBN 978-81-237-8041-2

TEMPLES OF NORTH INDIA

Krishna Deva 2025 | 83 pp | ₹ 155

Discusses the general characteristics of the temples in North India, tracing their origin and the evolution of the various temple styles in this region. Supplemented with photographs. ISBN 978-81-237-1970-2

TEMPLES OF SOUTH INDIA

K R Srinivasan 2025 | 220 pp | ₹ 235

This book presents a comprehensive picture of the temples of South India, their architecture, the many subtle variations in style, their evolution over the years and contributions to Indian culture.

ISBN 978-81-237-2251-1

THE AILING FORESTS OF INDIA

C K Karunakaran 2024 | 328 pp | ₹ 275

In pre-historic days, the forests extended over the entire country. The original inhabitants mostly lived as denizens of the forest. Later on, greed and a growing population led to progressive shrinkage of our forest cover and to inevitable consequences in the form of erosion, floods and drought. This book analyses the human interference leading to the highly degraded status of the same today and suggests measures for its eco-restoration. ISBN 978-81-237-6568-6

THE BRAHAMPUTRA

Arup Kumar Dutta 2024 | 237 pp | ₹ 275

In this riveting account of one of the greatest river systems in the world, we accompany the Tsangpo-Brahamputra as it emerges from the icy heights of Tibet. The book seeks to sketch a profile of this fascinating river and acquaint the reader with the society which evolved on its banks.

ISBN 978-81-237-3544-3 (PB)
81-237-3545-6 (HB)

THE GANGA: REJUVENATION OF A GLORIOUS PAST

B D Tripathi 2024 | 168 pp | ₹ 195

The Ganga is not only a river but an integral part of India's civilizational and cultural ethos. Naturally the environmental pollution and erosion of the river have caught the attention and concerns of not only the government, but the society at large. The present book presents a historical context of various schemes and action plans launched to clean Ganga while emphasizing on the various geological, scientific and environmental dimensions of this important discourse.

ISBN 978-81-237-9138-8

THE MAKING AND WORKING OF THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION

Shibani Kinkar Chaube 2025 | 286 pp | ₹ 250 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

A work written from the perspective of a political scientist, it integrally underlines the 'expectation of permanence' on which a constitution is based and in its analysis lays as much emphasis on the making of the invaluable document called Constitution of India as on its 'working'.

ISBN 978-81-237-5548-9 (PB)
978-81-237-5549-6 (HB)

THE MONSOONS

P K Das 2024 | 254 pp | ₹ 250

The book is of interest to all those who would like to know more about the monsoon, which is so much a part of our national life and heritage.

ISBN 978-81-237-1123-2

THE NATIONAL CULTURE OF INDIA

S Abid Husain 2024 | 181 pp | ₹ 215

A learned exposition of the theory that, amidst the great diversity in every walk of life in India, there exists an underlying unity.

ISBN 978-81-237-0146-2

THE PRESS IN INDIA: An Overview

G S Bhargava 2024 | 220 pp | ₹ 245

Is the missionary zeal with which the press started in India giving way to crass professionalism? Is the outer glamour of the press becoming more pronounced than its contents? The present study of the press in India raises and addresses many such significant questions while tracing the evolution of the Press as an industry and the way it redefines itself with the changing times. The book throws up a healthy debate on the state of the industry in the country. ISBN 978-81-237-4438-4

TRADITIONAL INDIAN THEATRE

Kapila Vatsyayan 2024 | 245 pp | ₹ 375

Written by one of the most renowned culture historians of our times, the present fresh edition with an afterword by the author, describes and presents an analysis of a variety of forms such as Yaksagana, Bhagvata-mala, Chau, Nautanki, Ramlila, etc. ISBN 81-237-4461-7

TRIBAL LIFE OF INDIA

N K Bose 2024 | 91 pp | ₹ 160

India has around 68 million people who are referred to as Scheduled Tribes. Written by a noted anthropologist, the book provides an authentic account of their lives, their food habits, their living conditions, sources of their livelihood and entertainment, religion, customs, social organisations, music, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-3681-5

TRIPURA

S N Guha Thakurta 2024 | 150 pp | ₹ 175

Tripura, the tiny state which lies in the south-west corner of the north eastern region of the country, is presented here with all its unique features. The book brings together the royal dynasty of Tripura, population of the state, rich folk traditions, customs and culture of the Tripuris.

ISBN 978-81-237-2542-0

TUBER CROPS

K V Peter 2024 | 258 pp | ₹ 270

The book treats a subject that has remained largely on the fringes of academic debate despite it being related to one of most sustainable agricultural products available in India. This book covers fifteen major and minor tuber crops and throws light on their uses, cultivation process, irrigation needs and related issues in a simple and non-technical language. ISBN 978-81-237-4902-0

UTTAR PRADESH: The Land and the People

Subhodh Nath Jha 2024 | 216 pp | ₹ 220

Located in the Indo-Gangetic plain, Uttar Pradesh even after the formation of Uttarakhand state, continues to be the largest state in terms of population. The present book provides insights regarding distinctive characteristics of land, people, customs, resources, historical background, culture, crafts, literature, economy, etc. of Uttar Pradesh.

ISBN 978-81-237-4960-0

VEGETABLES

B Choudhury 2025 | 230 pp | ₹ 230

This book acquaints those interested in vegetable growing with the facts and principles of successful production, including scientific facts and tips for the common man who wants to grow different kinds of vegetables under conditions existing in India. ISBN 978-81-237-1677-0

WHERE SHIPS COME CALLING: INDIA'S MARITIME SECTOR

Subhomoy Bhattacharjee 2025 | 190 pp | ₹ 265

This book covers various aspects of India's maritime industry. An understanding of this sector is pertinent as India's economy becomes increasingly global with trade dominance and consequent geo-strategic concerns taking centre stage. ISBN 978-93-6719-487-4

WOMEN IN INDIAN SOCIETY

Neera Desai & Usha Thakkar 2025 | 221 pp | ₹ 205

Confined to women and women related issues, the book makes a concerted effort to present the status of Indian women against the ever-changing social, economic, political and academic backgrounds.

ISBN 978-81-237-3677-8

INTERNATIONAL RIGHTS CATALOGUES

A WINDOW TO THE SELECT NBT PUBLICATIONS IN ENGLISH
An NBT Compilation 2013 | 442 pp | ₹ 150

This is a compilation of select NBT publications supplemented with annotations, thumbnails, excerpts, pictures, review comments, etc to draw institutions, book exporters from India and book importers abroad, bookstores, libraries, rights managers as well as readers to take a good look at some of our publications in English, and to get back to us for bulk orders, rights inquiries, general enquiries and even holding exhibitions.
ISBN 978-87-237-6834-2

INDIGENOUS VOICES
An NBT Compilation 2013 | 306 pp | ₹ 100

With a focus on India's folk and tribal literature, this annotated Catalogue brings together over 500 titles in English, Hindi and other Indian languages as well as many works in tribal languages like Bhili-Gujarati, Gondi, Himachali, Kokborok, Santhali, Chhattisgarhi among others.
ISBN 978-81-237-6722-2

IN WORDS AND IN DEEDS: An Annotated Rights Catalogue of the Works on and by Mahatma Gandhi 2008 | 256 pp | ₹ 200 (PB)
₹ 900 (HB)

Especially brought out on the occasion of the 60th Anniversary of the Martyrdom of Mahatma Gandhi, this Annotated Rights Catalogue has nearly 700 entries of the works on and by Mahatma Gandhi published in India and abroad. With excerpts from A Handbook of the Copyright Law published by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, it is an ideal handbook for publishers, translators, editors, literary agents, researchers, documentary makers and for anybody interested in Gandhian Studies.
ISBN 978-81-237-5218-1 (PB)
978-81-237-5219-8 (HB)

KATHASAGARA
An NBT Compilation 282 pp | ₹ 100

This annotated catalogue brings together a selection of over 800 children's books in print, in India. This includes titles in English, Hindi and other Indian languages.
ISBN 978-87-237-794-9

READING OUR COMMON WEALTH: An Annotated Rights Catalogue of Books on Sports

2010 | 236 pp | ₹ 185 (PB)
₹ 600 (HB)

Brought out during the 19th New Delhi World Book Fair and on the occasion of XIX Commonwealth Games 2010 Delhi, this Annotated Rights Catalogue has more than 550 entries in different genres of sports with their annotations, bibliographic and copyright details with full contact details for Rights enquiries about each title in order to facilitate exchange of copyright on the subject. With an excerpts from A Handbook of the Copyright Law published by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, it is an ideal handbook for publishers, translators, editors, literary agents, researchers, documentary makers and for anybody interested in sports as a physical and as well as an intellectual activity.

ISBN 978-81-237-5770-4 (PB)
978-81-237-5771-1 (HB)

POINT OF VIEW: An Annotated Rights Catalogue of Indian Cinema

2012 | 192 pp | ₹ 245 (PB)
₹ 760 (HB)

With nearly 300 titles representing publications of about 80 publishers belonging to all major Indian languages including English, this Catalogue contains structured information about a wide range of books with their annotations, bibliographic, copyright and contact details for Rights enquiries about each title in order to facilitate exchange of copyrights. It is an invaluable handbook for publishers, translators, editors, literary agents, researchers, librarians, filmmakers, directors, screenplay writers, poets, lyricists, film and media institutes, etc and anybody who has ever been fascinated by the magic of silver screen. It also has excerpts from A Handbook of Copyright Law published by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

ISBN 978-81-237-6425-2 (PB)
978-81-237-5726-9 (HB)

110 pp

SURYODAYA

Northeast, one of the most beautiful parts of our country is a hotspot of diversity and a melting cauldron of people, cultures, languages and literatures. This annotated catalogue brings together over 200 titles — fiction, non-fiction, children's books and some scholarly studies— written by some of the most established as well as new and emerging writers from across the region.

ISBN 978-81-237-7384-1

NAPRDY

INDIAN YOUTH: Demographics and Readership
Rajesh Shukla 151 pp | ₹ 550 (HB)
The National Youth Readership Survey (NYRS) was undertaken by National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER) on behalf of the National Book Trust, India (NBT) under the NBT's National Action Plan for the Readership Development among the Youth (NAPRDY) mooted as part of its Golden Jubilee (2007) initiatives. It provides a comprehensive summation of the demographic profile, exposure and mass media and is the first formal research into the rich possibilities that lie ahead for the nation in marshalling the intellectual capacity of youth for national progress. ISBN 978-81-237-5854-1 (HB)

YOUTH OF NORTH-EAST INDIA: Demographics and Readership
A Report 156 pp | ₹ 435 (HB)
This report is a follow-up study of the National Youth Readership Survey (2009-10) assigned to National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER) by the NBT under the National Action Plan for the Readership Development among the Youth (NAPRDY) mooted by the Trust. It attempts to give an analytical and detailed account of the reading habits of the literate youth in the north-eastern states and their exposure to different forms of media, and how diverse socio-economic and motivational factors impact their reading habit.
ISBN 978-81-237-6552-5 (HB)

NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

ABANINDRANATH TAGORE
Alokendranath Tagore 2024 | 85 pp | ₹ 130

A biography of the founder of the new-Bengali school of art and the harbinger of renaissance in Indian painting. Written simply and evocatively by his son, this book reflects his inimitable character as a painter and a writer of quaint imaginative stories. ISBN 978-81-237-8047-4

ABBAS TYABJI
Aparna Basu 2024 | 86 pp | ₹ 120

Abbas Tyabji was the Chief Justice of the Baroda High Court before becoming a staunch follower of Gandhiji. He was one of the members of the committee appointed by the Indian National Congress to review the charges against General R. Dyer for the Jallianwala Bagh massacre. After listening to and cross-examining hundreds of eye witnesses and victims of General Dyer's brutality, Abbas became the most devoted co-worker of Gandhiji and his services earned him the title 'Chhota Gandhi'.
ISBN 978-81-237-5078-1

AMRITLAL SHETH
Varsha Das 2024 | 82 pp | ₹ 110

Amritlal Sheth, popularly known as the lion of Saurashtra, was a journalist par excellence, devoted to Gandhiji, committed to India's freedom struggle, and a fearless protagonist of the oppressed.
ISBN 978-81-237-5703-2

ASAF ALI: Patriot and Humanist
Sudhir Pant 63 pp | ₹ 12

Asaf Ali was a great patriot who rejected the idea of nationhood based on religions. This brief biography throws light on the multiple facets of his multifaceted personality—scholar, lawyer, nationalist, writer and connoisseur of music and arts.

BAGHA JATIN
Prithwindra Mukherjee 2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 155

Bagha Jatin was one of the 21 revolutionaries associated with 'Yugantar' group operating in Bengal for Indian independence. Jatin's life was a saga of struggle to overthrow foreign rule. This biography throws light on his life and times.
ISBN 978-81-237-5961-6

BAL GANDHARVA: The Nonpareil Thespian

Mohan Nadkarni 2024 | 77 pp | ₹ 125

An actor-singer Bal Gandharva reigned supreme in the world of Marathi musical drama. Endowed with a melodious voice and charismatic looks he played a variety of feminine roles with charming impersonations. This brief biography discusses his contribution to the enrichment of Marathi musical drama in particular and Indian music in general.

ISBN 978-81-237-3713-3

BALRAJ: My Brother

Bhisham Sahni 2024 | 170 pp | ₹ 170

A fascinating portrayal of the life of Balraj Sahni, the famous Indian film and theatre personality. This biography by his brother—a well known Hindi writer—acquaints the reader with the versatile personality of this great actor. ISBN 978-81-237-2242-9

BASAVANNA

M Chidananda Murthy 2024 | 108 pp | ₹ 140

Basavanna, the 12th century Kannada poet, was a social and religious reformer whose revolutionary thoughts and writings have a profound bearing even today. Based on Basavanna's own writings and the available semi-historical and folk literature, this small biography puts together the life of this man and his times. ISBN 978-81-237-8771-8

BEYOND THE GIANT: Personal Insight into the Life of JRD Tata

D R Pendse 2025 | 280 pp | ₹ 275 (PB)

₹ 350 (HB)

Different from other biographies of late JRD Tata, this book is author's personal insight into country's leading entrepreneur's life. Written in a story telling format, the book puts forth personal account of the author in a fairly engaging and lucid style. It would also widen public understanding of JRD's philosophy and practical achievements.

ISBN 978-81-237-5332-4 (PB)

978-81-237-5333-1 (HB)

BIRBAL SAHNI

Shakti M Gupta 1989 | 87 pp | ₹ 7

Scientist, scholar and patriot professor Birbal Sahni is known mainly for his contribution to Palaeobotany and Geology. There is no aspect of fossil botany which Birbal Sahni did not explore with success.

BIRSA MUNDA

K S Singh 2024 | 127 pp | ₹ 155

The book tells the life story of Birsa Munda, who led an armed struggle against the British to establish Munda Raj in the tribal region of Chhotanagpur, Jharkhand, formerly in Bihar. Besides, he launched a spirited campaign against priesthood, alcoholism and belief in spirits and black magic prevalent among various tribal communities.

ISBN 81-237-3796-3

BRAJA KISHORE PRASAD

Sachidanand Sinha 2024 | 298 pp | ₹ 340

This full length biography of Babu Braja Kishore Prasad, one of the most eminent national movement leaders from Bihar, especially highlights the seminal role played by Prasad in the Champaran movement even before the coming of Mahatma Gandhi on the scene, and thereafter as the key leader of Gandhi's Champaran team. It seeks to introduce to the readers and researchers alike to the various legal-social-political battles that Prasad waged including his seminal role in the 'Bihar movement'. ISBN 978-81-237-8176-1

CHAITANYA

Dilip Kumar Mukherjee 2024 | 118 pp | ₹ 185

Chaitanya (*b.* 1486) appeared when the country was going through one of the darkest periods of its recent history. His Bhakti movement which was soon to have a deep and pervasive influence in many parts of the country carried within it a tremendous social force.

ISBN 978-93-5491-080-7

COMRADE SHRIPAD AMRUT DANGE

Ashok S Chousalkar 2023 | 160 pp | ₹ 185

This book is on Shripad Amrut Dange, who played a significant role in the Indian Communist movement as well as in the Trade Union movement. As a disciple of Lokmanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi he took part in Indian freedom movement and was imprisoned for 13 years. He was instrumental in making textile mill workers of Bombay the strong arm of working class movement in India. ISBN 978-81-237-7361-2

C Y CHINTAMANI

Ravindra Nath Varma 1985 | 83 pp | ₹ 11

A great parliamentarian and one of the greatest editors that the country has had, C Y Chintamani was as much admired by his supporters as by his political opponents. This first ever biography recounts the story of a great career in journalism and politics.

DADASAHEB PHALKE: The Father of Indian Cinema

Bapu Watve 2024 | 189 pp | ₹ 175

A sensitive biography of the Father of Indian Cinema, who transformed the dream of making the Indian film industry indigenous into a reality. Translated into English by S A Virkar. ISBN 81-237-4319-X

DR GANDA SINGH

Mohinder Singh 2025 | 142 pp | ₹ 215

Originally published in Punjabi, this biography of Dr. Ganda Singh is an exciting saga of how a 19-year-old 'hardened soldier', inspired by his commander Sir Arnold Wilson's interest in history, returned to academia at the age of 30 and completed his MA in History at the age of 42 from

Aligarh Muslim University. He established the Sikh History Research Department in Khalsa College, Amritsar in 1930. He has to his credit more than 70 books and about 350 research papers on Sikh history.
ISBN 978-93-5743-126-2

DR ZAKIR HUSAIN

M Mujeeb 2024 | 248 pp | ₹ 230

A scholar, educationist, philanthropist and the President of India from 1967 to 1969, Dr Zakir Husain endeared himself to men of different religious communities through his secular and democratic outlook. This illuminating biography provides an intimate glimpse into the life of this great man and his work. ISBN 81-237-2011-4

DWARKANATH TAGORE: A Forgotten Pioneer

Krishna Kripalani 2024 | 335 pp | ₹ 295

The present book (Rabindra Memorial Prize Winner, 1982) is a full length biography of the poet Rabindranath Tagore's grandfather Dwarkanath Tagore who, along with Raja Rammohun Roy, laid the foundation of modern India, more than a century before India became a free nation.
ISBN 81-237-3488-3

FRANCISCO LUIS GOMES

Olivinho J F Gomes 2024 | 261 pp | ₹ 245

Dr. Francisco Luis Gomes was a versatile personality. A thinker, master of several European and Indian languages, doctor, writer, orator, economist, social activist, politician and a freedom fighter, he represented the voice of the people in Lisbon parliament, Portugal.
ISBN 978-81-237-5801-5

GANDHIJI AND HIS DISCIPLES

Jayant Pandya 2024 | 180 pp | ₹ 175

This book is the story of twelve eminent Gandhians, their initiation and shaping of their personalities by the Mahatma and their contribution to humanity. ISBN 978-81-237-1116-4

GANDHI: A Life

Krishna Kripalani 2025 | 200 pp | ₹ 240

Mahatma Gandhi lived, suffered and died for his people. Yet it is not in relation to this country alone that his life has significance. Nor is it only as a patriot or revolutionary reformer that he will be remembered by future generations. An interesting and absorbing account of the life and achievements of Mahatma Gandhi. ISBN 978-81-237-0646-7

GHADAR PARTY HERO: Kartar Singh Sarabha

Chaman Lal 2024 | 95 pp | ₹ 130

The martyr Kartar Singh Sarabha worked to unite the Indians living abroad in order to uproot the British Raj that had enslaved India. He was the prop of the Ghadar Party and therefore acclaimed as the Ghadar Party Hero. ISBN 978-81-237-6171-8

GIANI GURMUKH SINGH MUSAFIR

K S Duggal 2001 | 112 pp | ₹ 35

It is a biography of a front rank politician, Gianiji, who courted his maiden arrest during Akali movement to be followed by numerous such imprisonments. His contribution to Punjabi language and literature has been widely acclaimed. ISBN 81-237-2765-8

GOPAL GANESH AGARKAR

S M Garge 1996 | 100 pp | ₹ 26

Educationist, harbinger of social reforms and a close associate of Lokamanya Tilak, Gopal Ganesh Agarkar, in a short span of thirty-nine years has left an indelible impression on the social life of nineteenth century Maharashtra. This is a lucidly written account of his life and work. ISBN 81-237-1794-6

GURU ARJAN DEV

Wazir Singh 93 pp | ₹ 16

The *Bani* of Guru Arjan Dev gives the message of contentment, consolation and tranquility of the mind. This book is a fresh interpretative study of his personality, work, vision and sacrifice.

GURU GOBIND SINGH

Gopal Singh 2024 | 98 pp | ₹ 115

An embodiment of courage and dedication, Guru Gobind Singh, the tenth Guru of the Sikhs, was a saint and a warrior who gave the Indian people the concept of nationhood. The biography gives an account of the life of this holy mendicant, a staunch believer of equality, who popularised death for a cause. ISBN 978-81-237-0138-7

GURU NANAK

Gopal Singh 2024 | 87 pp | ₹ 105

Born in 1469 at a time when India was passing through a great social, political and religious crisis, this spiritual sage preached that there is only one God. His gospel ultimately evolved into Sikhism. This brief biography reflects Nanak's influential teachings which can enlighten the humanity for ages to come. ISBN 978-81-237-0139-4

HAREKRUSHNA MAHTAB

Souribandhu Kar 2024 | 142 pp | ₹ 160

Harekrushna Mahtab (1899-1987) is considered as the builder of modern Orissa. He was a great freedom fighter, nation builder, social reformer, historian, journalist and literary genius. His farsighted leadership has left an indelible mark in the history of our country. This book is an in-depth study of the life and personality of Dr Mahtab, which is also the story of the contemporary Orissa. ISBN 978-81-237-6442-9

HARENDRA COOMAR MOOKERJEE

Padmini Sengupta
1991 | 37 pp | ₹ 8.50

An educationist, philanthropist, politician and a scholar, Harendra Coomar Mookerjee was a Gandhian wedded to truth and simplicity. This brief biography provides an intimate glimpse of this multifaceted personality illuminating the integrity and austerity of his character.

HARINATH DE

Sunil Bandyopadhyay
2024 | 67 pp | ₹ 95

Universally acknowledged as one of the foremost linguists of all time. Harinath De during a short life span of 34 years mastered some 20 European and 14 Indian languages. ISBN 978-81-237-2805-6

INDIRA GANDHI

Inder Malhotra
2024 | 198 pp | ₹ 210 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

Biographies of Indira Gandhi, written soon after her assassination in 1984, are outdated because of the radical change in the people's opinion of her. Even then there was a chasm between the hostile sentiment of the large sections of the educated middle class and the adoration of the masses for her. This book throws entirely fresh light at the life and times of one of the greatest Prime Ministers that India has had.

ISBN 978-81-237-4656-3 (PB)
978-81-237-4655-5 (HB)

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN: Prophet of People's Power

Sudhanshu Ranjan
2024 | 298 pp | ₹ 315

A biography of the pioneering socio-political leader who made his mark both in pre-independence and post-independence phases of the nation.

ISBN 81-237-8254-6

JOTIRAO PHULE

Tarkateertha Laxmanshastri Joshi
2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 115

Mahatma Jotirao Phule was one of the foremost exponents of modern humanitarian thought in India and a revolutionary in his thinking for his times. A great social reformer he worked ceaselessly for the education of women and the downtrodden, and for reform of the Indian social structure. This book records his exemplary life.

ISBN 978-81-237-1785-2

KAMARAJ: A STUDY

V K Narasimhan
Postscript by V.N. Narayanan
2024 | 235 pp | ₹ 220 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

Kamaraj was a unique phenomenon in Indian politics as a mass political leader. Under his chiefministership, the State of Tamil Nadu made immense strides in education, trade and industrialisation. He was the pioneer of mid-day meal scheme for children. This book throws light on the enigmatic personality of Kamaraj, the man and the politician who

played a crucial role in Indian politics during the critical years of the post-Nehru era. ISBN 978-81-237-4875-2 (PB)
978-81-237-4876-4 (HB)

KANAKADASA: The Golden Servant of Lord Hari
Basavaraj Naikar 2024 | 115 pp | ₹ 150
This biography gives a comprehensive account of Kanakadasa, the saint poet of Karnataka. Right from childhood he exhibited remarkable talent in the composition of religious poetry. He renounced the householder's life and turned an ascetic. He belongs to the galaxy of saint poets like Basaveshwara, Eknath, Tukaram, etc. ISBN 81-237-3664-9

M N ROY
V B Karnik 2025 | 100 pp | ₹ 120
This biography of M N Roy, the illustrious founder of the political movement known as Radical Humanism, throws light on a great revolutionary and a political activist who participated in the armed struggle in India against the British Empire. His contribution to the national movement and his working with revolutionary figures like Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin show his personal charisma. ISBN 81-237-2043-2

MADHUSUDAN DAS
Surendra Mohanty 2024 | 153 pp | ₹ 110
An intellectual and a social worker, Madhusudan Das was the moving spirit in the political, economic and social life of Orissa. This brief biography portrays his life which was a saga of patriotism and public service. ISBN 81-237-2806-9

MAHARANA PRATAP
Rajendra Shankar Bhatt 2025 | 98 pp | ₹ 115
This biography brings to light the indomitable will and determination of Maharana Pratap, a symbol of bravery and patriotism in the country.
ISBN 978-81-237-4339-4

MAULAVI AHMAD ULLAH SHAH AND GREAT REVOLT OF 1857
Rashmi Kumari 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 120
Maulavi Ahmad Ullah Shah was known as the lighthouse of rebellion in Awadh Region. He was an epitome of Ganga-Jamuni culture of Faizabad. The book is an authentic document of revolutionary Maulavi Sahab's life and struggles. ISBN 978-81-237-7848-8

MIRZA GHALIB
Malik Ram 1997 | 73 pp | ₹ 18
Mirza Ghalib is considered to be the last classical poet of Persian in India and one who has taken Urdu poetry to the heights attained by few before or after him. An exciting account of the man, his life and literature. ISBN 81-237-0951-X

MOKSHAGUNDAM VISVESVARAYA

V S Narayana Rao
2024 | 138 pp | ₹ 70

Engineer, administrator and statesman, Sir Visvesvaraya's ideas and achievements have been among the timely creative and formative forces of modern India. His brilliance and vision gave expression to the Krishnaraja Sagar Dam, Mysore University and the Bhadravati Iron and Steel Works. This book records his exemplary life.
ISBN 81-237-1238-3

MUHAMMAD ABDURAHMAN

N P Chekkutty
2024 | 130 pp | ₹ 145

Muhammad Abdurahman was one of the most important leaders of India's freedom movement. A passionate political activist, he became the president of Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee. A great patriot, Abdurahman worked against the communalisation of Malabar politics and division of the country on communal lines. This biography looks at the life of this little-known political activist.
ISBN 978-81-237-4816-X

MULK RAJ ANAND: Role and Achievement

Amrik Singh
2024 | 138 pp | ₹ 155 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

A novelist, short story writer as well as an art critic, Mulk Raj Anand was among the first few Indian writers in English who gained international recognition early in his life. This book is the first ever attempt to put together the biography of such a vibrant personality who left no stone unturned to realise his dreams.
ISBN 978-81-237-5374-4 (PB)
978-81-237-5375-1 (HB)

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY

Chittaranjan Das
2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 195

Nabakrushna Choudhury is a veteran freedom fighter. He was one of the founders of the Congress Socialist Forum in Odisha, Chief Minister, bibliophile, personification of knowledge, love and action. He remains a robust specimen of revolutionary spirit wedded to humanism. Variously unconventional, he was a peerless political prodigy of his time. In fact, Nabakrushna Choudhury is Shelley's West Wind.
ISBN 978-87-237-7318-6

NAMDHARI GURU RAM SINGH

Joginder Singh
2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 200

Namdhari Guru Ram Singh, founder of Kuka movement, played a prominent role in the struggle of India at the time when British had taken over the entire country. He was also a social reformer who abolished slaughtering of cows in holy cities, advocated marriages of all classes and castes without any discrimination and exhorted his followers to stop committing infanticide and selling daughters in marriage.
ISBN 978-81-237-5918-0

NANDLAL BOSE

Dinkar Kowshik 2024 | 129 pp | ₹ 180

Written in lucid and simple style, this biography of Nandlal Bose is a vivid insight into the personality of one of the intensely creative masters of our times. It brings together, perhaps for the first time, many facets of the great artist between two covers. ISBN 81-237-2790-9

P C JOSHI

Gargi Chakravartty 2024 | 120 pp | ₹ 150 (PB)
₹ 150 (HB)

The present monograph on the distinguished freedom fighter and the pioneering Communist leader Puran Chandra Joshi or P C Joshi, as he was popularly known, is as much an analysis of the leader as it is of the making of the Communist movement and the Party in the country and the unique dilemmas associated with its growth in India. Brought out especially to commemorate the centenary of his birth, the monograph puts the role of Joshi and the communist movement in India in the proper historical perspective while throwing valuable insights on this multifaceted personality. ISBN 978-81-237-5052-1 (PB)
978-81-237-5053-8 (HB)

PRAFULLA CHANDRA RAY

J Sen Gupta 2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 135 (PB)
₹ 165 (HB)

P C Ray, popularly known as Acharya Prafulla Chandra, was a chemist of international fame. He was a pioneer in setting up chemical and pharmaceutical industries in Bengal. His varied interests made him an ardent educationist, a selfless patriot and a devoted social worker. The extreme simplicity of his dress and his disarming sincerity made him a man of the people. ISBN 978-81-237-6352-1 (PB)
978-81-237-6353-8 (HB)

PRASANTA CHANDRA MAHALANOBIS

A Mahalanobis 1989 | 90 pp | ₹ 10

An excellent statistician, P C Mahalanobis was instrumental in organising the Planning Commission in 1950. He contributed greatly in the formulation of economic policies during the first and second five year plans. This book gives an interesting account of his life and work throwing light on his wide range of interests and activities in various fields.

QUEST FOR SWARAJ: Historical Journey of a Nationalist Prince

S C Misra 2024 | 148 pp | ₹ 175

It is probably for the first time that a serious attempt has been made to reveal the story of an unsung nationalist prince, Maharaja Kishan Singh, expounding his valuable contribution to the national movement.
978-81- 237-9990-X

RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI

Ajit Prasad Jain 2024 | 158 pp | ₹ 175

Kidwai's successful stewardship of the Food Portfolio of the Government of India, the graveyard of many a reputation, his dedicated championing of the cause of the peasantry, his abiding faith in secularism despite the assassination of his brother by a Hindu communalist, are all well related here. ISBN 978-81-237-5607-3

RAJENDRA CHOLA

Balram Srivastava 1994 | 84 pp | ₹ 17.50

Conqueror, administrator and a patron of art and culture, Rajendra Chola was one of the greatest rulers of southern India. This is an absorbing account of his life. ISBN 81-237-0125-X

RAJENDRA PRASAD: His Life and Thought

Braj Kumar Pandey 2023 | 280 pp | ₹ 300

This book is a brief biography of Dr Rajendra Prasad, including valuable views and thoughts that have been depicted in his books, articles and lectures. ISBN 978-81-237-9989-6

RAM MANOHAR LOHIA

Indumati Kelkar 2025 | 212 pp | ₹ 200

Ram Manohar Lohia laid the foundation of socialism and strongly advocated the oppressed and exploited masses. In this book, read about a man with original ideas and multi-faceted personality.

ISBN 978-81-237-5729-2

RAMESHWARI NEHRU

Kamlesh Mohan 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 180

A versatile personality, an eloquent speaker and a strong believer in Gandhian values, Rameshwari Nehru worked for the social dignity, economic and political rights of Harijans as well as for women rights.

ISBN 978-81-237-6801-X

SADHU HIRANAND

Gobind Malhi 1988 | 61 pp | ₹ 7

Born in the latter half of nineteenth century, Hiranand was an embodiment of humanism, harmony and nationalism. This biography reflects his saintly life and tireless work for the cause of humanity.

SAIFUDDIN KITCHLEW: Hero of Jallianwala Bagh

Toufique Kitchlew 2023 | 141 pp | ₹ 155

The 'Hero of Jallianwala', Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew was in the front line of freedom fighters at the time of the massacre at Jallianwala Bagh. Since then he was at helm of every political struggle that followed. Dr Kitchlew was also a fiery orator who inspired millions of his countrymen and women. In 1953, he became the first Indian recipient of the International Stalin Peace Prize. ISBN 81-237-1769-5

SANKARACHARYA

T M P Mahadevan 2024 | 110 pp | ₹ 120

Sankaracharya is one of those outstanding personalities who have changed the course of history and culture within a short span of time.

ISBN 978-81-237-6021-6

SANKARADEVA

Maheswar Neog 2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 125

Sankaradeva was a poet, artist and a mystic of fifteenth century Assam. This biography also reflects his immense contribution in the field of religion, philosophy, literature and the fine arts.

ISBN 978-81-237-2758-5

SATYENDRA NATH BOSE

Santimay Chatterjee & Enakshi Chatterjee 2024 | 107 pp | ₹ 120

This is the biography of a versatile genius whose interests embraced such diverse fields as physics, chemistry, mineralogy, social sciences, philosophy, mathematics and languages. ISBN 978-81-237-0492-0

SAWAI JAI SINGH

Rajendra Shankar Bhatt 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 165

This biography relates the story of the illustrious and adventurous life of the famous king from Rajasthan who played a significant role in the politics of the country as the Mughal Empire disintegrated in the first half of the 18th century. A successful diplomat and connoisseur of art and literature, Sawai Jai Singh's singular achievement lies in the promotion of science and technology at a turbulent and transitional period of India's socio-political life. ISBN 81-237-4418-8

SENAPATI BAPAT: Portrait of a Revolutionary

Y D Phadke 1994 | 140 pp | ₹ 31

Pandurang Mahadeo Bapat's life is an interesting account of his participation in the pre-independence struggle and the relentless war he waged for equality and justice for two decades after independence.

ISBN 81-237-1000-3

SHEIKH NIZAMUDDIN AULIYA

Khaliq Ahmad Nizami 2024 | 66 pp | ₹ 95

This concise biography of one of the most revered Sufi-saint of the medieval India brings to fore the teachings of universal brotherhood, compassion and secularism as practised by this noble soul.

ISBN 81-237-4148-0

SHIVAJI

Setumadhavarao S Pagadi 2024 | 136 pp | ₹ 140

This book is a study of the life of Chhatrapati Shivaji, the legendary hero of the Marathas, and his rise and role in the expansion of Maratha power against the backdrop of Mughal rule in India.

ISBN 978-81-237-0647-4

SIR LALLUBHAI SAMALDAS: A PORTRAIT

Aparna Basu
2024 | 107 pp | ₹ 140

This biography reveals the truly remarkable personality of Sir Lallubhai Samaldas, who was a great entrepreneur from Gujarat state and a pioneer in establishing the co-operative movement in India.

ISBN 978-81-237-7624-8

SREE NARAYANA GURU

Murkot Kunhappa
2025 | 74 pp | ₹ 100

The biography of a great saint whose teachings have a universal appeal and perennial value as his most famous saying 'one caste, one religion, one God for man' manifests.

ISBN 81-237-2754-2

SRINIVASA RAMANUJAN

Suresh Ram
2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 125

A concise biography depicting the toils and tribulations, achievements and disappointments of one of the greatest mathematician of the modern times.

ISBN 81-237-2811-5

SWAMI SAHAJANAND SARASWATI

Nilanshu Ranjan
2025 | 189 pp | ₹ 160

A biography of Swami Sahajanand Saraswati who selflessly devoted his life to fight for the cause of the oppressed class.

978-81-237-9711-7

TAGORE: A Life

Krishna Kripalani
2025 | 280 pp | ₹ 270

Written by a close associate of Tagore himself, this biography impressively records the development of the personality of the man through the various influences, the ordeals he faced in life and his zest for life. This is one of the best known biography of Tagore.

ISBN 978-81-237-1959-7

THE PRISONER OF MANDALAY

Arvind V Gokhale
2024 | 476 pp | ₹ 420

This book brings insight about the hardships Lokmanya Tilak had undergone in prison at Mandalay and during his lifetime in the minds of the readers.

ISBN 978-81-237-8850-0

TIPU SULTAN

B Sheik Ali
2025 | 62 pp | ₹ 90

Tipu Sultan, the enlightened ruler who strove hard to make Mysore a prosperous state, was perhaps the most formidable enemy the East Indian Company had to contend with in its struggle against the Indian princely powers.

ISBN 978-81-237-1586-5

TULSIDAS

Devendra Singh
2024 | 70 pp | ₹ 95

The book is a very useful introduction to one of the most influential

poet-saints and philosophers that India has ever produced.
ISBN 978-81-237-4081-2

UPENDRA KISHORE ROY CHAUDHURY

Lila Majumdar 58 pp | ₹ 30

Upendra Kishore Roy Chaudhury is regarded as a pioneer in book production and printing for children in India. This book is the story of his life collected from written and oral reminiscences of those close to him and from his own writings.

VINOBA

Nirmala Deshpande 2024 | 171 pp | ₹ 165

The book gives a vivid and personal account of the life and philosophy of one of the foremost Gandhians of our times by an author who herself has been a dedicated student and practioner of Gandhian thought and Sarvodaya movement. ISBN 978-81-237-3842-0

VITTHAL RAMJI SHINDE

G M Pawar 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 120

This is a biography of a great crusader against the evil of untouchability. A Brahmo Samajist, he became the General Secretary of Indian Depressed Classes Mission. He was the first man to move a resolution against untouchability. ISBN 978-81-237-2813-1

V K CHIPLOONKAR

Y D Phadke 1991 | 86 pp | ₹ 8

A pioneering figure in Marathi literature, V K Chiploonkar inspired and annoyed his contemporaries by upholding militant nationalism and defending social and religious conservation. This biography based on his published writings in Marathi and his personal correspondence gives a deep insight into his character.

V V S AIYAR

R A Padmanabhan 233 pp | ₹ 18

This is the life story of a scholar, revolutionary and patriot who toiled all his life for the betterment of the country in the political, cultural and industrial spheres. Aiyar is also considered to be the father of modern short story in Tamil.

YUSUF MEHERALLY: Quest for New Horizons

Madhu Dandavate 1998 | 148 pp | ₹ 35

Founder-member of the Congress Socialist Party, Yusuf Meherally's role in the freedom struggle before Independence was of paramount importance. This short biography tells the story of this great socialist, his important role during the Quit India Movement of 1942 and his deep love for India's past, history and culture. ISBN 81-237-0553-0

WOMEN PIONEERS

KANAKLATA BARUA

Shiela Bora

2024 | 100 pp | ₹ 165

The story of Kanaklata Barua is one of the most inspiring episodes in the history of India's freedom struggle. Kanaklata was only seventeen when she fell to the bullets of brutal police firing while trying to hoist the tricolour at the Gohpur Police Station, a symbol of British power. In bringing to light this little known yet significant sacrifice of Kanaklata, the book looks at the whole hearted participation of women in the freedom movement who broke through the barriers of patriarchy, caste, traditions and customs. It is also a narrative of the socio-political and cultural history of Assam and its major role in shaping India's modern history. This title has been published under women pioneers. ISBN 978-81-237-7819-8

RANI CHENNAMMA

Sadashiva Wodeyar

2024 | 130 pp | ₹ 210

Kittur today is a tiny town in Karnataka. It was the capital a small princely state for nearly 164 years. Rani Chennamma was the very first head of a princely state in India to rise against the mighty British Empire. She was a woman of indomitable courage and patriotism. Her life is an inspiring story which will thrill freedom lovers in any country, at all times. This title has been published under women pioneers.

ISBN 978-81-237-2751-8

RANI RUDRAMA DEVI

Alekhya Punjala

2024 | 110 pp | ₹ 160

Rani Rudrama Devi, a thirteenth century Kakatiya warrior ruler was an able administrator, the boldest of warriors, an indomitable conqueror, an adorable daughter and a loving mother. Besides having immense love for their motherland, women like Rani Rudrama Devi have shown great strength and conviction in their own selves. This title has been published under women pioneers. ISBN 978-81-237-7817-1

SISTER NIVEDITA

Basudha Chakravarty

2024 | 110 pp | ₹ 155

Sister Nivedita's deep concern for a country and its people thousands of miles away from her home places her among those selfless few who can be regarded as citizens of the world. Working tirelessly for the uplift of underpriviledged Indians, she soon realized that for her fellow-Indians freedom from their varied ills meant freedom from the alien British rule. This title has been published under women pioneers.

ISBN 978-81-237-7818-X

NORTH-EAST STUDY SERIES

ESSENCE OF NORTH-EAST

Jyoti Das

2024 | 276 pp | ₹ 875

One of the least explored aspects of north eastern part of India is its cuisine. This book, one of the very few of its kind, is an eclectic work of documentation that brings together some of the traditional recipes of the region. ISBN 978-81-237-8860-9

SELECT POEMS OF LAKSHMINATH BEZBAROA

Krishna Dulal Barua (Ed. & Tr.)

2024 | 56 pp | ₹ 80

This select collection of Lakshminath Bezbaroa's poetry, many of them rendered into English for the first time, will introduce Bezbaroa to a wider readership. The present collection is a tribute by National Book Trust, India, to one of the country's greatest icons of literary and cultural renaissance, Bezbaroa. ISBN 978-81-237-7181-6

SUN ON MY FACE

Sarmistha Pritam

2024 | 188 pp | ₹ 215

Originally written in Asamiya, the book is a sensitive and poignant picture of the author's changing and challenging life beginning from early childhood. It reflects Sarmistha's spirit of hope, courage and perseverance against the odds of her physical limitations and disabilities with a vivid description of Assamese tradition and culture. ISBN 978-81-237-7236-3

THROUGH MY OPEN WINDOW

Runu Barua

2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 225

Spanning almost five decades, from the mid-fifties to the beginning of the millennium, the stories in this collection opens a window to the socio-cultural changes of a time when the Assamese society was in transition. Bringing in a whiff of fresh air, both in its theme and style, the stories, often women-centric, sensitively portray the predicament of women caught in complex interpersonal relationships. Rendered for the first time in English, the stories offer the readers a slice of Assamese literature. ISBN 978-81-237-9289-7

WARP & WEFT

Hirendra Nath Dutta & Stuti Goswami (Eds.) 2024 | 274 pp | ₹ 255

Warp & Weft marks an important contribution to understand the remarkable tapestry of Assam's cultural, literary and social history. In doing so, it weaves together the prodigious lives of some extraordinary men and women who through some of their path breaking work built the edifying foundation toward the growth of development of modern Assam.

ISBN 978-81-237-8715-2

PM-YUVA SERIES

BATTLE ON THE WAVES

Aarushi Maheshwari 2025 | 158 pp | ₹ 240

The book presents the story of the Indian Naval Mutiny of 1946. As the British Empire in India continues to enjoy unfettered support and protection from the Crown's army, dissatisfaction and rebellion brew strong amongst the young sailors of the Indian Royal Navy. As the eighteen-year-old Preet and celebrated sailor Ramavtar Singh are forced into close quarters, they must work together to protect their colleagues and battle their growing feelings for each other.

ISBN 978-93-549-1888-9

CRYPTIC COLUMNS

Nishtha Chhabra 2025 | 155 pp | ₹ 220

The book is an earnest attempt to offer an extraordinary lens on ordinary Indians spanning three colonies -- French, Portuguese and British. It features stories of those who albeit came from the masses, rose to the occasion and defended their motherland. This is the story of the often undocumented men and women who fought everyday overcoming adversity, seeking stability and channeling solidarity.

ISBN 978-93-5491-476-8

CULTURAL CONTINUUM: KERALA'S STOMPING ART CHAVITTUNATAKAM

Shreya Parvati 2025 | 50 pp | ₹ 125

Chavittunatakam, is a performance art deeply enmeshed in the cultural milieu of the littorals of Kerala. Through this art form, the book shows the interplay between democratic ideals and cultural preservation. It examines the praxis of cultural democracy in Chavittunatakam, analysing how the art form continues to thrive in contemporary times bolstered by the intervention of individuals and communities.

ISBN 978-93-6719-675-5

DECEMBER 1912: A STORY OF AWAKENING

Kainaat Arif 2025 | 122 pp | ₹ 180

Set in the early 1910s, this historical fiction takes us through the shift of the capital from Calcutta to Delhi in British India, the Imperial Durbar, and the attempted assassination of Viceroy Hardinge at the State Entry of 1912. The readers get to meet towering personalities of the Indian

Independence Movement like Rash Behari Bose, Basant Kumar Biswas, and Awadh Behari and see how they influence the life of the protagonist, Tarshi. ISBN 978-93-549-1874-2

DEMOCRACY AND HEALTHCARE: A THRIVING SYMBIOSIS

Reva Satish Makhija In Press

The book attempts to investigate the relationship between two seemingly independent concepts, 'healthcare' and 'democracy.' It questions whether the two have a symbiotic, bundled relationship, one that is able to cohesively accommodate a host of external factors. It also hypothesizes this interlinkage in the backdrop of legislative and administrative structures, the federalist set-up, political competition, public-private partnerships, gender, caste and judicial action, and how governance and socio-politico institutions influence individual and community healthcare outcomes, in a country as uniquely diverse as India.

DEMOCRACY AND INDIA: INSEPARABLE TWINS

Ashraf Nehal 2025 | 164 pp | | ₹ 255

The book endeavours to present a thoughtful and nuanced exploration of India's remarkable democratic journey, offering fresh perspectives on how the world's largest democracy has evolved from its ancient foundations to its contemporary manifestations. ISBN 978-93-6719-504-8

DEMOCRACY IN INDIA: ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT

Medeline Terangpi 2025 | 138 pp | ₹ 210

The book is an attempt to reconcile the rich indigenous past with our current political condition. While the democratic institutions remain concrete, we have, perhaps, forgotten what drives them. The book, thus, attempts to understand and identify those ideals and elements in our ancient past and correlate them with the working of democracy in the country. Those ideals and elements have, no doubt, also shaped the political temperament of Indian citizens, therefore, it is only imperative that we begin to learn our history and take a plunge into the future.
ISBN 978-93-6719-163-7

DEMOCRACY: THE PATHWAY TO GLOBAL CITIZEN

Anjnesh Sharma In Press

The book explores the evolution of India's democracy, its present status, and the role of democracy in shaping global citizenship.

DEMOCRATIC DEFICIT: WOMEN AND DYNASTICISM

Shefali Das 2025 | 124 pp | ₹ 195

The book aims to reframe the traditional concept of democracy to reflect contemporary notions of equality while emphasising on equal citizens. It provides a critical analysis of the underlying cause of women's lack of representation and the role which dynasticism plays. Focusing on India, it aims to explore how political power dynamics shape voting behaviour and perpetuate patriarchal structures. By examining the nexus between economic independence, gender equality and political representation, this work proposes strategies for enhancing women's participation in politics and advancing equality within democratic frameworks.

ISBN 978-93-6719-648-9

DEMOCRATIC VALUES OF INDIA

Gayathri R

In Press

This book explores the practicality and suitability of democracy in India, delving into its history, diversity, and cultural fabric. It offers a comprehensive view of India's political landscape aimed at common readers, students, and thinkers. This book explores the origins of Indian democracy and tells us about democratic features and values, principles and practices that uphold the democracy in our country, legal principles and the demands driving the Indian democracy, and the obstacles we must overcome to achieve absolute democracy.

DEMOCRATISING DREAMS: THE DEMOCRATISATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA

Meenakshi Krishnaraj

2025 | 127 pp | ₹ 215

This thought-provoking book explores the profound intersection of education and democracy, offering a rich analysis of how learning systems can empower individuals and foster a pluralistic, inclusive society.

ISBN 978-93-6719-945-9

DIGITAL DEMOCRACY: NAVIGATING INDIA'S FUTURE

Barath Kumar S

2025 | 106 pp | ₹ 175

In a world where technology is reshaping societies, this book takes reader on a journey through India's transformation into a global digital leader. It highlights how technology is transforming governance, bridging societal gaps, and reshaping the democratic process in the world's largest democracy. From initiatives like Aadhaar and UPI to ambitious space missions, blockchain and AI, this book unravels the intricate web of innovation driving India's digital transformation. This book explores the role that digital infrastructure plays in empowering India and examines if India can balance technological advancement with data privacy and security?

ISBN 978-93-6719-596-3

ECHOES OF PATRIOTISM

Rani Unnamalai K

2025 | 170 pp | ₹ 250

Political tracts, literary texts, social commentaries, philosophical discussions and slogans/rallying cries were used to spread the idea of free nation within the course of regional uprising against the British. This book attempts to present the intensity of the struggle for freedom in the written works of the pre-independence era which provide insight not only into the nature of freedom struggle but the experiences of the people of the colonial times.

ISBN 978-93-549-1883-4

ELECTORAL DEMOCRACY AND CHALLENGES OF FOOD SECURITY IN INDIA

Madhurima Das 2025 | 149 pp | ₹ 220

This book explores food accessibility, entitlement, and availability through an examination of the relationship between the mechanisms of electoral democracy and the Targeted Public Distribution System (TPDS), or rationing. ISBN 978-93-6719-073-9

GANDHI BURI'S SHADOW

Prapti Sharma 2024 | 160 pp | ₹ 235

Matangini Hazra, popularly known as Gandhi Buri, is one of the inspiring figures of the freedom movement of India, especially the Quit India movement. She led a procession and continued to march, and attained martyrdom. Gandhi Buri's unparalleled sacrifice and her courage to defy societal norms became the inspiration for this historical fiction. This novel follows the life of Binodini, a child bride, fighting for her own personal freedom as India tries to break free from the shackles of colonialism and slavery. ISBN 978-93-5491-753-0

KNIGHT OF THE SEA: THE SAGA OF KUNJALI MARAKKAR IV

Mithun Murali 2025 | 216 pp | ₹ 305

The year is 1498. Vasco da Gama and his armada of Portuguese ships landed in the south Indian port town of Calicut in search of spices. Two years later, they bombarded the same town from dawn to dusk and declared themselves lords and masters of the Indian Ocean. Thus began a saga of colonial conquest. The story of Kunjali Marakkar the IVth— the last of the great admirals of Kerala who were the first in Asia to stand up to the might of a European naval power.

ISBN 978-93-549-1884-1

KUNJUKUTTI THAMPURATTI

M S Meenakshi 2025 | 100 pp | ₹ 185

A short biography of Kunjukutti Thampuratti who lived in a generation where she had to fight for an individual's fundamental rights. Her participation in Kerala's social and gender reform can be easily read as one of the most active episodes in Kerala's contribution to the Indian National Movement. The social changes she brought forth in the Kodungallur district of Kerala greatly benefited in eradicating caste and gender disparities and helped empower many women.

ISBN 978-93-549-1882-7

MAKING BHARAT SARVASHRESHTHA: The Role of Democracy in Strengthening Responsible Tourism in India

Deeksha Sharma In Press

The book delves into how responsible tourism can empower both travellers and local communities, with focus on India's unique democratic framework. Gathering inspiration from Bharat's rich past, it also discusses the country's journey toward becoming a leader in tourism with a broader vision of making tourism inclusive, sustainable and rooted in democratic values. Such a vision of focusing on responsible tourism has the potential to elevate India's identity from being shreshtha (best) to sarvashreshtha (best among all). The book also reflects on how people (citizens, domestic travellers and outbound tourists) have the responsibility of shaping the tourism narratives of a destination and encourages tourism activities to align with the ideals of democratic India such that it becomes a global leader in tourism.

ODE TO THE MOTHER

Chanamthabam Ronika Devi 2024 | 122 pp | ₹ 200

Set in the British era of Manipur, the story spins around the rustic and ordinary life of Ibethoibi. The book reimagines and captures the most powerful episode of women's resistance against the British in Manipur called the "Nupi-Lan". It also focuses on the outbreak of the Second World War, the brutality of the war, and how a small region was affected by it, and led to defining freedom and independence from its perspective.

ISBN 978-93-549-1907-7

PRATAP JUNG

Souhardya De 2024 | 142 pp | ₹ 210

The book is a work of historical fiction set in the backdrop of India's first war of Independence fought in 1857 at Oudh. This is the story of a martyr, Lal Pratap Singh, who with his battalion, the Pratap Jung, faced off the forces of the company led by Colonel Franks almost single-handedly and ultimately sacrificed himself at the Battle of Chanda in 1858. The book deftly manoeuvres between the historical facts leading up to the face-off in Oudh during the first war of Indian Independence.

ISBN 978-93-549-1489-8

REAL TO REEL: HINDI CINEMA AND INDIAN DEMOCRACY

Yashvardhan Shukla 2025 | 70 pp | ₹ 135

This book is a comprehensive examination of how Hindi cinema has engaged with and portrayed democratic ideals over its century-long history. The book traces this complex relationship from the nationalist awakening depicted in early films like *Raja Harishchandra* (1913) through the socially conscious cinema of the 1950s to contemporary critiques of democratic institutions in films like *Newton* and *Sherni*.

ISBN 978-93-6719-946-6

SAMSARA: THE REVIVED GLORY OF INDIAN ART FORMS

Aleena Anabelly A 2024 | 120 pp | ₹ 210

This book earnestly traverses through the glorious years of three art academies - Santiniketan, the abode of peace, Bengal; Kerala Kalamandalam - the conserver of Kerala's artistic past, Thrissur; and Kalakshetra, the sacred temple of arts, Adyar; to unearth their philosophy, revivalism and nationalism. It sways in the melodious percussions of Kathakali, captures the beatific emotions of Bharatanatyam, and unifies with the divinity of Manipuri. ISBN 978-93-549-1881-0

SATRAS IN TRANSITION

Namrata Hazarika 2024 | 134 pp | ₹ 215

Satras are Vaishnavite monasteries in Assam founded by Sankardeva in 16 th century. Though Satras are spiritual institutions, they played a significant role in political framework of Assam. The book attempts to highlight the role that Satras played in socio- cultural, political and economic conditions of Assam during the British occupation of the subcontinent. ISBN 978-93-549-1889-6

SIARAM SINGH: THE HERO OF BHAGALPUR

Sudarshana Jha 2024 | 188 pp | ₹ 245

This book is a life story of a political leader and freedom fighter belonging to the district of Bhagalpur, Bihar. A close associate of Jayaprakash Narayan, Shri Krishna Singh and other distinguished freedom fighters, he had a firm belief in the power of armed rebellion and guerrilla warfare, which soon turned him into a fearsome figure against the British Raj. The book also specifically mentions how he founded Siaram Dal, a politically active group, during the Quit India Movement.

ISBN 978-93-549-1875-9

SONG OF THE REBEL

Akshat Dev 2025 | 134 pp | ₹ 210

This is a historical fiction based on the story of that first Indian war of Independence. The one before 1857. The book attempts to tell the beginning, the height and the brutal end of this insurrection when nearly 60,000 Santhals were mobilised by Sido-Kanhu who rallied to attack and destroy the oppressors, police stations, and railway construction sites -- all symbols of exploitation and colonial power. ISBN 978-93-5491-732-5

THE 13-YEAR-OLD QUEEN AND HER INHERITED DESTINY

Aashisha Chakraborty 2025 | 192 pp | ₹ 280

This book is about the travails of a 13-year-old queen who led a movement to free her people and country from the White men's rule. It gives captivating accounts of the historical setting, her struggles alongside her mentor and cousin, Dikanang against the oppressive regime of the colonial rulers among the Nagas in general.

ISBN 978-93-549-1492-8

THE CUCKOO SINGS ON THE CHIR

Ekshu Sharma 2023 | 164 pp | ₹ 255

The seemingly remote area, Poonch, Jammu & Kashmir could not escape the violence occurred as a result of the partition of India and saw fires light up people's homes, hearts and the most visible trees of the region—chir. It brought to life the spirit of survival and boundless courage that is at the core of Poonchi identity.

ISBN 978-93-549-1886-5

THE DAWN BEFORE THE RISE

Vaishnavi Gornala

2024 | 192 pp | ₹ 275

A young musician in Solapur, Maharashtra finds herself in the midst of an uprising. Following the footsteps of the heroic leaders of her own town, she learns to take charge of her life and fight her fears to join the freedom movement. ISBN 978-93-5491-904-6

THE KRANTIKARI OF KUMAON: MOHAN SINGH MEHTA

Aishwarya Mehta

2024 | 96 pp | ₹ 160

This is a biographical work that attempts to shed light on the life of an unsung freedom fighter and political leader of Kumaon. With an amalgamation of historical facts and personal knowledge, the author weaves together Mohan Singh Mehta's journey against the backdrop of the freedom movement and highlights his endeavours for his beloved land and people. ISBN 978-93-549-1876-6

THE LEAST IN THE COMPANY

G Aarthi

2024 | 130 pp | ₹ 210

This historical fiction takes the readers through the lives of two freedom fighters—V O Chidambaram Pillai, who was a compelling lawyer and harbinger of revolution and Vanchi Iyer, a forest guard who sacrificed his life for the sake of India's independence. ISBN 978-93-549-1877-8

THE LOST HEROES OF KODAGU

Aalia Chondamma

2023 | 148 pp | ₹ 240

This book follows the lives of various freedom fighters from the small district of Kodagu. Thought of as a British stronghold, Kodagu and its people were stereotyped to be the Coloniser's loyal slaves. This book follows the buried past of fiercely proud people, their unique culture and the spirit of freedom that burned bright upon their bosom.

ISBN 978-93-549-1885-8

THE SEEDS OF REVOLUTION

Aditya Suryawanshi

2022 | 248 pp | ₹ 335

Umaji Naik belonged to Ramushi community who worked under Marathas. After the fall of Maratha Empire, Umaji raised a small army and revolted against the British. He was captured by the British soldiers in 1831 and hanged in 1832. 978-93-549-1887-5

POPULAR READERS' SERIES

WHAT IS MATHEMATICS?

Balkrishna Shetty 2024 | 330 pp | ₹ 320

This book introduces mathematics, as the study of logical structure of patterns and focuses on its distinct aspects like deduction, representation, transformation, beauty and meaning. Using quotidian approaches and stories as metaphors, the book not only explains various mathematical concepts but also its history as well as India's contribution.

ISBN 978-81-237-6788-8

WHAT IS SCIENCE?

Sundar Sarukkai 2024 | 240 pp | ₹ 235

The idea of Science dominates the modern world. However, the nature of science—what science really is—has been quite elusive. Science is commonly associated with themes like truth, logic, rationality, objectivity, knowledge and genius. But how far are these common beliefs about science really true? This book is a way of thinking about science, primarily from a philosophical perspective. It also introduces specific Indian paradigms which are relevant to understanding science. The book covers a vast range of topics ranging from logic to ethics in the context of science. It should be of interest to those who desire to understand science in all its complexity, strengths and weaknesses.

ISBN 978-81-237-6366-8

POPULAR SCIENCE

A DRUG IS BORN

Urmila Thatte & Sharadini Dahanukar 2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 150

Medicines and drugs are prescribed for all ailments. What lies behind their conception, from where they come and who discovered them—all this and more on the exciting world of medicine is described here in a fascinating style.

ISBN 978-81-237-2864-3

A MANUAL ON DOG TRAINING

Gautam Unny 2024 | 98 pp | ₹ 150

The book is meant to help people understand the finer nuances of training their pets. It aims to make the pet owner and potential reader understand that dog training is probably the most important aspect of rearing a pet. People underestimate the damage that an untrained pet can cause, be it emotional, physical, financial or social. This manual brings out the psychological aspects of how canine brain works, and how best the owner can train the pet gently, without punishment. The most modern techniques have been written about to ensure that readers are up-to-date with the best methods used worldwide.

ISBN 978-81-237-4831-3

A TO Z OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CLIMATE ACTION

Niranjan Dev Bharadwaj In Press

As the effects of climate change appear more severe, it is high time that human beings as the inhabitants of the planet Earth take the path of environmental stewardship—for the present population and generations to come. The book stresses the power of language by opening a discourse around the alphabet of environmental conservation and climate resilience. It puts emphasis on the significance of collective action as the speed at which the environment is degrading threatens the very foundations of human civilisation. Keeping this in perspective, the author aims to take the readers on a transformative journey and foster unity in the quest for knowledge, action and change in order to leave behind a legacy of stewardship, empathy and hope.

A TOUCH OF GLASS

Sukanya Datta 2024 | 234 pp | ₹ 290

Glass is a conglomerate of contrasting characteristics...it shatters if dropped but can stop bullets. This book explains the 'hows' and the 'whys' of glass, in an extremely lucid way. From fantasy to fantastic facts, this book reveals all about gorgeous glass.

ISBN 978-81-237-7960-7

A REVOLUTIONARY SCIENTIST: EINSTEIN & HIS IDEAS

S Chatterjee & T V Venkateswaran 2024 | 77 pp | ₹ 155

The discovery of the Theory of Relativity and Quantum Mechanics by Albert Einstein redefined the fundamental concepts of our understanding of the scientific phenomena. These revolutions were also responsible for initiating changes in other branches of science. Written lucidly, this book is an interesting account of the pioneering works of Einstein, his life and times from a clerk to a revolutionary scientist as well as his lesser known views and writings on society and politics.

ISBN 978-81-237-5095-8

ABOUT TIME

Bal Phondke 2025 | 215 pp | ₹ 220

Time assumes a mystic, surreal character when one realises that it has no beginning nor end. It is eternal. It flows only in one direction, from the past to the future. This book tries to understand Time in its entirety, in a Vikram-Betal story format. ISBN 978-81-237-4103-1

AGING

Kalluri Subba Rao 2025 | 70 pp | ₹ 120

The human body does not remain at the peak of its powers endlessly. A slow but steady decline sets in with aging, which occurs due to a complex interplay of physiological, psychological and social factors. This lucidly written book explains why and how every organism which has opted for sexual reproduction must die after performing the reproductive function. ISBN 978-81-237-0999-4

AMAZING ADAPTATIONS

Sukanya Datta 2025 | 189 pp | ₹ 240

The book elaborates the fact that we, human beings, reign supreme but only because we have mastered technology. Animals are amazing by virtue of what they are! And they are so because of their superb adaptations to the environments they inhabit.

ISBN 978-81-237-5777-3

ANGELS, DEVIL AND SCIENCE: A Collection of Articles on Scientific Temper

Pushpa M Bhargava & 2025 | 284 pp | ₹ 245 (PB)

Chandana Chakrabarti (Eds) ₹ 225 (HB)

Juxtaposing the advancement in modern science with the serious lack of scientific temper, the articles in the book make a plea that many a superstitious belief still prevalent in the society are founded on unscientific grounds. Arguing for the urgent need to promote scientific temper as a social asset, the book discusses the importance of scientific temper and its role in the country's socio-economic as well as scientific & technological advancement. ISBN 978-81-237-5182-5 (PB)
978-81-237-5184-9 (HB)

ANIMAL ARCHITECTS

Sukanya Datta 2024 | 234 pp | ₹ 305

The homes that animals built are in themselves architectural wonders. Through their extraordinary skills and limited resources, these ecosystem engineers give desired shape and size to their homes. The unique and creative designs like hexagonal cells of wasps, stitched nests of tailorbirds, air conditions mounds of termites have inspired some of the wondrous manmade structures. The present book looks at the different ways through which animals construct their homes, which not only provides shelter to them but also to other animals, help them raise their young ones safely and sometimes help them trap their preys.

ISBN 978-81-237-9248-4

ASTHMA: How to Control It

M P S Menon 2025 | 94 pp | ₹ 145

This revised volume provides a contemporary account of a common though baffling ailment, which has been an enigma for thousands of sufferers who need help in handling their disability to their best advantage before seeking medical help. ISBN 81-237-2179-X

ASTROLOGY: SENSE OR NONSENSE?

Biman Basu 2025 | 88 pp | ₹ 150

This book is primarily aimed at presenting in a logical manner the elements of astrology as practiced and to show why the assumptions and methodology used by astrologers for making forecasts on the basis of birth charts or horoscopes are incompatible with the method of science. ISBN 978-81-237-5388-1

AYURVEDA UNRAVELLED

Sharadini Dahanukar & Urmila Thatte 2025 | 138 pp | ₹ 145

The science of Ayurveda is surrounded by mystery. It elicits different reactions, ranging from romantic revivalism to West-oriented rejection, from complete acceptance to total rebuttal. This book unravels some of the mysteries surrounding it, its basic concepts and governing principles as also simple home-made herbal remedies.

ISBN 978-81-237-1676-3

BASIC BIOTECHNIQUES

P. Cheena Chawla
2025 | 108 pp | ₹ 160

Biotechniques are the basic tools of biotechnology in the form of analytical techniques that are integral in achieving practical results in this field. This book, a stepping stone for enabling easy understanding of most commonly used techniques in a biotechnology laboratory, is a must-read for all young biotechnologists and general readers.

ISBN 978-81-237-6332-3

BLACK HOLES

Jayant Narlikar
2023 | 66 pp | ₹ 120

A black hole is the ultimate manifestation of a region of strong gravity. The pull of gravity in a black hole is so strong, that even light cannot escape from it and time stands still. This book is a simple yet meticulous study of the circumstances under which a black hole is formed and its strange properties.

ISBN 978-81-237-4374-5

BODY CLOCK

Parul R Sheth
2025 | 175 pp | ₹ 230

Almost every form of life, plant, animal or human being has an internal clock for measuring time, giving rise to rhythms. Rhythms are controlled by a 'biological clock' situated in the brain. This book describes how our internal clocks regulate the metabolism, physiology and behaviour, and in illness or travel across time-zones, shift work schedules, our body clocks throw the rhythm out of time.

ISBN 978-81-237-4021-8

CANCER

S M Bose
2025 | 124 pp | ₹ 210

Cancer is a group of diseases that affect different organs of the human body. The exact cause of Cancer is not known but a number of factors – tobacco, diet, lifestyle, environment, etc. lead to the development of cancer. Written lucidly, the book explains the basics of cancer, causal factors, danger signals and diagnostic methods of investigating the disease. It lays stress on the psychological support, follow-up examination and nutritious diet.

ISBN 978-81-237-8094-8

CARE OF DOGS & CATS

Vinod Sharma
2025 | 82 pp | ₹ 150

Cats and dogs depend on their owners for healthy food, veterinary care, shelter and safety. In return they give us unconditional love, affection, devotion, loyalty and friendship. This book, written in a simple and lucid manner, deals at length with the care and management of pet dogs and cats. Especially meant for the lay readers and pet owners, it provides the basic details on various aspects of pet care.

ISBN 978-81-237-4843-6

CARE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Vinod Sharma 2024 | 72 pp | ₹ 145

This book attempts to give a brief sketch of the general characteristics of sheep, goats and other livestock, their proper feeding and nutrition, care and management required, breeding and reproduction, and the common diseases and treatment. ISBN 978-81-237-5515-1

CARE OF NEWBORN BABY: A HANDY GUIDE

Shankar Narayan & Subhash Chandra Shaw 2025 | 184 pp | ₹ 305

With the changing social structure of our times being dominated by nuclear families, often with both parents working, most parents of newborn babies do not have the comfort of elders being physically around to participate in caring for the baby. This contributes to anxiety about proper care being provided to their baby. The book provides appropriate answers to questions most often asked by parents of newborn babies to help parents provide the appropriate care while nurturing their baby.

ISBN 978-93-6719-295-5

CARE OF SMALL PETS

Geeta 2025 | 123 pp | ₹ 205

Pets can change one's life and be the best of companions. Keeping pets also helps in the physical and mental development of growing children. However, with the changing life style, lesser space and limited time, larger pets are no longer the ideal choice for most families. This book gives details about various small pets available, their characters, lifespan, housing, breeding, diseases and much more. The aim is to help readers in choosing an ideal small pet.

ISBN 978-81-237-7335-3

CELIAC DISEASE: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE

Pankaj Vohra 2023 | 198 pp | ₹ 250

The book covers all aspects of celiac disease – from its history to its prevalence, manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. It also details the nuances of gluten-free diet, guides in preparing everyday food through some easy recipes and explains how to navigate one's environment to manage this condition through commonly asked questions.

ISBN 978-81-237-7942-3

CHALLENGE OF AIDS

Khorshed M Pavri 2025 | 154 pp | ₹ 205

AIDS research has attracted some of the finest brains among doctors and scientists of the world and yet an effective cure eludes us. This revised edition imparts knowledge about the disease and a realisation of the challenge that the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) poses to mankind. ISBN 978-81-237-5944-9

CHAOS, FRACTALS AND SELF-ORGANISATION

Arvind Kumar 2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 190

The leaking tap in our bathroom exhibits chaos, the bronchial network of our lungs has a fractal structure and all of us are marvellous self-organising systems of Nature. In a lucid and non-technical account, the book explains some of these pioneering ideas that are destined to culminate in a new non-linear science of the next century.

ISBN 978-81-237-1596-4

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN THE NEW AGE

D V Jahagirdar 2025 | 66 pp | ₹ 140

This book provides interesting reading material on some lesser known aspects of chemical elements of the New Age, including their applications in superconductivity, computer and space research.

ISBN 978-81-237-1121-8

COASTAL HAZARDS: Cyclones, Tsunamis & Other Disasters (Revised)

H N Srivastava 2023 | 172 pp | ₹ 230

Written in a simple language, the book not only describes the coastal environment but al so the many hazards, as well as the technological advances in forecasting and the early warning systems being used. To make people aware, the book also has a brief chapter on disaster management and tips on personal safety from such threats.

ISBN 978-81-237-8705-3

CONCEPT OF ZERO

S P Deshpande 2025 | 130 pp | ₹ 165

The idea of zero as a number was the greatest conceptual leap in the history of mathematics. The genius of 7th century Indian mathematician, Brahmagupta, first used zero as part of mathematical operations, thus creating a complete number system with zero at place value decimal system. In telling the story of zero, the book takes us through the history of zero and its evolution, and looks into the contribution of ancient Indians in the field of mathematics. ISBN 978-81-237-8048-1

COSMIC VISTAS: A Popular History of Astronomy

Biman Basu 2025 | 131 pp | ₹ 210

This book on celestial objects explains how with advances in technology, the telescope and other observation tools can reveal the real nature of celestial bodies like the moon, the planets and Milky Way and how the refined techniques of observation can reveal gas clouds, quasars, pulsars and radiation. ISBN 978-81-237-3942-7

DENTAL & ORAL HEALTH FOR ALL

Abhijeet S Kulkarni 2023 | 106 pp | ₹ 170

Dental and oral health require awareness and significant public health measures. The low priority given to oral health, and the neglect of dental and oral diseases are among several important factors of concern. The book, in a revised and updated edition, aims at providing practical information to readers about dental and oral diseases, the available treatment options and contemporary preventive strategies to maintain and improve oral health. ISBN 978-81-237-6931-8

DINOSAURS IN INDIA

Ashok Sahni 2023 | 125 pp | ₹ 200

The book aims to acquaint the reader about the rich natural heritage of Indian dinosaurs about which many of us may be unaware. The recorded story of the discovery of Indian dinosaurs goes back to nearly 190 years ago. Since then, several types of dinosaurs have been scientifically described from several states of India, and many more discoveries are still expected. This revised and updated edition adds a few more interesting details to the story of Indian dinosaurs.

ISBN 978-81-237-3109-4

EARTHQUAKES

A K R Hemmady 2023 | 114 pp | ₹ 175

This revised edition presents a geologist's perception of earthquakes, their cause (plate tectonics), methodology of investigation, principle behind instruments, prediction, precautions and economic implications. Few basic principles related to the design of earthquake-resistant structures, Bhuj earthquake and the controversy over the Tehri dam and reservoir-induced seismicity have been briefly dealt with.

ISBN 978-81-237-4207-6

EASY GUIDE TO EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

S K Kaluskar & Sanjay Sachdeva 2023 | 86 pp | ₹ 160

This book is a reader-friendly guide to various ear, nose and throat problems, with an aim to create awareness on these delicate organs. It also helps to identify the various problems and their symptoms at an early stage, perceive them in proper light, and know the right time to seek help of a specialist. Written in a simple language, the book also includes tips on first-aid measures and home remedies. ISBN 978-81-237-5451-2

ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

P S Ramakrishnan 2025 | 217 pp | ₹ 255

This revised edition discusses community participation in natural resource management, which is linked to sustainable management of natural and human-managed ecosystems, with concern for sustainable livelihood of rural societies in the short-term, and sustainable development of the region as part of a long-term plan. ISBN 978-81-237-5257-0

ENDANGERED ANIMALS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONSERVATION

S M Nair 2024 | 110 pp | ₹ 160

Public awareness about the rich wildlife heritage of our country, the factors affecting the survival of the species and an understanding of how we can contribute to their well-being are the keys to successful conservation. This edition provides basic information on the rare and endangered animals of India and their conservation.

ISBN 978-81-237-0187-5

ENERGY FOR SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

A K Bakhshi

2025 | 122 pp | ₹ 225

Energy is the basis of human life. There is practically no activity in the world which can take place without invoking the transfer or transformation of energy. In view of the central role played by energy in our lives and keeping in mind the depleting sources of fossil fuels, this book will help in providing answers to questions on what is energy, in what form it manifests itself, how it is transformed, and what are the consequences of its utilisation on our environment. This revised edition also gives an overview about the Sustainable Development Goal 7 (SDG 7), which is one the 17 goals adopted by United General Assembly in 2015. The book also talks about the role and importance of Green Hydrogen in the conservation of energy sources for a better tomorrow.

ISBN 978-93-6719-343-3

ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS AND INDIA'S PERSPECTIVE ON ENVIRONMENT

Niranjan Dev Bharadwaj

2023 | 122 pp | ₹ 165

In discussing the importance of environmental ethics in our life, the book reflects on how traditional Indian thought and wisdom understood the importance of this relationship and essentiality of the sense of universal responsibility towards the environment. It also looks at the many ways in which each one of us can contribute to the well being of the nature. An important contribution to the environmental studies, this book will be of importance to environmental scientists, environmental activists, students as well as general readers who have a stake in the health of our environment.

ISBN 978-81-237-8048-1

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

N Manivasakam

2025 | 160 pp | ₹ 180

At a time when environmental pollution is increasing day by day, this book, while discussing the general nature of pollution, also examines in detail some of the major areas of pollution like air, water and soil, including thermal radiation and noise pollution and their deleterious impact on man and environment alike.

ISBN 978-81-237-1034-1

EPILEPSY

M C Maheshwari

2025 | 100 pp | ₹ 145

This book provides scientific information about the diagnosis, treatment and care of epileptics in our country where superstitions, false beliefs and misconceptions about the disease are widely prevalent and prove an obstacle in its effective control. ISBN 81-237-0554-9

EVERYDAY MATHEMATICS

R M Bhagwat 2025 | 74 pp | ₹ 125

What is mathematics? It is variously described as an art, the tool of science, the language of science and the queen of all sciences. This book is on the mathematics used by us all in every walk of life. Besides giving an account of the origin and development of mathematics, it helps us in solving a variety of problems related to everyday living.

ISBN 978-81-237-1490-5

EXERCISING FOR GOOD HEALTH

Parul R Sheth 2024 | 140 pp | ₹ 175

In the present modern world, convenience gadgets have made us cut down on our physical activities. Physical exercise together with a controlled nutritious diet as part of our daily routine can take us a long way in living a healthy life. This book aims to explain the various types of physical and mental exercises and how these exercises can help to control certain diseases and get other benefits. ISBN 978-81-237-6364-4

EXPLORING SPEECH & LANGUAGE

Medha S Rajadhyaksha 2025 | 124 pp | ₹ 155

Language forges friendships, cultural ties, and economic relationships. Speech and language are so integral to our existence and individuality that its study has attracted scholars, linguists, philosophers and scientists, since time immemorial. This book is about sharing the taste and texture of words, and about how and why we use them.

ISBN 978-81-237-4695-1

EXTINCTIONS: NO COMEBACKS

M A Haque 2024 | 154 pp | ₹ 210

Earth has witnessed five major mass extinctions. During these extinctions large numbers of species died out simultaneously or within short periods of time. Those extinctions led to the major changes in the biodiversity of Earth. The book explores the history of life on Earth and various factors that resulted in mass extinctions. Even today, several plant and animal species are on the verge of extinction. Scientists believe that the rate of modern-day extinctions is faster than the earlier ones due to human activities like illegal trade of endangered species, habitat destruction and pollution among others. The book looks into the impact of extinctions on Earth's biodiversity and gives some idea about measures that need to be taken to save Earth from further degeneration.

ISBN 978-81-237-7951-5

FAMOUS ALGEBRAISTS OF THE WORLD

Mahesh Dube 2025 | 202 pp | ₹ 235

Algebra, one of the broad components of mathematics, finds its application in the varied fields of science & technology. Many of the calculations that we do in our day to day life like finding distance, volume or area of an object, solving puzzles like Sudoku, are based on algebra. The book introduces the reader to some of the greatest algebraists and their remarkable contributions to this field of mathematics. In doing so, it also looks at the history and development of algebra. The book will be of interest to students and teachers of mathematics, as well as those interested in algebra. ISBN 978-81-237-9605-5

FIBRE OPTICS

G K Bhide 2025 | 94 pp | ₹ 170

Based on the principle of total internal reflection and transparency of glass, the study of fibre optics is an exciting new field. This book describes how fibrescopes are used in surgery, and as cables by communication experts to carry telephone calls and by engineers for examining machines. ISBN 978-81-237-2937-4

FROM A DOCTOR'S DIARY

S G Kabra 2024 | 106 pp | ₹ 130

A delectable collection of true stories, presented here are knowledge-based medical case studies put together in a book form. While highlighting the management of a disease episode, the book discusses the medical, legal, ethical and social issues that arise therein, and how to deal with the dilemma that they pose. The stories provide contextual appreciation of law and ethics to physicians, while to the lawyers they provide the specific medical context in a case. To the patient and lay person, the stories provide knowledge for proper understanding of complex situations.

ISBN 978-81-237-6928-8

FULLERENES

S. Sivakamasundari 2024 | 91 pp | ₹ 135

A new form of carbon, totally different from the well-known diamond and graphite was discovered and called buckyballs. These Buckminster fullerenes have hollow, cage-like shape because of which the atoms and molecules which react with them enter the cage or bond with one of the 5 or 6-membered rings of the cage or replace one atom of the cage to become its part. This profusely illustrated book describes their discovery, their reactions and their formation along with applications.

ISBN 978-81-237-3958-3

GENE PLAY

Parul R Sheth 2024 | 113 pp | ₹ 195

This book takes a look at the future of the gene when the molecular engineers will readily succumb to the fascination of entering and rearranging the hereditary genetic material, primarily the nucleotides in DNA and linking them together to form new combinations of DNA molecules. It also discusses the possibilities of the endless productive permutations of life, unravelling the promise and the perils of genetic engineering. ISBN 81-237-2336-9

GENETICS TODAY

Jagjit Singh 2023 | 242 pp | ₹ 210

Explains the mystery of the mechanism of 'heredity' in virus, bacterium, plant, animal and man besides showing how the more we unravel it, the more improvements we can make in the cultivation of our basic food plants, breeding of domestic animals and combating heredity diseases.

ISBN 978-81-237-1787-6

HEADACHE

M C Maheshwari 2024 | 88 pp | ₹ 155

Headache is the commonest of all painful conditions to affect man some time or the other. This very handy book explains the mechanisms of pain, warns of the dangers of frequent use of analgesics and emphasises the need for physical therapy and psychotherapy in facing the problem.

ISBN 978-81-237-0970-3

HEART DISEASE AND THE LAYMAN

S Padmavati 2025 | 65 pp | ₹ 120

The very mention of heart disease strikes terror in the minds of many. This book puts into proper perspective what heart disease means, its signs and symptoms, methods of examination and treatment and explains the changes that occur when a heart becomes deranged in structure and function. ISBN 978-81-237-1217-8

HOUSEHOLD PESTS AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Renuka Gupta 2023 | 86 pp | ₹ 135

In our quest for a comfortable life environment, we unwittingly provide favourable conditions for insects and pests to thrive. These pests suck our blood, spoil our food, and generally cause turmoil in our lives. This book presents information on household pests, how to identify and manage them at home level. ISBN 978-81-237-3751-5

HOW BIRDS FLY

Satish Dhawan 2023 | 81 pp | ₹ 145

Avian flight has fascinated man since ancient times, but it is only in recent times that we have been able to explain the dynamics of animal flight. The evolution of animal flight, description of structure and musculature of wings and feathers and elementary theory of lift and drag have been explained to elucidate take-off, landing and hovering of birds.

ISBN 978-81-237-3738-6

HUMAN BEHAVIOUR

Sunil K Pandya 2024 | 240 pp | ₹ 280

This volume focusses on the roots of human behaviour and explains why diverse individuals behave differently under the same circum-stances. It describes the structure and function of the brain—insofar as they determine behaviour—besides explaining how our genetic make-up, the environment in which we are brought up, intelligence, perception, memory, learning, imagination and various innate drives force us to act and react as we do. ISBN 978-81-237-2121-7

IMPACT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN WARFARE

K V Gopalakrishnan
2024 | 160 pp | ₹ 170

Warfare has been a constant feature of human history and the most powerful impact on it has been due to the application of science and technology in the past few centuries. In this book scientific and technological breakthroughs are described and their impacts are also discussed. ISBN 81-237-4060-3

IMPACT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ON MANKIND

K V Gopalakrishnan
2025 | 180 pp | ₹ 175

While looking at the history and development of the scientific revolution the book not only discusses its impact on mankind, but also the promises and problems that it has brought in its wake.
ISBN 978-81-237-5389-8

INVENTORS WHO REVOLUTIONISED OUR LIVES

K V Gopalakrishnan
2025 | 198 pp | ₹ 210

Biographical sketches of some of the great inventors who displayed tenacity of purpose by hard work and confidence in their abilities before achieving recognition for their discoveries. The revised and updated edition of the book talks about the modern technologies of electronics, computers and biotechnology in detail. ISBN 978-81-237-4766-8

IT HAPPENED TOMORROW

Bal Phondke (Ed.)
2024 | 270 pp | ₹ 270

This anthology of 19 select stories presents the trends in Indian science fiction where the basic theme, be it in any language, is primarily anthropocentric, dealing with the interplay between scientific developments and human emotions or societal foundations. Beautifully illustrated with line drawings by Subir Roy. ISBN 978-81-237-0619-1

JOY OF MAKING INDIAN TOYS

Sudarshan Khanna
2024 | 126 pp | ₹ 145

This simple activity book teaches two things, namely, how to make 101 handmade toys which are playthings even today in remote corners of our country and how toys, simple in design and based on science and technology, can be made at home with discarded materials.
ISBN 978-81-237-2244-3

JOY OF STARWATCHING

Biman Basu
2024 | 122 pp | ₹ 205

The star-filled sky has fascinated mankind since prehistoric times. Ancient sky-watchers imagined shapes in the pattern of bright stars that gave rise to many myths and legends. Today we know about the true nature of stars and also about their mind-boggling distances from us. This profusely illustrated book familiarises us with the constellations and helps in identifying individual stars with the help of star maps and diagrams. ISBN 978-81-237-2657-1

LEARNING TO LIVE WITH DIABETES

M M S Ahuja 2025 | 120 pp | ₹ 160

Explains how diabetes can be controlled and how reduction in complications can be achieved by consuming foodstuffs with correct nutritive and caloric contents, keeping in mind the economic constraints of a country like India. ISBN 978-81-237-0704-4

MAN INSIDE THE SEA

B F Chhapgar 2024 | 196 pp | ₹ 220

Man has always been fascinated by the seas and oceans and has ventured out in all kinds of vessels for a variety of purposes, like underwater research, exploration of the sea-bed, rescue and salvage operations and for commercial activities. This book discusses in a very interesting manner the steps taken by man in actual underwater living with the help of scuba diving, research submersibles, bathyspheres and bathyscaphes. ISBN 978-81-237-1536-0

MANAGING MENOPAUSE

Tarala D. Nandedkar, Medha S. Rajadhyaksha
& Fatema Moiz Bhinderwala 2025 | 125 pp | ₹ 205

One of the important phases in a woman's life is menopause. Discussion on menopause is mandatory as women often require understanding of themselves as they face this change. Others too who very often are the support system, should be made aware of this transition. This book is a modest attempt to review information that would help women age gracefully. ISBN 978-93-6719-830-8

MANTRA, MAGIC AND MIRACLE: A Scientific Exploration

Badiuddin Khan & Hasan Jawaid Khan 2023 | 144 pp | ₹ 155

This book aims to take its readers on a scientific exploration of age-old concepts and beliefs that have no validity today, besides intending to free us of the many baseless, irrelevant and irrational beliefs that have conditioned our mind since ages. The authors also analyse scientifically popular 'magic' or miracles, resorted to by godmen and quacks, and prove them as being nothing more than tricks to cheat.

ISBN 978-81-237-5514-4

MARCHING AHEAD WITH SCIENCE

Biman Basu & Hasan Jawaid Khan 2024 | 172 pp | ₹ 215

When India gained Independence in 1947, it had no worthwhile infrastructure for the development of science and technology, nor did it

have a sound industrial base. Yet five decades later, it is now a major technological power with the capability to design, build and launch its own satellites, nuclear power plants and supercomputers. An overview of these and many more achievements is presented in this book.
ISBN 978-81-237-3486-6

MATERIAL MARVELS

B C Sharma 2023 | 136 pp | ₹ 165

This book describes the new materials developed by manipulating metals, ceramics and plastics—the composites, which are now being used in space travel, communication of information and replacing damaged parts of the human body. ISBN 978-81-237-2812-4

MENTAL DISORDERS: Misconceptions and Realities

M S Bhatia 2025 | 200 pp | ₹ 250

There is a lot of misconceptions about mental disorders. People still resort to exorcists, ojhas, tantriks, black magic and so on. With the advancement in the field of psychiatry, timely treatment and cure is now possible. This comprehensive book on various kinds of mental disorders aims to provide correct information about the disorders so that they can be identified timely and treated correctly.
ISBN 978-81-237-4926-6

MERCURY IN MEDICINE

Abhijeet S Kulkarni 2024 | 116 pp | ₹ 165

The purpose of this book is to increase awareness of the presence, risks, safe management, monitoring methods, and availability and comparison of alternatives to mercury in healthcare applications. The desired outcome of this book is contributing towards reduced demand for mercury containing products and applications in healthcare, more effective regulation by public bodies, and reduced presence of mercury in our environment. The longer term goal, in line with objectives of the Minamata Convention on Mercury, is to have a healthcare sector, which does not endanger health and is 'mercury free'.
ISBN 978-81-237-7954-6

MICROBE SAGA

Bal Phondke 174 pp | ₹ 50

Invisible but not insignificant, microbes are the oldest and simplest life forms on earth. This book highlights their crucial role in bread, beer, cheese, wine, pharmaceuticals and pesticide manufacturing units as also in bioremediation and recycling of wastes. ISBN 81-237-2098-X

MINERALS, MINES AND ENVIRONMENT IN HUMAN LIFE

K K Chatterjee 2025 | 188 pp | ₹ 175

Minerals are essentially a part of nature, used for making various industrial products, as well as required in the technologies for protecting and preserving the environment. However, there is an endless conflict between the industries and the environmentalists. This book seeks to bridge all the gaps between the mining industries and the environmentalist groups and clear the confusion in the minds of all the stakeholders by treating the subject through a blend of geology, social science and environmental science. ISBN 978-81-237-6733-8

MODERN DIAGNOSTICS
Anil Aggrawal
278 pp | ₹ 80
On developing any physical problem, the doctor advises various diagnostic tests to find out what is wrong. This book tells all about magnetic sensors, ultrasound machines, high tech computers, positron emissions, etc. that have brought a revolution in diagnosing disease and providing treatment. ISBN 81-237-3317-8

NANO: The Next Revolution
Mohan Sundara Rajan
2023 | 292 pp | ₹ 325
This book explains the basics of nanotechnology—the next revolution in our daily lives—its historical development, and the ongoing advances, including the pioneering work done in India.
ISBN 978-81-237-7961-4

NARCOTIC DRUGS
Anil Aggrawal
2024 | 161 pp | ₹ 240
This book uncovers the mysterious aura surrounding drugs to provide answers to questions like what are they, why do they entrap a person in their clutches and how we can stay free of their mind-altering effects.
ISBN 978-81-237-1383-0

NEW FORMS OF CARBON (NANOCARBONS)
CNR Rao
2025 | 82 pp | ₹ 175
One of the major developments in nanoscience has been the discovery of various nanoforms of carbon (nanocarbons). The story started with the discovery of fullerenes (1985) followed by that of nanotubes (1991). In the last few years, the two-dimensional one-atom thick sheet of carbon, grapheme, has become a great sensation. The discovery of nanoforms of carbon has given a great interest in similar forms followed by other materials. This book gives a brief introduction to various nanocarbons, their synthesis, properties and applications. It is not written like an elementary textbook, but in a form that would raise questions in the minds of readers. It is hoped that the approach taken to write this book will excite the imagination of young students as well as teachers, and promote innovation. ISBN 978-81-237-7759-7

OCEAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
A K Malhotra
2024 | 204 pp | ₹ 205
An introduction to the basic principles, techniques and methods involved in offshore oil and gas production and explanation of how offshore

platforms and terminals, harbours and ports are designed and operated, apart from the problems encountered in laying submarine pipelines and controlling oil pollution. ISBN 81-237-0140-3

OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS: An Anthology of Anecdotes
A N Kothare and others 2024 | 232 pp | ₹ 215
Although a lot is available in the form of biographies and writings of scientists, very little information is found on what made them not only great discoverers but humane too, blessed with humour, humility and humanism. This book helps to convey this very aspect of scientists who, while being involved in their unique adventure, are like us, the lesser mortals. ISBN 978-81-237-0917-8

ONCE UPON A BLUE MOON: Science Fiction Stories
Sukanya Datta 2023 | 172 pp | ₹ 185
A delectable spread of twelve science fiction stories, all poised at the point of the 'Just Possible'! Flawlessly blending scientific truths and the flight of imagination, the stories exemplify all that good science fiction should be. The fabric of each story is woven with warmth, understanding and humour with the warp and weft of science running through it.
ISBN 978-81-237-4853-5

OUR WATER RESOURCES
Rama 2024 | 104 pp | ₹ 115
This book provides information on India's water resources derived largely from rainfall, which is generous but uneven in its distribution over time and place. This necessitates the need for gigantic projects for the control, storage and transfer of the available supply.
ISBN 978-81-237-0803-4

PAIN & ITS MANAGEMENT
Sugandha A Karapurkar 2024 | 82 pp | ₹ 115
Pain is such a vast subject that it is difficult to understand its exact physiology, yet this book provides answers to many common problems regarding pain, in a simple and lucid style. ISBN 978-81-237-4362-2

PETROLEUM: An Introduction
Vijay H Pandya 2023 | 145 pp | ₹ 165
The book is an introduction to the world of petroleum, its history and formation, the methods of drilling, various petroleum products, its benefits to humankind, its impact on environment, and the search for alternate fuels. ISBN 978-81-237-5998-2

PHYSICS IN ANCIENT INDIA
Narayan Gopal Dongre & 2023 | 110 pp | ₹ 150
Shankar Gopal Nene
The book primarily deals with the impact of ancient Indian science,

particularly in the field of physics and thereby presents evidence which shows that scientific concepts like Newton's Laws of Motion were already prevalent at that time in India. Moreover, the book brings to fore the systematic and scientific methodology followed by ancient Indian philosophers. ISBN 978-81-237-7973-7

PLASTICS: A Threat to Mankind

Chintan 2024 | 85 pp | ₹ 115

This book explains the impact of plastics on the environment, human health and economy, and describes what all is being done to reduce our dependence on the plastics, which will eventually be beneficial to the mankind in the long run. ISBN 978-81-237-4629-6

PREGNANCY & BABY CARE

Yatish Agrawal and Rekha Agrawal 2023 | 212 pp | ₹ 295

The book is a complete guide to pregnancy and baby care. Written by a renowned physician and co-authored by a well-known biologist, the book in a lucid and easy manner provides in depth information about conception, pregnancy, childbirth and baby care. A friendly user's guide, it is a must read for all the expectant parents as well as their families. ISBN 978-81-237-9139-5

PRESERVATION OF ART OBJECTS AND LIBRARY MATERIALS

O P Agrawal 2025 | 102 pp | ₹ 210

Art objects of all types, be they stone sculptures, wooden objects, textiles, manuscripts, paintings or any other, are continuously subjected to dangers of damage and deterioration. This book acquaints the reader with the composition of art objects, their properties and behaviour under diverse conditions so as to facilitate their care, maintenance and preservation. ISBN 978-81-237-0643-6

PREVENTION OF BURNS (*Revised*)

Kalpana Sood Lal 2024 | 92 pp | ₹ 185

In India, almost 30 lakh people suffer burns annually, of whom nearly 10 lakh die and an equal number are crippled. Eighty per cent of these burns affect women and children in the prime of their lives. Treatment of burns is expensive, prolonged and not readily available throughout the country. Much of this can be prevented by exercising small precautions in our day-to-day life, which can go a long way in saving many lives. This book is a step towards the same direction, and aims to spread awareness among people that for burns, prevention and precaution are better than cure. ISBN 978-93-5743-434-8

PREVENTIVE HEALTH MANTRA

Parul R Sheth 2025 | 126 pp | ₹ 170

In current times, sedentary lifestyle, stress, food habits, unhygienic surroundings and lack of awareness often lead to various types of diseases. These diseases not only impact the general well being of human beings but also lead to socio-economic and psychological problems. The present book emphasizes that prevention is better than cure for healthy and happy lifestyle. The book provides simple measures that can be taken to prevent different types of chronic, infectious and common illnesses, thereby reducing the risk of developing diseases and achieving the goal of healthy lifestyle. ISBN 978-93-5491-379-2

PRIMER ON CHARACTERISING BIODIVERSITY

P S Ramakrishnan 2024 | 66 pp | ₹ 125

Biodiversity is all about understanding Nature and being a part of it. This volume looks at its trans-disciplinary dimensions which real-life examples from the rural and tribal traditional ecological knowledge on conserving biodiversity and revering Nature through traditional practices, which the modern world is ignoring or trying to modify.
ISBN 978-81-237-5975-3

PRIMER ON FOREST BIODIVERSITY

P S Ramakrishnan 2024 | 96 pp | ₹ 130

This volume emphasizes upon ecological, social, economic and cultural dimensions of forestry, taking a trans-disciplinary approach towards forest biodiversity conservation and linked sustainable forest management.
ISBN 978-81-237-6301-9

PRIMER ON SUSTAINING AGROBIODIVERSITY FOR FOOD SECURITY

P S Ramakrishnan 90 pp | ₹ 60

To the scientific community, agrobidiversity implies crop diversity at the species level and arising therefrom is the sub-specific level biodiversity which in common parlance is often referred to as crop cultivars. Part of a series of primers on biodiversity, this volume discusses designing sustainable pathways for sustainable agriculture for ensuring future food security for all. ISBN 978-81-237-6362-0

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

M P S Menon 2024 | 334 pp | ₹ 285

This book will be of interest to those involved in detection and control of tuberculosis as well as patients and their relatives whose understanding and cooperation are essential for the success of the Tuberculosis Control Programme. ISBN 81-237-2810-7

QUANTUM MYSTERY

Rajat Chanda 2025 | 113 pp | ₹ 130

The book discusses the laws of quantum mechanics, several amazing quantum phenomena and the progress in understanding the connection between the quantum and classical worlds. How the paradoxes arise and how to solve them has been explained in detail, besides highlighting the significance of Bell's theorem. ISBN 978-81-237-2180-4

RADIATION AND MAN

H C Jain
2024 | 98 pp | ₹ 200

A study of the natural and man-made radiation environment, dramatic discoveries in the field, problems and risks involved in the use of nuclear energy including the possibilities of malfunctioning of nuclear reactors and disposal of radioactive wastes versus its benefits when compared to other sources.
ISBN 978-81-237-1143-0

RANDOM CURIOSITY, VOLUME I

Yash Pal with Rahul Pal
2025 | 260 pp | ₹ 275 (PB)
₹ 500 (HB)

Curiosity is the fundamental basis for the process of learning. It helps children to explore questions and often wonder about the world they live in. The book puts together many such questions randomly posed to Prof. Yash Pal. Covering a wide array of subjects, this book with about 300 questions arranged randomly, makes an interesting read for all.
ISBN 978-81-237-6106-0 (PB)
978-81-237-6107-7 (HB)

RANDOM CURIOSITY VOLUME II

Yash Pal & Rahul Pal
2025 | 266 pp | ₹ 275

Curiosity is the fundamental basis for the process of learning. It helps children to explore, question and often wonder about the world they live in. This book puts together many such questions randomly posted to Prof. Yash Pal, like 'Why is the sky blue?'; 'Why does an air conditioner "leak" water?' etc. Whatever the question, Prof. Yash Pal's answers are marked by their simplicity, honesty and a gradual unravelling of the scientific basis behind each. Covering a wide array of subjects, this book with over 400 questions arranged randomly, makes an interesting read for all.
ISBN 978-81-237-8706-0

RAVISHING RADIANCE

Bal Phondke
2024 | 81 pp | ₹ 135

Discovery of ubiquitous and omnipresent radioactivity in the twentieth century ushered in the atomic age. The story of its discovery as well as its applications provide for fascinating reading.
ISBN 81-237-3625-8

REACHING WOMANHOOD

Tarala D. Nandekar & Medha S. Rajadhyaksha
2025 | 130 pp | ₹ 145

Provides answers to questions on transition of young girls into the adult world while stressing on the need for knowing about their body, their sexuality, their reproductive health and their rights and responsibilities.
ISBN 978-81-237-2763-9

ROBOTS AND ROBOTICS

M R Chidambara
2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 150

This small volume describes the robots and also how the New Age will open many new possibilities for their use in home and industry to the benefit of mankind. ISBN 978-81-237-0914-7

SCIENCE OF THE OCEANS

A N P Ummerkutty 2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 220

The sea and the oceans, in spite of man's onslaughts on them, remain as mysterious, unknown and awe-inspiring as ever. This book introduces us to the science of oceanography and the immense potentialities of water around our shores for exploring and utilising them for the prosperity of our people. ISBN 978-81-237-0468-5

SELF-CARE FOR WOMEN

Parul R Sheth 2023 | 156 pp | ₹ 170

Provides knowledge on the complex female body, its organs and systems, how they work and can be taken care of both externally and internally. ISBN 978-81-237-2804-9

SENSE OF SMELL

Sarada Bulchand 2024 | 99 pp | ₹ 120

The sense of smell is one of the most primitive senses without which the world can be very bland and without inhaling we would not be able to feel the smells around us. The book describes how the sensory system functions to generate attractive or repulsive responses across species, besides explaining the role of pheromones and aromatherapy, olfactory memory and smell disorders. ISBN 81-237-3625-8

SKIN AND HAIR IN HEALTH AND DISEASE

J S Pasricha and Ramji Gupta 2024 | 210 pp | ₹ 210

Written mainly to disseminate correct information on skin and hair diseases and remove myths and superstitions about their cure, this book provides guidelines on proper care of skin and hair and also learn about common skin diseases and their treatment modalities. ISBN 81-237-4006-9

SLEEP-WAKEFULNESS

Birendra Nath Mallick 2024 | 108 pp | ₹ 135

Sleep and wakefulness are complex behavioural phenomena which are objectively identified by recording electrophysiological signals from the body. Both are interrelated—while one is active, the other remains subdued. The mechanisms of generation and regulation of sleep and wakefulness coupled with the role of sleep in normal life are beautifully discussed. ISBN 978-81-237-3623-5

SOCIAL LIFE OF ANIMALS

Sukanya Datta 2025 | 110 pp | ₹ 195

In the fascinating world of animals though communication is not like humans, animals manage to convey their feelings through varied postures, use of chemicals, vocalisation, etc. This book is a wealth of information on social life of animals—how crocodiles guide their young to water, the male penguin incubates the eggs, the female hornbill protects her chicks from predators, and many more such details of other animals. ISBN 978-81-237-3937-3

SOCIAL LIFE OF PLANTS

Sukanya Datta 2025 | 99 pp | ₹ 195

Plants, like humans, form alliances with other plants and animals, wage war against enemies, employ mercenaries and use subtle strategies for survival. This book explains the interesting social life of the plant world.

ISBN 978-81-237-2938-1

SOME COMMON AILMENTS

Anil Aggrawal 2025 | 98 pp | ₹ 150

Are you troubled by an allergy or eczema? Do you get a nagging cold every winter? Is your sinusitis so obstinate that it does not go away by any treatment? Are you worried about your constipation problem? Does your child get diarrhoea very often? This book provides the answers to all these questions and other common ailments also, from which all of us have suffered too often, but about which we know so little.

ISBN 81-237-0193-6

SPACE TODAY

Mohan Sundara Rajan 2024 | 282 pp | ₹ 345

A fascinating review of the marvels of the Space Age describing the trends and innovations in space technology, its applications and space explorations. ISBN 978-81-237-5205-1

SPECIAL CHILD: PROBLEMS & SOLUTIONS

Manjeet Singh Bhatia 2024 | 162 pp | ₹ 160

This book aims to make readers aware of psychological, behavioural and personality problems related to children. It attempts to provide answers to various queries regarding children in different situations, like a motherless or fatherless child, a mentally or physically challenged child, an abused child, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-5730-8

STORY OF ASTRONOMY

Uday Patil 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 140

Do all stars move in a pattern? And why do the planets wander? If the earth is round, how come it looks so flat? In an interesting picture-book format, this book takes us through this fascinating journey, historically focussing on important landmark events and pioneering scientists who have significantly contributed to the growth of the science of astronomy.

ISBN 978-81-237-5778-0

STROKE AND REHABILITATION

M C Maheshwari & K K Singh 119 pp | ₹ 60

Stroke, one of the commonest neurological emergencies, is the third most important cause of morbidity and mortality in elderly people after cancer and heart attack. The book discusses some of the significant advances made in the understanding of stroke, its diagnosis and management. ISBN 81-237-1727-X

TELESCOPES IN INDIA (REVISED)

Mohan Sundara Rajan 2023 | 332 pp | ₹ 385

The book tells the story of India's telescopes—optical, radio and space instruments—and their role in the exploration of celestial wonders.

ISBN 978-81-237-9117-3

THE BRAIN: A Precious Possession

Gomathy Gopinath 2025 | 95 pp | ₹ 135

Tremendous advances in neuroscience research have generated a lot of information on the brain, its functions and diseases. This book is designed to impart the basic functions and capabilities of the brain and some of the common ailments that afflict it. ISBN 978-81-237-1755-5

THE CODE OF LIFE: REVOLUTIONS IN GENETICS

Mohan Sundara Rajan 2024 | 276 pp | ₹ 330

The book tells the fascinating story of revolutions in the study of genetics—the chemical code of our life. It looks at some of the pioneering discoveries like epigenetics that have redefined our genetic code; new insights into the vast range of differences among individuals and the nature of our immunity against disease; new techniques of medical diagnosis; the first-ever rewriting of our genetic code to fix genetic malfunctions; the emerging brave new world of regeneration of our body parts and a preview of the role of synthetic DNA and artificial intelligence in exploiting genetic data. Presented in a simple and engaging style, the book is a must read for anyone interested in the study of genetics.

ISBN 978-81-237-9118-0

THE CULTURAL CRADLE OF BIODIVERSITY

P S Ramakrishnan 2024 | 244 pp | ₹ 235

The book considers a range of issues based on the concept of the 'sacred' in an eco-cultural context, emphasising upon the role of natural cultural landscapes as the basis for humans to have a cultural identity of their own. ISBN 978-81-237-5361-4

THE GREAT AVIATION STORY

R K Murthi 2024 | 101 pp | ₹ 130

This book presents the story of how the man's great dream of flying came true,. how the technologial advancements affected the evolution of aircraft, and how it changed the course of history. ISBN 978-81-237-4390-5

THE HAIR TIMER: An Anthology of Science Fiction Stories

Dinesh Chandra Goswami 2024 | 238 pp | ₹ 215

This collection of twenty science fiction short stories brings to the readers for the first time in English translation, a fine specimen of science fiction writing in Asamiya. With an astounding variety of themes, each story in this anthology is an engaging portraiture of an imaginary scientific reality, be it the human cloning, the portable smell absorber, the modesty meter, and so on. However, all the stories are enlivened by human values and emotions. ISBN 978-81-237-6331-6

THE HUMAN MACHINE
R L Bijlani & S K Manchanda 2024 | 158 pp | ₹ 180
The complex human organism and the different functions of different parts of the body have been explained with illustrations and diagrams, with special reference to deviation in normal functions which we call disease. ISBN 978-81-237-8716-9

THE ILLUSIVE WORLD OF VIRTUAL REALITY
Tapan Bhattacharya 2023 | 158 pp | ₹ 175
Man's innate desire for fantasising has been sustained considerably by the advent of computers. By mimicking reality, virtual reality creates fascinating illusions and stimulates various human senses. ISBN 978-81-237-1949-8

THE INTERNET: A Revolution in Progress
Mohan Sundara Rajan 2024 | 406 pp | ₹ 415
The internet has revolutionized our daily life, be it information, education, entertainment or even social interactions. This book is a fascinating story of this Internet Revolution, which is of great relevance to India today, as the country is the largest user of the Internet. Tracing the key aspects of the revolution from its origins to recent developments, with a focus on its underlying technological progress and social impact, this book in a simple non-technical language, outlines the significant trends in computing, software and cloud computing. ISBN 978-81-237-7323-0

THE MEMORY MYSTERY
Medha S Rajadhyaksha 2025 | 108 pp | ₹ 145
Our perceptions of the world around us, the skills, the facts and figures we learn, the emotional overtones of our lives, all these lodge themselves in our brain as memory, sometimes forever. Memory, however, is about forgetting as well. This well-illustrated book unravels what we know of the memory mystery till date. ISBN 978-81-237-1783-8

THE SECRETS OF PROTEINS
Medha S Rajadhyaksha & Sukanya Datta 2024 | 108 pp | ₹ 175
A peep into the world of proteins—their sequences, shapes, forms and functions besides their malfunctions and diseases due to malnutrition. ISBN 978-81-237-3105-6

THE STORY OF HELIUM
Malti Goel 2024 | 96 pp | ₹ 155
Helium is a colourless, odourless, tasteless, non-toxic, inert, and monatomic

gas. Its boiling and melting points are the lowest among the elements and it exists only as a gas except in extreme conditions. Named after the Greek god of Sun 'Helios', Helium was first observed in the Sun's spectrum in 1868. This book is a scientific journey of Helium and its mysterious properties. It traces the history of Helium, its occurrences on Earth, its unique properties and methods of its sourcing and production.
ISBN 978-81-237-7336-3

THE STORY OF MAN

Biman Basu 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 155

The story of man's evolution from the lowly tree-dwelling ape has all the ingredients of a thriller. As new clues emerge from fossil evidence, the story takes dramatic twists and turns, before a clear picture emerges. It traces how our distant ancestors gave up a life on the trees and learnt to walk on two feet, use tools and fire, and talk as we do now.
ISBN 978-81-237-2057-9

THE STRANGE WORLD OF ANIMALS

G.S.Unnikrishnan Nair 2025 | 225 pp | ₹ 330

The animal kingdom is full of wonders. Each animal is a genetic marvel. Nature has blessed them with many special capabilities that even humans have been trying to imitate. We have been exploring the animal world since ancient times and many secrets regarding the life of animals have been revealed. Many more are yet to be found out. Recent explorations have revealed some animals, which have been unknown to us until now. This interesting book, planned like a safari, takes the readers around the animal world to see some of these creatures and their strange world. ISBN 978-81-237-7410-7

THE SUN

Parul R Sheth 2024 | 138 pp | ₹ 170

This book will appeal to all those who are curious to know more about the wonders pertaining to the mind-blowing effects of our nearest star, on the natural events that occur on the Earth, on plants, animals and human beings. ISBN 978-81-237-4424-7

THE WONDER CHIP

K D Pavate 2024 | 116 pp | ₹ 140

This book attempts to explain the physical principles of silicon devices, some interesting aspects of their fabrication technology and the inside spectrum of their applications. It is indeed surprising how the principles of electronic circuits as used in communication, computers, information and other systems have undergone a sea change on account of the integrated circuits becoming available. ISBN 978-81-237-1493-6

TOMORROW AGAIN

Sukanya Datta 2025 | 266 pp | ₹ 275

Science fiction has a tendency to leapfrog into the future; to anticipate what time may yet bring to pass or what the past could be if created anew. Exotic speculation is the name of the game. These especially curated stories are no different; melding fact and fantasy to present an extravaganza of choices. The kernel at the heart of each story is fact embroidered with threads drawn from the myriad realms of science so that the readers enter a bewitched wonderland replete with déjà vu and amazement at the unexpected. ISBN 978-93-5743-070-8

UNDERSTANDING CLIMATE CHANGE

M A Haque 2024 | 166 pp | ₹ 210

The book introduces the reader to the gravity of the issues such as frequent floods, droughts, intense heat waves, shrinking of glaciers, rise in sea level and global temperature, and highlights the long term problems associated with Climate Change. It looks at the various initiatives that are being taken up by communities, organisations and NGOs working toward mitigating the distress caused by it. The book also talks about the role of international institutions like the United Nations in bringing together both the developed and developing countries collectively to combat Climate Change. ISBN 978-81-237-9796-0

UNDERSTANDING PARKINSON'S DISEASE: A READER'S GUIDE

Kuljeet Singh Anand & Rohit Verma 2025 | 108 pp | ₹ 145

Parkinson's Disease is the most common movement disorder and one of the dreaded diseases to affect mankind. This book lucidly educates the patients and their caregiver on issues pertaining to seeking medical help for early recognition, causal factors, danger signals, diagnostic methods of identifying Parkinson's Disease etc.

ISBN 978-81-237-7329-2

UNMET HEALTH NEEDS

P Cheena Chawla 2023 | 146 pp | ₹ 285

Modern medicine offers miraculous solutions to myriad health conditions. But the quest of human race is still on to find cures for many unmet health needs. This book gives us an insight into these challenges which need our urgent attention especially towards finding pharmaceutical gaps, developing new diagnostic tests, new treatment/drugs and vaccines.

ISBN 978-81-237-9986-5

VERSATILE VACCINES: A Chance for Every Child

P Cheena Chawla 2024 | 165 pp | ₹ 285

This profusely illustrated book sketches, in a very simple language, the present scenario of vaccine development and emphasises the role of versatile vaccines in offering the most precious gift to a child—a chance to live a healthy life ahead. ISBN 978-81-237-4611-1

WATER: The Matrix of Life

K K Mishra 2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 130

The astonishing properties and role of water as the 'matrix of life' have been presented in a semi-technical style. This book provides a deeper understanding of the most ubiquitous marvel of Nature.

ISBN 978-81-237-3314-2

WAYS OF THE WEATHER

P A Menon 2025 | 109 pp | ₹ 160

This revised edition brings forth the concepts and practices adopted in observing and forecasting weather besides highlighting the impact of weather and climate on life and economy with particular reference to the Indian context. ISBN 978-81-237-4453-6

WE BREATHE AND DRINK POISON

N Manivasakam 2025 | 120 pp | ₹ 180

Beginning with the general nature of pollution, the book discusses the major areas of pollution like air, water and soil and how thermal radiation and noise pollution are casting an impact on man and his environment, posing a danger to all living beings. ISBN 978-81-237-1488-2

WHEN... QUESTIONS TO 50 INTERESTING ANSWERS

Bal Phondke 2025 | 246 pp | ₹ 245 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

Presented in a simple and easy to follow language, this collection of 50 essays discusses many such fascinating questions. The facts and arguments are based on scientific investigations of the issues concerned. An interesting read for all. ISBN 978-81-237-5546-5 (PB)
978-81-237-5547-2 (HB)

WHO: QUESTIONS TO 50 INTERESTING ANSWERS

Bal Phondke 2024 | 290 pp | ₹ 285

"Who had spare ribs?" "Who was Typhoid Mary?" "Who is the Author?". The list of such questions is endless. Some of them are mundane experiences. Many are related to scientific phenomena. Still others are philosophical. Whatever their nature, scientists attempt to satisfy our curiosity with perfectly logical and scientifically acceptable answers. This book is a collection of 50 essays discussing many such fascinating questions. ISBN 978-81-237-6975-2

WIND ENERGY

Suneel B Athawale 2025 | 60 pp | ₹ 140

This book, through diagrams and illustrations, introduces the readers to this non-conventional source of energy and explains how wind energy can be converted into mechanical and electrical energy by windmills for supplementing our energy needs. ISBN 978-81-237-0679-5

WIRELESS: THE LATEST TELECOM STORY (REVISED)

Mohan Sundara Rajan 2025 | 348 pp | ₹ 350

This book is a fascinating story on the ongoing wireless revolution in telecommunications in India and abroad with special emphasis on the amazing innovations that redefine our access to the Internet, such as new generations of multifunctional cell phones; multimedia convergence that brings us voice, data, music and video anywhere, any time; and the latest trends in satellite, cellular and optical communications and their impact on urban and rural areas. A timely introduction to the emerging 5G revolution. ISBN 978-93-5491-385-3

WOMEN SCIENTISTS IN INDIA: Lives, Struggles and Achievements

Anjana Chattopadhyay 2023 | 492 pp | ₹ 485

Indian women have had a strong presence in the sciences for well over a century. The story of Indian women scientists has been one of struggle. Overarching social structures, uneasy access to education, discrimination and opposition in homes, study and workplaces contributed mainly to the impediment of the progress of women in science. The road paved by some of the pioneering women scientists, has today, to a large extent cemented the path for future generation, to fulfill their scientific ambitions. ISBN 978-81-237-8144-0

WORLDS APART: Science Fiction Stories

Sukanya Datta 2024 | 262 pp | ₹ 260

This stories that push forward the boundary of the possible to bridge the separate worlds of reality and imagination. From a flower that exposes a murderer to a flower that wins the heart of a lady on Mars, from the perils of little learning to the dangers of great power; these inspired stories explore the realms of what might just happen. Spun using threads of scientific facts, decorated with embroidered truths and embellished with gems of fantasy, each story is imaginatively original. The separate worlds of romance, murder, apocalypse, humour, redefined mythology and future realities—all come together between the two covers.

ISBN 978-81-237-6619-5

YOUR FOOD AND YOU

K T Achaya 2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 130

Discusses many fascinating aspects of food, including a balanced diet, the digestive system, food fads and taboos, and diets prescribed for babies, pregnant women, nursing mothers, etc.

ISBN 978-81-237-1033-4

POPULAR SOCIAL SCIENCE

ANGANWADIS FOR ALL: A Primer
Devika Singh, Jean Dréze & others 2025 | 61 pp | ₹ 85
Focussing on ICDS, this primer through a question-answer format looks at the Programme of ICDS, the various roles it plays in safeguarding the rights of children and how as parents, teachers, journalists, politicians, researchers or concerned citizens, ensure effective functioning of Anganwadis. ISBN 978-81-237-5233-4

BHAGAT SINGH: Select Speeches & Writings
D N Gupta (Ed.) 2025 | 152 pp | ₹ 150 (PB)
Foreword by Bipan Chandra ₹ 200 (HB)
Bhagat Singh was not only a great patriot and revolutionary socialist, but also one of India's early Marxist thinkers and ideologues. A voracious reader right from his boyhood, he brought upon his thinking and writings the tremendous influence of his varied reading. His several statements before courts, his passionate letters to his father and other comrades, his insights on revolution and communalism and his atheistic faith, all reveal a mind that is at once original and mature in understanding. The book is published on the special occasion of his 100 birth anniversary as also to mark the 75 year of his martyrdom.
ISBN 978-81-237-4940-2 (PB)
978-81-237-4941-9 (HB)

COMMUNALISM: A Primer
Bipan Chandra 2024 | 122 pp | ₹ 135
The primer offers a comprehensive study of key concepts such as the distinction between communalism and secularism; major themes in the communal ideological offensive and an inventory of practical dos and don'ts. A valuable contribution to the debate.
ISBN 978-81-237-5360-7

CONDITION OF INDIAN PEASANTRY
G S Bhalla 2025 | 96 pp | ₹ 130 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)
This book contains a summary of the main findings of the Situation Assessment Survey of the Farmers undertaken by the National Sample Survey Organisation. The survey graphically brings out some disturbing

facts about the state of affairs in the farming sector. It highlights the dissatisfaction of the farmers with their profession, their ignorance about matters most important for their future, and the dismal failure of the credit institutions and government agencies in fulfilling their assigned tasks for the farming sector. ISBN 978-81-237-4832-0 (PB)
978-81-237-4833-7 (HB)

COURTS LEGISLATURES MEDIA FREEDOM

K N Harikumar (Ed) 2023 | 190 pp | ₹ 200

The relationship of the judiciary, the political establishment, the mass media and the public is vital to the healthy functioning of any democracy. In recent years in our country, these relationships have become highly tense, conflictual, problematic and controversial. Many of these conflicts have revolved around axes of contempt of court and privileges of the legislatures and also in relation to the press and other mass media. The contributors to this book explore different facets of these relations and other sources and implications for civil society and our democratic polity. ISBN 81-237-4681-4

DEMOCRACY IN INDIA

Chander Prakash Bhambhri 2025 | 103 pp | ₹ 200 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

This thought-provoking primer essays the working of India's democratic experiment of creating myriad avenues for popular political participation. The book also provides a balanced overview of its multiple facets—the opportunities and challenges facing Indian democracy today.
ISBN 978-81-237-8392-5 (PB)
978-81-237-6999-8 (HB)

DEVELOPMENT WITH DIGNITY

Amit Bhaduri 2024 | 107 pp | ₹ 125 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

Written by one of India's foremost theoretical economists, the book demonstrates forcefully why a full employment society with dignity for all citizens is feasible in near future. In the process, it demolishes many conventional economic propositions. ISBN 81-237-4596-6 (PB)
81-237-4597-4 (HB)

EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE ACT: A Primer

Jean Dreze & others 2024 | 46 pp | ₹ 70

The National Rural Employment Guarantee Act 2005 is a law whereby any adult who is willing to do unskilled manual labour at the minimum wage is entitled to being employed on public works within fifteen days. This Primer is a simple introduction to the Act. Through a question-answer format, it informs an unemployed person in India how to take advantage of the Act. It also educates concerned citizens as to how the Act can be implemented effectively for the benefit of all concerned.
ISBN 978-81-237-4728-6

FOOD SECURITY IN INDIA

Suresh C Modgal 2024 | 340 pp | ₹ 330

This book seeks to ensure food and nutrition security for 1.2 billion plus people in India on the strength of self sufficiency of its food production including foodgrains, fruits and vegetables, milk, poultry, meat and fish, etc. It suggests convincingly for removal of hunger and poverty from within the subcontinent by adopting modern science based technologies, rational and scientific utilization of natural resources and their conservation and preservation of ecosystem. ISBN 978-87-237-7131-4

FOREST RESOURCES IN INDIA: Integrative Governance and Community Participation for Sustainable Future

Sushil Kumar Singla, Rakesh B Sinha &
Krishan Kumar Raina 2025 | 474 pp | Rs 550

The conservation of Nature is deeply ingrained in the ethos of Indian society at large through scriptures, folk tales, Indian knowledge system and wisdom, community beliefs and religious rituals. However, the policy of the government sets the tone in any aspect of life, and forests and related issues are no exception to this. Once a policy is made, the acts, rules, guidelines need to be aligned in such a way as to facilitate achieve the objectives of the policy. Additionally, governance mechanism also plays a very important role in achieving the policy goals. The book highlights that the subjects of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Fisheries, Horticulture, Tribal Development, Environment, Rural Development, Panchayati Raj Institutions, Forestry and Climate Change etc. are inherently interwoven and have symbiotic relationship. While rest of the subject matters are in the State List of the Indian Constitution, Forestry is in the Concurrent List of Indian Constitution, Therefore, the State governments and Union Territories have a critical role in maintaining an ideal balance between development and conservation as part of governance mechanism. ISBN 978-93-6719-970-1

FREEDOM MOVEMENT AND INDIAN MUSLIMS

Santimoy Ray 2011 | 176 pp | ₹ 85 (PB)
₹ 195 (HB)

The book challenges the many prejudices that generate bias and hatred against the Indian Muslims, particularly their contentious role in Indian freedom movement and the rise of the Indian Muslim League.

ISBN 978-81-237-6139-8 (PB)
978-81-237-6140-4 (HB)

FROM GOVERNMENT TO GOVERNANCE

Kuldeep Mathur 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 145 (PB)
₹ 200 (HB)

This volume provides an introduction to the concept of governance and the kind of transformation of the state that is taking place in India. It explores the way cooperative networks of state, market and society are taking over roles that were earlier confined to the state alone.

ISBN 978-81-237-5410-9 (PB)
978-81-237-5411-6 (HB)

GANDHI-PATEL: Letters and Speeches

Neerja Singh (Comp.)
2024 | 206 pp | ₹ 195 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

This collection brings out some of the significant correspondences between Gandhi and Patel, their mutual respect for each other and also the differences between the two on various matters of policies and strategies.

ISBN 978-81-237-5556-4 (PB)
978-81-237-5557-1 (HB)

GHADAR MOVEMENT: A Short History

Harish K Puri
2025 | 168 pp | ₹ 180

The Ghadar Movement was in many ways a novel struggle for the freedom of India. This book is a short history of the genesis and rise of the movement, its transnational dimensions, romance of patriotism, limitations and illusions, tremendous sacrifices and its legacy that inspired Bhagat Singh and other revolutionaries.

ISBN 978-81-237-6282-1

GLOBALISATION *AND* DEVELOPMENT: With an Afterword

Sunanda Sen
2025 | 164 pp | ₹ 170

This monograph seeks to highlight what we witness as globalisation sans development, a process that cannot be justified by economic logic, by ethical norms or even by political acumen. It rejects the misconceived notions in mainstream theory and policies that liberalised markers under globalisation can deliver growth by imparting efficiency; and that growth can generate people-centered development. The monograph pushes for a globalisation that is governed from below, and makes a valuable contribution to the ongoing debate about the issues pertaining to the globalisation policy. The author has added an 'Afterword' in this revised edition.

ISBN 978-81-237-5036-1

HISTORY OF KHADI

Geetanjali Parikh
2024 | 92 pp | ₹ 125

The book attempts to take the readers on a historical journey of Khadi, from being a livery of freedom to green fabric or designer wear. It aims to provide an insight on the pivotal role Khadi played in the Indian economic planning, giving a roadmap of Khadi from local village to world market.

ISBN 978-81-237-6042-1

HOW CAN INDIA BALANCE THE PAKISTAN-CHINA NEXUS

Rajesh Bhaskar
2023 | 186 pp | ₹ 260

Pakistan and China have professed to the world their long standing & all-weather friendship. This bonhomie has, in the recent past, developed

into a strategic nexus between the two, with geopolitical ramifications. This relationship has continued to grow since the 1960s furthering China's strategic interests in the region while fulfilling Pakistan's defence needs and the requirement for diplomatic support internationally. This book studies the contours of the nexus between Pakistan and China and its effects on India. It focuses on the various measures across the spectrum of local, regional and global engagement that India can take to balance and counter the effects of the strategic nexus.
ISBN 978-93-5491-048-7

INDIA: Historical Beginnings & the Concept of the Aryan

Romila Thapar & others 2007 | 201 pp | ₹ 90 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

With essays by Romila Thapar, Jonathan Mark Kenoyer, Madhav M Deshpande and Shereen Ratnagar, the book provides fresh insights into the beginnings of Indian history, and argues for a comparative study of various societies that co-existed during the period and their mutual interactions. A major contribution to historiography, the book familiarises the reader with a broad-spectrum current scholarly discussions on the issue. ISBN 978-81-237-4778-1 (PB)
978-81-237-4779-9 (HB)

INDIA'S GLORIOUS FREEDOM STRUGGLE AND THE POST-INDEPENDENCE ERA

Mohan Dharia 2023 | 114 pp | ₹ 130

The book discusses the freedom struggle, the goals set for an independent India, how far the country succeeded in achieving them and what is to be done for the future. ISBN 978-81-237-5842-8

INDIAN AGRICULTURE SINCE INDEPENDENCE

G S Bhalla 2025 | 348 pp | ₹ 350 (PB)
₹ 350 (HB)

Critically reviewing the performance of Indian agriculture since independence, the book examines the relative performance of Indian agriculture both during the plan period and post-reform period as well as the role of agriculture in the development of Indian economy. The book also underlines the main cause of deceleration of agriculture in the post-reform period and makes policy suggestions for regeneration of Indian agriculture. ISBN 978-81-237-4943-3 (PB)
978-81-237-4944-0 (HB)

INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY SINCE INDEPENDENCE

V P Dutt 2025 | 247 pp | ₹ 240 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

A country's standing in the community of nations is essayed by the manner in which it conducts its foreign policy. From being one of the founding members of the nonaligned movement, India's foreign policy has witnessed several dramatic transitions. In an easy and lucid style, the book examines some of the critical phases in the evolution of India's foreign policy as well as the motivations and challenges it has faced under various prime ministers. A compelling read for any one interested in a comprehensive understanding of India's foreign policy and a must read for career diplomats and students of international affairs.

ISBN 978-81-237-4955-6 (PB)
978-81-237-4956-3 (HB)

INDIA'S QUEST FOR POPULATION STABILISATION

Ashish Bose
2024 | 242 pp | ₹ 220

The book traces the evolution of population policies, both implicit and explicit, ever since India became free in 1947. Above all, it discusses critical issues of population and development, like the growing north-south demographic disparity and the spread of female foeticide in India.

ISBN 978-81237-5853-4

INDIA'S SECURITY IN A TURBULENT WORLD

Jasjit Singh
175 pp | ₹ 170 (PB)
₹ 230 (HB)

The book argues that even though the cold war had created a bi-polar world, it was at best a diffused bipolarity with countries like India staying non-aligned and China following an 'independent' foreign policy. Since we are in a world which is still in transition, our security policy should accord highest priority to the pursuit of the goal of "Comprehensive National Development" with an unwavering focus on our own people because 'power is the means to an end and not an end in itself'. An insightful and discerning reading of the complex security scenario of India by one of the most eminent national security experts of our times.

ISBN 978-87-237-6759-8 (PB)
978-87-237-6760-4 (HB)

KHAP PANCHAYAT AND MODERN AGE

D.R.Chaudhry
2024 | 160 pp | ₹ 160

The book is the first major attempt to deal with the institution of Khap Panchayat in all its dimensions, its origin, its structure, its functioning as understood by the media, judiciary, political elites, etc. and its relevance or the lack of it in the modern age. ISBN 978-87-237-7103-8

LIVING WITH HUNGER

Harsh Mander & others
2024 | 199 pp | ₹ 220 (PB)
₹ 240 (HB)

This book documents many painful stories of living with chronic, hopeless hunger; the anguish of not being able to feel oneself or one's loved ones; the impact of prolonged deprivation and recurring uncertainty about food availability; the loss of dignity in securing food through foraging and begging; the desperation of debt bondage and low end, humiliating and exploitive, highly underpaid work; and the sacrifice of other survival needs like medicine. It attempts to understand these through listening to the experiences as recounted by destitute persons from intensely food insecure social groups themselves – specifically aged people without care givers, single women headed households, and adults with disability – in villages in Orissa, Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh.

ISBN 978-87-237-6757-4 (PB)
978-87-237-6758-1 (HB)

MEDIEVAL INDIA: The Study of a Civilization

Irfan Habib
2024 | 293 pp | ₹ 305 (PB)
₹ 300 (HB)

The book tells the story of medieval India, a defining and eventful chapter in the making of its cultural and political history. It is a period marked by a multiplicity of states, spread of urbanisation, foreign invasions, growth of science and technology, achievements in literature and philosophy as well as consolidation of the subcontinent.

ISBN 978-81-237-5255-6 (PB)
978-81-237-5256-3 (HB)

NANA SAHEB PESHWA AND THE WAR OF 1857

Madhav Sathe
2024 | 220 pp | ₹ 235

The first war of independence against the British rule in India was fought during 1857. Nana Saheb Peshwa was the chief architect of the war. It was he who brought about integration of the scattered Indians for the fight. All the important events of the war are intricately linked with his life. Therefore, an attempt has been made to reflect in the book his personality, sensibility, undaunted courage, and above all, love for his motherland.

ISBN 978-81-237-7170-0

POLL SURVEYS IN MEDIA: An Indian Perspective

N Bhaskara Rao
2024 | 280 pp | ₹ 285 (PB)
₹ 305 (HB)

The book gives an insight into the complex issue of handling of polls-related surveys by the media in the country. It also analysis the role and methods used by media for conducting poll surveys. Pitching for transparency in conducting and in the use of poll surveys, the book presents an insider's view and an outsider's concern but with a critical perspective.

ISBN 978-81-237-6616-3 (PB)
978-81-237-6617-1 (HB)

POPULATION OF INDIA IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Mahendra K Premi
2024 | 303 pp | ₹ 305 (PB)
₹ 350 (HB)

The book provides information on population issues that have been released by the Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India upto the middle of 2005. The census has collected a large amount of information about each and every individual in the country covering demographic, economic and social variables. The book presents these data in a simpler manner providing comparisons with earlier censuses without loading it with complex formulae and technical terms.

ISBN 978-81-237-4861-0 (PB)
81-237-4862-0 (HB)

1857: THE ROLE OF PUNJAB, HARYANA AND HIMACHAL PRADESH
K C Yadav
2025 | 236 pp | ₹ 217 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

The book seeks to bust the myth that during 1857 movement, Punjab was 'quiet' and that there was hardly any 'stir' in Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. It tries to establish that far from being passive or inactive, the people of these areas participated in the country's first war of Independence with equal zeal and vigour and made ultimate sacrifices to dislodge the colonial rule.

ISBN 978-81-237-5277-8 (PB)
978-81-237-5278-5 (HB)

REBELLION 1857
P C Joshi (Ed.)
Foreword by Irfan Habib
2024 | 382 pp | ₹ 320 (PB)
₹ 350 (HB)

Popularly known as the first Indian war of Independence, the Rebellion of 1857 was a significant moment in the political history of modern India. Despite the broad consensus of opinion about the national character of the movement, yet this uprising still remains mired in controversies. Through extensive references to first hand accounts and other historical documents, the essays in this volume while bringing together varied scholarship, analyse the nature, causes, its impact on the national literature of India as well as the interest it generated abroad.

ISBN 978-81-237-4935-8 (PB)
978-81-237-4936-5 (HB)

REORGANISATION OF STATES IN INDIA: TEXT AND CONTENT
Gyanesh Kudaisya
2024 | 352 pp | ₹ 340

Over sixty years ago, following the formation of Andhra Pradesh in 1953, demands for the creation of new states soon came up. Hence, Jawaharlal Nehru's government was forced to set up the States Reorganisation Commission (SRC) to investigate these demands and to formulate principles upon which new states could be created. Recommendations, ideas, method of working and manner in which recommendations were dealt with by Nehru government may have important insights for all those interested in the history of contemporary India and the political challenges in faces in our times.

ISBN 978-87-237-7195-3

RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT: A Primer

Suchi Pande & Shekhar Singh 2024 | 80 pp | ₹ 105

This Primer is designed to help seekers of information, its custodians and RTI appellate authorities. Through a question answer format it introduces the lay reader to the RTI ACT and its implementation, its use and function as well as details of how information can be accessed and appeals filed. The Primers also highlights the rights and duties of public information officers and public authority. Also includes sample application form and appeal formats. ISBN 978-81-237-5075-0

THE AKALI MOVEMENT

Mohinder Singh 2024 | 94 pp | ₹ 120 (PB)
₹ 150 (HB)

The Akali Movement was the first successful demonstration of passive resistance organised by the Sikhs to dislodge the Mahants, priests and other vested interests from the Sikh shrines. Based on fresh evidence gathered from the private papers of the contemporary British officials and the national leaders and hitherto untapped sources in India and the United Kingdom, this book throws new light on many significant issues. ISBN 978-81-237-5231-0 (PB)
978-81-237-5232-7 (HB)

THE COMMUNAL PROBLEM: Report of Kanpur Riots

Enquiry Committee 2024 | 236 pp | ₹ 205 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

This book provides a comprehensive insight into the Hindu Muslim relations and also provides remedial measures for strengthening national synthesis and social solidarity. ISBN 81-237-4573-7 (PB)
81-237-4574-5 (HB)

THE FUTURE OF INDIAN AGRICULTURE

Yoginder K. Alagh 2025 | 220 pp | ₹ 225

The book assesses the growing demands on the country's agricultural sector. It discusses the distinctive and rapidly diversifying food needs in rural and urban areas, the supply potential of India's agricultural resources and the impact of technology. Written by one of India's foremost agricultural economists, the book offers incisive insights on the future of Indian agriculture. ISBN 978-81-237-6736-9

THE PARTITION OF INDIA

Anita Inder Singh 2024 | 91 pp | ₹ 110 (PB)
₹ 150 (HB)

The Partition of India was one of the most cataclysmic events in world history. This book places it in an international perspective to show how reasons of state, and religious, ethnic or cultural division have been inextricably intertwined in creating the situations that have led to partition in different parts of the world. ISBN 978-81-237-4696-8 (PB)
81-237-4697-0 (HB)

WOMEN FARMERS OF INDIA

Maithreyi Krishnaraj &
Aruna Kanchi
2024 | 161 pp | ₹ 160 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)

The book is a significant study that brings to light the ever increasing role that women are playing in the agricultural and allied sectors in India, while the stake of the men folk has been dwindling day by day. The book is likely to trigger a debate about 'the invisibility of women farmers' in India and the resultant social, economic, political and cultural complexities—the issues that have largely remained outside the mainstream intellectual discourse. ISBN 978-81-237-5319-5 (PB)
978-81-237-5320-1 (HB)

RASHTRIYA BAL PUSTAKALAYA

A BABY HORNBILL LEARNS TO FLY
Dilip Kumar Barua
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
This story very scientifically tells the tale of a pair of hornbills. How they build their nest, breed and rear their young.
Original Edition: Asamiya. Also published in Bangla, Dorli, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6167-1
Age-group 6-8

A BABY LION LEARNS TO ROAR
Indu Rana
Illustrator:Gurmeet Singh 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65
A papa lion hires tutors to teach his cute and cuddly son how to roar. A jackal, an elephant and a cat come forward to teach the baby lion. With colourful illustrations, the book is a delightful read for children.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla Bhutia, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lepcha, Malayalam, Marathi, Mising, Mizo, Newari, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-2666-3
Age-group 6-8

A BOND OF LOVE
Pushpa Saxena
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 55
A touching story about a young boy who creates a bond of love with trees and makes everyone realise the same.
Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4623-4
Age-group 8-10

A BRIDE INSIDE A CASKET AND OTHER TALES
Manoj Das
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2025 | 96 pp | ₹ 75
Culled from Indian folklore, this book by one of India's foremost writers, delightfully recreates for children the magic and fantasy of Indian folk tales.
Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-3523-8
Age-group 12-14

A CROW'S TALE

Author-Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The imaginative illustrations of this pre-school book depict an interesting study of the lives of crows from the time they are born till they grow up.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0239-1

Age-group pre-school

A FLAT FOR RENT*

Leah Goldberg

Illustrator: Harinder Singh 2013 | 24 pp | ₹ 30

A hen, cuckoo, squirrel, cat and a mouse stay in a five-storey building. One day the mouse packs up and vacates his flat. Others advertise for a new tenant. In search of a flat many takers come. The drama of events unfolds with one of them occupying the flat for rent.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu and Tibetan.

ISBN 978-81-237-3381-4

Age-group 6-8

**Out of print*

A FRIEND FOREVER

Aindrila Mitra

Illustrator: Pronabesh Maity 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

A story about a lonely tree and the unique friendship that it acquires later on.

Original Edition: Bangla. Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Spanish, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-4236-6

Age-group 6-8

A GRAIN WITHOUT A NAME

Samir Ganguly

Illustrator: Ismail Lahari 2025 | 28 pp | ₹ 75

In Lala Dhaniram's Shop, a sparrow encourages a seed's journey to find its identity. With colourful illustrations, the story unfolds a powerful message about the interconnectedness of nature. ISBN 978-93-6719-723-3

Age-group 8-10

A HAPPY SUNDAY

Author-Illustrator:Debasish Deb 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

It is Sunday. Bunty is happy. He can do whatever he likes. But as the night falls, his mother reminds him about Monday, when the school opens. Bunty is sad, but his mother tells him the importance of each day.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4710-1

Age-group 6-8

A HELPING HAND

Author-Illustrator: Samaresh Chatterjee 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50 (PB)

₹ 100 (HB)

A touching tale which depicts a special bonding between an animal and a small girl and how the animal comes to the rescue of the girl at the time of need! A different story with gorgeous illustrations which may leave the reader spellbound.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-6683-6 (PB)
978-81-237-6684-3 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

A HOUSE OF BAMBOO

Neera Jain
Illustrator: Debasish Deb 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Small children usually feel secure in the familiar surroundings. This book prompts them to be adventurous and promotes the spirit of exploring beyond.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6134-3
Age-group 6-8

A HOUSE WITH A TERRACE

Tanuka Bhaumik Endow
Illustrator: Saibal Chatterjee 2024 | 36 pp | ₹ 85

Pappu, Piklu, Tuba and Manu have a multitude of winged friends on their terrace. But when they came to know that they would have to leave this house, with a massive terrace, and also their pigeons, they are sad. This sensitive story unfolds the drama of how they unite with their lost pet pigeon and manage to retain the house also.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-4311-0
Age-group 8-10

A JOURNEY

Author-Illustrator:Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

This book is about the story of a sheet of paper and a caterpillar. How they happen to come together and advance upon a journey to discover the world.

Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6748-2
Age-group 8-10

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE UNIVERSE

Jayant Narlikar
Illustrator: Sudhir Dar 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

This absorbing and authoritative book by the internationally renowned astro-physicist tells us, among other things, how the universe began, how big it is, how long it will survive, and what a black hole is.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0026-7
Age-group 12-14

A JOURNEY TO GAUMUKH

Sheila Sharma
Illustrator:Reenie Kaur 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

An informative, interesting account of a trip from Uttarkashi to Gaumukh. History, mythology, descriptions of nature and of the people are skilfully woven into the narrative.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2574-1
Age-group 12-14

A KITE'S STORY

Sukanya Datta 2024 | 106 pp | ₹ 185

This book introduces children to the many species of birds and trees in and around our neighbourhood. Told by a pair of Kites, Mr and Mrs Cheel, the book takes us through their life, their features, their habits and habitats as well as the joys and travails of raising their chick in a world where their habitats are dwindling and human hostility is on the rise. Enriched by photographs, the book also encourages children to explore the boundaries of their local environment, the parks and playgrounds.

Also published in Hindi. ISBN 978-81-237-8710-7
Age-group 12-14

A LESSON FROM GRANDMA

Debashish Majumdar
Illustrator:Alay Ghoshal 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The story highlights how the rival cousins learn the art of appreciating the other with the Grandma playing the role of an ingenious peacemaker!

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN: 978-81-237-8003-0
Age-group 8-10

A NEW DAWN

Baldev Singh 'Baddan'
Illustrator: Mohd. Ebrahim 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A story which dwells on the importance of humility where the lion, king of the jungle, is taught a lesson for other creatures to live in peace.

Original Edition: Punjabi. Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Marathi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6596-9
Age-group 8-10

A PARCEL FOR THE POSTMASTER

Dronvir Kohli
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 52 pp | ₹ 65

The fun-filled story of a village postmaster and the mysterious parcel he receives.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-1930-6
Age-group 10-12

A REAL GIRAFFE

Deepa Agarwal
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

An interesting story about a boy who wants a real giraffe. But his parents make him understand the real living place of giraffe is in natural habitat with parents.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-5625-7

Age-group 6-8

A STORY ABOUT TEA

Arup Kumar Dutta

Illustrator: Mrinal Mitra 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Both entertaining and educative, this is an adventure story set in the background of tea gardens and explains all about the growing and processing of tea.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu, Urdu and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-0169-1

Age-group 12-14

A STORY ABOUT WATER

Ravi Paranjape 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A story is woven around water, in flood and drought, introducing its different manifestations and uses. Exquisite, delicate illustrations make the book interesting.

Also published in Dhurbi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1101-0

Age-group pre-school

A TALE OF TAILS

Ramendra Kumar

Illustrator:Pulak Biswas 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80 (PB)

₹ 120 (HB)

This is an unusual tale which is actually a creation story that explains how the Mongoose and Snake became enemies. The story has an element of humour for there is a competition of animals that possess a tail!

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-6712-3 (PB)

978-81-237-6713-0 (HB)

Age-group 8-10

A TALE OF TROUBLE

M C Gabriel

Illustrator:Jyotish Dutta Gupta 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

The adventures of a mouse who loses her luxuriant long tail and is driven from pillar to post in her attempts to regain it.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhutia, Bodo, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Limboo, Malayalam, Marathi, Mizo, Newari, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2573-4

Age-group 6-8

A TALE OF TWO DOGS

Dipak Praharaj

Illustrator:Arya Praharaj 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

A story about a poor boy and a rich boy and their pet dogs. It unravels the mystery of the deeds of the two dogs.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5624-0
Age-group 6-8

A TREACHEROUS BEAUTY CONTEST

Minakshi Chaudhary
2024 | 186 pp | ₹ 155
This story is based in this erstwhile summer capital of the British Raj S.H.I.M.L.A. Investigators is a team of five youngsters (two girls, three boys) and a monkey who solve mysteries. ISBN 978-93-5491-180-4
Age-group 12-14

A TRIP TO HEAVEN

Leelawati Bhagwat
Illustrator: Jatin Das
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50
A collection of delightful folk tales from different regions of India.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1073-0
Age-group 12-14

A TRIP TO THE MOUNTAINS

Swapna Dutta
Illustrator: Ratnakar Singh
2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
A story about the mountains and how it feels to be holidaying there. It also brings to light the special features of the mountains children should learn to appreciate.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-7217-2
Age-group 8-10

A VISIT TO KUMBH

Anita Bhatnagar Jain
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta
2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65
An interesting story that speaks about one of the largest human congregations on the Earth, at major pilgrimage and festival – Kumbh Mela and introduces the same to children.
Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Dogri, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-9031-2
Age-group 8-10

A VISIT TO THE CITY MARKET

Author-Illustrator: Manjula Padmanabhan
2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
The author narrates the experiences of a brother and a sister as they go around in the market place during the course of a day. The diversity of our land is also brought alive in the images.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-2005-0
Age-group pre-school

A VISIT TO THE ZOO

Author-Illustrator:Sanat Surti 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

An entertaining instructive book about animals found in the zoo. Eloquent pictures replace words.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1109-6

Age-group pre-school

A VOICE IN THE JUNGLE

Author-Illustrator:Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Families of animals–deers, monkeys, rabbits, elephants–are grazing peacefully when a sudden roar sends them scampering.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2004-3

Age-group pre-school

A WET SUMMER DAY

Ada Bhansali

Illustrator:Amitava Sengupta 2025 | 162 pp | ₹ 155

A novella for young adults which dwells on a joint family situation where a lot of issues related to gender, sibling rivalry, social status, etc. crop up but an incident silences all differences and emotional bonding amongst family members prevail.

Also published in Hindi. ISBN 978-81-237-6555-6

Age-group 12-14

ADVENTURE ON CLEE ISLAND

Tanuka Bhaumik Endow

Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2025 | 60 pp | ₹ 130

An adventurous science fiction set in the year 2070 'with advance technology, robots, hi-tech devices and much more. It is about three friends who in order to protect environment, especially birds, save an old lady and her well-maintained species of birds.

Also published in Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-5847-3

Age-group 10-12

ADVENTURES IN THE DESERT

Cheryl Rao

Illustrator: Ashish Sengupta 2025 | 72 pp | ₹ 65

A group of friends visit a desert town and stumbles upon lost mysteries and forgotten history in the sand dunes.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-2524-6

Age-group 10-12

ADVENTURES OF A WILDLIFE WARDEN

E R C Davidar

Illustrator: Shekhar 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

The author, a wildlife expert, relates his exciting encounters with a killer tusker and animal poachers.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2269-6

Age-group 12-14

ADVENTURES OF DIPU THE DONKEY

Vernon Thomas

Illustrator: Manobhiram Chakravarti 2025 | 68 pp | ₹ 55

This enchanting story is about Dipu and his friends which include a parrot, monkey, elephant, grasshopper and frog. Subtly interwoven into the story is a concern and love for the environment and animals.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0811-9

Age-group 10-12

ADVENTURES OF GHANADA

Premendra Mitra

Illustrator: Subir Roy 2024 | 222 pp | ₹ 270

Like Sherlock Holmes, a detective character called Ghanada is quite popular in the Bangla literature. This volume contains some of the most acclaimed Ghanada stories with a hint of wacky fun.

Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-4811-5

Age-group 12-14

AGONY OF THE COCK AND THE HEN

Laxmi Narain Garg

Illustrator: Viky Arya 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 70

There lived a cock and a hen in a village named Tablapur. While the cock loved to flaunt his crown and boast about his amazing cock-a-doodle-doo that used to be an indispensable alarm clock for the villagers, the hen was full of conceit for her unique ability to lay eggs. Then one day suddenly their lives became miserable. What was the cause of their agony? Read on to find out... ISBN 978-93-5491-310-5

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Odia and Urdu. Age-group 10-12

ALAMELU'S APPETITE

Jaya Paramasivan

Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

The story is about a greedy woman whose appetite grows day by day, and nags her husband for nothing other than food. But one day she learns her lesson.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-2980-0

Age-group 8-10

ALL-TIME STORIES FOR CHILDREN

Savithri Pandiyan

Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2025 | 52 pp | ₹ 115

A fine compilation of five wonderful stories for children with beautiful illustrations.

Also published in Hindi, Punjabi and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-5474-1
Age-group 10-12

AMAZING OCTI

Author-Illustrator: Viky Arya 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 80

An illustrated book for children. The book shows how octopuses camouflage themselves in the ocean environment. It is a fun and interactive story for young readers. ISBN 978-93-5491-023-4

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Tamil and Urdu.
Age-group 6-8

AMMU: THE OCEANOGRAPHER

Sacheendran Karadka 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 65

An interesting journey of Ammu and her Gold-fish to the sea. In her journey, she comes across different sea creatures.

Original Edition: Malayalam. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-9833-2
Age-group 6-8

AN ANCIENT TALE FROM ANDAMAN

Anvita Abbi
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The story is a creation of myth which talks about how human life began on Andaman Island. An out of the ordinary tale narrated by Nao Jr., a tribesman, in Andamanese language.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-6351-4
Age-group 8-10

ANANDI'S RAINBOW

Author-Illustrator:Anup Ray 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

An enthusiastic painter, Anandi once carries her brush to paint her garden with the bright hues of the rainbow. An imaginative story with colourful illustrations.

Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4221-2
Age-group 6-8

ANIMAL WORLD

Author-Illustrator:Aurobindo Kundu 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

Twelve common Indian animals are introduced in simple words through attractive folk-style illustrations.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2290-0
Age-group 6-8

ANIMALS YOU CAN'T FORGET

Ruskin Bond
Illustrator:Debasish Deb 2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 95

This collection of stories makes interesting reading while bringing

to limelight some common household animals and their bewildering characteristics.
ISBN 978-81-237-4954-9
Also published in Bangla, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
Age-group 10-12

ARYANAND AND THE CROWN OF LIFE

Werner Bandel
2025 | 80 pp | ₹ 225

This book narrates Aryanand's adventurous quest for the secret of life. He has to pass dangerous tests the closer he gets to the goal. Eventually his journey ends on top of the Mountain of Wisdom, only to discover that what he has been searching for can be found as his own, unbounded cosmic Self.
ISBN 978-93-5491-602-1
Also published in Odia.
Age-group 12-14

AS THEY SAW INDIA

K C Khanna
Illustrator: Krishen Khanna
2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

An interesting account of India as seen through the eyes of Hiuen Tsang, Fa-Hien, Megasthenes and Alberuni.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-0170-7
Age-group 12-14

BAPU (PART I)

Author-Illustrator: F C Freitas
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

The story of Gandhi from his birth till the Dandi March in pictures and words.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1026-6
Age-group 12-14

BAPU (PART II)

Author-Illustrator:F C Freitas
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

This book in continuation to Part I talks about Gandhi's arrest following the Salt Satyagraha and ends with his assassination.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1025-9
Age-group 12-14

BAPU: A True Karmayogi

J S Rajput & Madhu Pant
Illustrator: Deepak Kumar
2025 | 68 pp | ₹ 80

Presented in both prose as well as poetry form, the book is an attempt to present the principles and teachings of Mahatma Gandhi.
ISBN 978-93-6719-579-6
Age-group 12-14

BE PREPARED

Uma Anand
Illustrator:Satyasewak Mukherjee
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A young boy's introduction to the Scout movement during an adventure-filled holiday.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0158-5
Age-group 12-14

BEGUM GULABO MOUSIE AND HER BALLOONS

Qudsia Zaidi
Illustrator: Niren Sen Gupta 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

An enchanting story about a mouse who finds an elf in a balloon. Attractive illustrations enliven the book.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bodo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Lepcha, Limboo, Malayalam, Marathi, Mizo, Newari, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0488-3
Age-group 8-10

BETTER THAN THE BEST

Ramendra Kumar
Illustrator: Khalid Bin Sohail 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

An engaging story for children about a village boy who due to sheer grit and determination eventually shines as a sports-person.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5093-4
Age-group 8-10

BHAKTA SALBEGA

Author-Illustrator: Rabindra Nath Sahu 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50 (PB)
₹ 100 (HB)

This book with colourful illustrations shows how Salbega, a soldier in the army of Mughal King Aurangzeb, became a devotee of Lord Jagannath and came to be known as Bhakta Salbega.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6687-4 (PB)
978-81-237-6688-1 (HB)
Age-group 8-10

BHOLU AND GOLU

Pankaj Bisht
Illustrator:Tapas Guha 2025 | 80 pp | ₹ 60

Bholu the circus bear and Golu the little boy become great friends. What follows is the story of many adventures they face. Lively illustrations complement the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-1908-5
Age-group 12-14

BIRDS AND ANIMALS IN INDIAN ART

Author-Illustrator: Geetika Jain 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

This book introduces the major traditional art forms of India through the predominant animal and bird motifs in each of them. It also shows the importance of animals and birds in Indian culture and tradition.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-3397-5
Age-group 8-10

BIRDS LAUGHING

Author-Illustrator: Viky Arya 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 75

A fascinating book for kids learning to read and colour. Through the story of how various birds laugh, kids gets introduced to a fun-filled world. Drawing and colouring exercises as given in the book enhance the interaction of the reader with the book.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla Hindi, Kannada and Tamil.

ISBN 978-93-5491-031-9
Age-group 6-8

BIRJU AND THE FLYING HORSE

Deepa Agarwal
Illustrator: Subir Roy 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

An illustrated story of a lame boy and his magical rocking horse. The story is full of fantasy and adventure.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhutia, Bodo, Garo, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lepcha, Limboo, Malayalam, Marathi, Mising, Mizo, Newari, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-2623-6
Age-group 8-10

BIRJU'S PROBLEM

Soma Kaushik
Illustrator: Uttam Kumar Bala 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 60

A beautiful story about Birju, who lands into one trouble after another. Finally his honesty comes to rescue him and wins him recognition too!

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5367-6
Age-group 6-8

BISMILLAH KHAN

Shivendra Kumar Singh
Illustrator: Ismail Lahari 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 75

The book traces the life and legacy of Ustaad Bismillah Khan, the shehnai maestro and symbol of a plural India. When he was born, his grandfather named him Bismillah, which means 'in God's name.' He befittingly devoted his life to the shehnai, taking it to international platforms.

Also published in Gujarati, Odia and Urdu.

ISBN 978-93-6719-292-4
Age-group 8-10

BOOKS FOREVER

Manoj Das
Illustrator: Sukumar Chatterjee 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The well-known writer introduces the great Indian epics like the Ramayana, the Mahabharata, the Vedas, the Upanishads, the Puranas, and the Panchatantra, the Jatakas, and the Arthashastra to children.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1326-7
Age-group 12-14

BOOND

Ramendra Kumar
Illustrator: Ajanta Guhathakurta 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80 (PB)
₹ 120 (HB)

This story is about water and its importance. It tells us how due to our carelessness all water bodies are being polluted and unless we wake up to reality nothing will change. Boond means droplets of water.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi Telugu, and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6708-6 (PB)
978-81-237-6709-6 (HB)
Age-group 10-12

BRINGING UP CHINU

Kalpana Gupta
Illustrator: N. Ramachandran 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 85

The story delves into the relationship between an orphan kitten named Chinu and a pet dog called Daisy. Going against the general notion that cats and dogs are natural enemies, Daisy becomes a caring mother to Chinu, rescuing him from problems, protecting from the neighbourhood enemies as well as doctor's medicines.
ISBN 978-81-237-3988-5
Also published in Asamiya and Odia.
Age-group 10-12

BUBU-BULBULI'S GARDEN

Santanoo Tamuly
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharjee 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

The story is about how a brother and sister create a beautiful garden out of waste land.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5618-9
Age-group 6-8

BUKKA LEARNS A LESSON

Dipanwita Roy
Illustrator: Debabrata Ghosh. 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

A charming tale about a boisterous elephant calf that does not care for anyone and loves to create trouble. The elders keep warning him about the ill-effects of his behaviour but he does not care until one day . . . when he wakes up to find himself alone!

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Sanskrit, Tamil and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6749-9
Age-group 8-10

BULLOCK-CARTS AND SATELLITES

Monisha Bobb
Illustrator:R K Laxman 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 65

This interesting book projects India's continuous scientific tradition by tracing her scientific and technological innovations through the ages.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1079-2
Age-group 12-14

BUSY ANTS

Author-Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Told entirely through pictures, this is the story of the struggle of two ants to take a piece of ladoo into their home.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2045-5

Age-group pre-school

CAN YOU KISS YOUR OWN FACE?

Ramesh Bijlani

Illustrator: Mohit Suneja 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

This book brings out the reality of interdependence in a manner that even a little child can understand. Another message implied in the book is that both giving love and receiving love are a source of joy.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-9381-8

Age group 6-8

CATA AND LINA

Nelia Barletta 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 110

The story transports us to a magical world where various bird species eagerly await humans to choose the National Bird of the Dominican Republic. Through the voices of the Palmchat, Ashy-faced Owl, Hispaniola Parrot, and Emerald Hummingbird, this colourful book beautifully highlights the unique characteristics of these endemic birds. Read on to discover some of the fascinating bird species found in the Dominican Republic.

ISBN 978-93-6719-777-6

Age-group 8-10

CELESTIAL HIDE AND SEEK: THE GAME OF ECLIPSES

Nirupama Raghavan

Illustrator: Rajesh Harsh 2025 | 72 pp | ₹ 110

One of the most mysterious games played by nature are eclipses, played by the sun, the moon and the earth. This interesting book with some excellent illustrations and photographs unravels their mystery and also a few tips to predict the eclipse. A book that every child must possess.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi and Malayalam. ISBN 978-81-237-1984-9

Age-group 12-14

CHANDERNAGOR – A BURG ON THE MOON

Author-Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 100

This is an illustrated chronicle of the quaint yet historically rich city of Chandernagore. A former French colony, Chandernagore is now a popular site for enthusiasts of Indo-French architecture festivals, cuisine and culture. This blended nature of the city is masterfully captured by the author who brings these abstractions to life through reminiscent words and lively images. ISBN 978-93-5491-222-1

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia and Urdu.

Age-group 12-14

CHANDRAYAAN-3: TIRANGA FLIES TO THE MOON

Yuvraj Malik 2024 | 56 pp | ₹ 135

An informative story for children about the successful landing of Chandrayaan-3 on the moon. Little Veer learns from his Dadaji about India's glorious past, about ISRO, determination of our scientists and how they succeeded in their moon mission. ISBN 978-93-6719-344-0

Also published in Kannada, Malayalam, Odia and Punjabi. Age-group 8-10

CHEERFUL SPIRITS

Gita Iyengar
Illustrator:Pulak Biswas 2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 70

One summer vacation Priya and Hari stumble upon an old photo album. Suddenly the album comes alive. What follows is full of fun and adventure.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi and Odia.

ISBN 978-81-237-2390-7
Age-group 12-14

CHIKA-CHIK-CHIK!

Author-Illustrator:Jeyanthi Manokaran 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 65 (PB)
₹ 105 (HB)

Shanti, a small girl who has been hospitalized and is sick of being sick! When her friend Raj gives her a kaleidoscope, her life changes. Every time she views herself in the kaleidoscope something goes wrong. The right thing that happens is that she recovers fast.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-6677-5 (PB)
978-81-237-6678-2 (HB)
Age-group 8-10

CHILDREN WHO MADE IT BIG

Thangamani 2025 | 122 pp | ₹ 90

The book introduces the reader to some of the distinguished personalities of India from varied fields like arts, judiciary, science, sports etc. In candid conversation with the author, each of these personalities unfolds the saga of dreams and aspirations, trials and tribulations making their life stories inspiring for all.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-8702-2
Age-group 12-14

CHOOGH THE SQUIRREL

Bittie Mithal
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

An interesting story about a boy who loves a squirrel and can't live without her. The whole story revolves around the activities of the squirrel.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5708-7
Age-group 8-10

CHOTU'S MISADVENTURES

Kumkum Somani

Illustrator: Durgadatt Pandey 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

This informative book for children is about pollution and how it visibly affects our everyday life.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-6507-5

Age-group 8-10

CHUNMUN FINDS FREEDOM

Kamlesh Mohindra

Illustrator: Ashish Sengupta 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Sumi finds an injured bird in a drain and carries it home. She takes good care of it and the bird recovers to fly again.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4094-2

Age-group 8-10

CLEVER MOUSE

Shaukat Shan

Illustrator:Hakim Gulam Mohammad 2024 | 38 pp | ₹ 30

Originally written in Kashmiri, this is the story of a clever mouse who befriends a cat and saves his life. ISBN 978-81-237-5870-1

Also published in Odia. Age-group 8-10

COLOUR: THE LANGUAGE OF CONTRASTS, ACCORDS AND UNITY

Author-Illustrator:Ravi Paranjape 2024 | 23 pp | ₹ 80 (PB)

₹ 120 (HB)

An innovative book that seeks to introduce to children the concept of certain basic colours like yellow, red, green, blue, orange, purple, etc. and how do they contrast and accord to each other and how they find unity when they interact with each other.ISBN 978-81-237-6714-7 (PB)

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Marathi.

978-81-237-6715-3 (HB)

Age-group 10-12

COLOUR ME SAYS DELHI: COLOURING BOOK OF RHYMES

Author-Illustrator: Shashi Shetye 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

Brought out on the occasion of the centenary year of Delhi, this book highlights certain features which are integral to the city of Delhi in a very interesting manner. ISBN 978-81-237-6341-5

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi and Punjabi..

Age-group 8-10

COWASJEE'S NEW NOSE

Sajjan Singh Yadav

Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 70

In 1792, the Anglo-Mysore war takes place. Tipu Sultan's forces mutilate the nose of Cowasjee, a bullock cart driver working for the British army. When the British doctors see the injured Cowasjee, they

are perplexed. Upon learning about Chhagabhai Bijabhai Rathod, a venerable native from a family that has long practised the ancient art of Nasika Sandhana, the British visit the remote village of Kumbharwada in Poona to inquire about him. Rathod agrees to reconstruct Cowasjee's nose and the British surgeons observe a miracle unfolding in front of their eyes. This story recounts a watershed moment in the history of plastic surgery and corrective rhinoplasty—and how it all began with the ancient sage Susruta.
ISBN 978-93-6719-036-4
Age-group 10-12

DEAR FATHER

Bhabendranath Saikia
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi
2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 75

Bipul, a naughty boy is a nagging worry for his parents. One day while he was out with his friends he is beaten up badly. Nobody knows who beat him and for what reason. The story unravels the mystery of this strange happening. Originally written in Asamiya by one of Assam's renowned writers.
ISBN 978-81-237-2341-9
Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi and Tamil.
Age-group 12-14

DEAR POPAT*

Madhu Limaye
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi
2006 | 32 pp | ₹ 13

This is a collection of letters written by Madhu Limaye, well known freedom fighter and socialist, to his son, from his prison at Fort Aguada, Goa.
ISBN 978-81-237-3457-6
Also published in Konkani and Marathi.
Age-group 10-12
* Out of print

DEV

Ramendra Kumar
Illustrator: Durgadatt Pandey
2025 | 90 pp | ₹ 75

One of the most endearing characters in Mahabharata, Ghatotkacha comes down to Planet Earth as an ordinary eleven-year-old and is named Dev. Dev's fracas with the school bullies, his encounter with a dangerous stalker, his 'date' with love and finally Dev's moment of reckoning on the cricket field – all play out in a thrilling and delightful way. The novel, with its rib-tickling humour, quirky characters and a gripping plot, moves at a rollicking pace.
ISBN 978-93-6719-440-9
Age-group 12-14

DISCOVER INDIA THROUGH MAZES AND GAMES*

Author-Illustrator:Viky Arya
2024 | 28 pp | ₹ 45

An activity book that enables children to identify each state of India through its unique features.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-0327-5
Age-group 10-12
* *Being revised*

DIWALI

Author-Illustrator:Ravi Paranjape 2024 | 12 pp | ₹ 35

This book is about the festivities associated with Diwali, the festival of lights, decorating the house, exchange of sweets, wearing new clothes, puja, fireworks and Bhai Duj.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2291-7
Age-group pre-school

DRAGON TSUNAMI

Hema Pande
Illustrator:Arup Gupta 2025 | 72 pp | ₹ 160

This is a collection of some unusual stories from Japan.

Also published in Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5808-4
Age-group 8-10

EK-KORI'S DREAM

Mahasveta Devi
Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The story of a little boy who paints, carves beautiful figures and tells stories in pictures and who dreams of building a temple for the queen. But does his dream come true?

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0154-7
Age-group 12-14

ESCAPADES OF A CLONE

Mohan Sundara Rajan
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 60

Cloning of Dolly and decoding of genetic code are two of the major landmarks in science and technology of this era. This science fiction takes us into the future of cloning. A cloned chimp called Clonchi is genetically engineered to be intelligent as a human and who tries to solve many problems. ISBN 978-81-237-0171-4

Also published in Malayalam, Odia and Tamil. Age-group 12-14

ETOA MUNDA WON THE BATTLE

Mahasveta Devi 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 60

The story of a tribal boy, Etoa, who fights against heavy odds in his quest for acquiring education. The book vividly describes the customs and way of life of the Munda tribals. Profusely illustrated with authentic black and white photographs of the people and their customs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bodo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-0171-4
Age-group 12-14

EVEREST: MY JOURNEY TO THE TOP

Bachendri Pal 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The autobiography of Bachendri Pal, the first Indian woman to have

climbed Everest. It is a gripping story of a simple young woman from an impoverished family who through sheer grit and determination not only completed her education but achieved national fame.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1527-8
Age-group 12-14

FESTIVAL OF COLOURS

Author-Illustrator:Madhu Powle 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40
A book that introduces primary colours and depicts how the mixing of these yields secondary colours. This is done through sketches of Krishna playing Holi and there are splashes of the relevant colour on each page.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2570-3
Age-group pre-school

FESTIVAL OF EID

Premchand
Illustrator:P B Kavadi 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 45
The moving story of a poor little boy who visits the Eid fair and returns with a pair of tongs for his grandmother so that she does not burn her hands while cooking.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2592-5
Age-group 8-10

FESTIVALS OF INDIA

(A compilation) 2025 | 92 pp | ₹ 100
A compilation of the major festivals celebrated in India. Profusely illustrated with colour photographs.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2248-1
Age-group 12-14

FIND THE HALF CIRCLES

Author-Illustrator:Badri Narayan 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40
A concept book, beautifully illustrated, teaching a child to find the semi-circular shapes.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-8830-2
Age-group pre-school

FIVE FRIENDS

Shireen Rizvi
Illustrator:Saibal Chatterjee 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 75
How by helping each other in their needs five animals become close friends. This story beautifully depicts the phrase ‘a friend in need is a friend indeed’. Read to know how it happens.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6882-3
Age-group 10-12

FIVE STORIES FROM GURU GOBIND SINGH'S LIFE

Pritam Singh
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 65

This book is a collection of five stories from the life of Sikh Guru Gobind Singh. All the stories make interesting reading as they dispel myths that restrain us from using our logical faculty.

Also published in Hindi and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5211-2
Age-group 12-14

FLITTER-FLUTTER

Author-Illustrator:Jeyanthi Manokaran 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 80

This is a pre-school picture book for children. Eloquent illustrations narrate the tale which is based on traditional Warli tribal paintings drawn on the walls of the houses.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Malayalam.

ISBN 978-81-237-6710-9
Age-group pre-school

FLOWERS AND I

Manorama Jafa 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50
Illustrator: Jaya Rastogi Wheaton & Sudhir Kasliwal

One can take up various hobbies but pressing flowers is both fun and educative. A beautiful book in four colours.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1516-2
Age-group 6-8

FLY HIGH IN THE SKY

International Center for Literacy and Culture
Illustrations: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

An interesting story about a group of children who make colourful kites and fly these kites high in the sky, beautifully portraying the spirit of oneness.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6336-1
Age-group 8-10

FOREVER FRIENDS

Ankeet Bhattacharjee
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharjee 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 60 (PB)
₹ 110 (HB)

The frogs and the fish are born in the same pond and look similar. The frogs think they are smarter as they can live in water as well as on land. But dangers loom large . . . An interesting tale about the bonding that came to be between the frog and the fish.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-6720-8 (PB)
978-81-237-6721-5 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

FRIEND

Pracheta Gupta
Illustrator: Debabrata Ghosh 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 55

This story is about a naughty cloud named Tultule who discovers a black spot on his body and wants to wash it away to become beautiful.

Original Edition: Bangla. Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-5523-6
Age-group 6-8

FRIENDS OF THE GREEN FOREST

Bimalendra Chakraborty
Illustrator: Swapan Nandy 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

An enchanting tale about degradation of forest reserves and how the trend can be reversed.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Halbi, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5493-2
Age-group 6-8

FROGS AND A SNAKE

Author-Illustrator: Ganesh Haloi 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

A story about two frogs and a snake. The vivid illustrations in colour will acquaint a little child with shapes and forms of animals in detail.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Halbi, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0857-7
Age-group 6-8

FROM BONE TO STONE

Author-Illustrator:Karen Haydock 2025 | 28 pp | ₹ 90

An illustrated story of the fossilisation of a dinosaur which was killed around 67 million years ago in a fight with another dinosaur. The book also has many activities for children besides a chart showing the evolution of life on earth.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Konkani, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-2665-6
Age-group 12-14

FROM COINS TO CREDIT CARDS

K V Singh 2025 | 92 pp | ₹ 200

An informative book which talks about the history of coins, how they evolved with changing times, their importance and relevances, etc. The narration is in a story-like format which is quite impressive.

Also published in Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-5948-7
Age-group 12-14

FROM LAND TO SEA

Vinita Singhal
Illustrator:Binay Sinha 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 90

An informative story that gives insight into the structure of the earth and the life that envelopes it.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-4202-1
Age-group 10-12

FROM PUMPKINS TO PICKLES

Sunila Gupte
Illustrator: Saurabh Pandey 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 140

A delightful story about the adventures of Lamboo the giraffe, Mallipoo the baby elephant, Cyclops the donkey, Cleopatra the duck, and Sonu the helpful little boy. ISBN 978-81-237-4883-2

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil. Age-group 10-12

FU-KU: AN ALIEN

Author-Illustrator:Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

An interesting story of an alien who comes to visit the earth and meets the earthlings.

Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-5092-7
Age-group 6-8

FUN WITH METRO

Pankaj Chaturvedi
Illustrator: Ratnakar Singh 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Read this story to know what a family experiences while travelling in a metro train, definitely a new experience for them.

Also published in Bangla, Hindi, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6701-7
Age-group 6-8

GAUTAMA BUDDHA

Leela George
Illustrator: D N Brahma 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The life story of Gautama Buddha told in a lucid and interesting style.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1081-5
Age-group 12-14

GAY-NECK: THE STORY OF A PIGEON

Dhan Gopal Mukerji
Illustrator: Saibal Chaterjee 2025 | 148 pp | ₹ 90

The heart-warming story of a pigeon and a young sensitive boy. It is also the story of a pigeon's training and adventure besides the minute details of a pigeon's life and vivid descriptions of the Himalayan flora. An acclaimed classic in its genre.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2488-1
Age-group 12-14

GOA—A STORY OF MY WONDERLAND

Author-Illustrator: Shashi Shetye 2024 | 28 pp | ₹ 90

A beautiful yet informative book for young readers on the land of beaches—Goa telling about its beauty, culture, customs, festivals and much more in a poetic manner.

Also published in Arabic, Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Marathi, Punjabi and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-7893-8
Age-group 8-10

GOOD FRIENDS: A TALE FROM TANZANIA

Author-Illustrator:John Kilaka 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80 (PB)
₹ 75 (HB)

Winner of the 2005 Bologna Ragazzi New Horizons Award, this title brings to life a traditional Tanzanian animal fable.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Dogri, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5159-7 (PB)
978-81-237-5160-3 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

GOVIND BALLABH PANT

Himanshu Joshi 2024 | 71 pp | ₹ 50

An interesting biography of Govind Ballabh Pant in a story format for the benefit of children.

Also published in Hindi, Odia and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-4338-7
Age-group 10-12

GRANNY KNITS*

Uri Orlev
Illustrator: Ora Eitan 2014 | 44 pp | ₹ 40

Once an old lady comes to a small town with a ball of wool and a pair of knitting needles. She sits down to knit and knits among other things, a house, a garden and two little children. But she does not realise the trouble she has to face. A delightful story, written in verse, this is the first English translation of a popular Hebrew children's modern classic.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2944-2
Age-group 8-10
**Out of print*

GRANNY'S DAY OUT

Debashish Majumdar
Illustrator: Ratnakar Singh 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

This is a hilarious tale about a Granny who decides to have fun. It finally becomes too much to digest and she returns tired and famished.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6196-1
Age-group 8-10
**Out of print*

GREET WHEN YOU MEET

Shyamala S
Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 80

Beautifully illustrated, this picture book evokes a very positive feeling for life and those living around us. It tells us how to be respectful to others and elicit a smile.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6701-7
Age-group pre-school

GROW WITH YOGA
Acharya Balkrishna 2025 | 128 pp | ₹ 240
It is a fascinating and comprehensive book on Yoga for kids in simple language with colourful illustrations. The book has many Do-It-Yourself exercises explained in a step-wise manner! A learn-with-fun book for kids and all! ISBN 978-81-237-9763-2
Also published in Gujarati and Hindi. Age-group 12-14

GROWING UP WITH TREES
Ruskin Bond
Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 140
A collection of beautiful stories revolving around trees and their importance in our lives. ISBN 978-81-237-5464-2
Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. Age-group 12-14

HANGED FOR THEIR PATRIOTISM
R K Tandon
Illustrator: Arup Kumar Gupta 2025 | 104 pp | ₹ 220
This book is about the famous young revolutionaries of India who went to the gallows, laughing and singing.
Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5550-2
Age-group 12-14

HAPPY 100TH BIRTHDAY DELHI
Author-Illustrator: Shashi Shetye 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40
Published on the occasion of Delhi having completed 100 years as the capital of the country, this book throws light on some special inherent features of the state which make it distinct. Also an interesting activity book. ISBN 978-81-237-6526-6
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Urdu.
Age-group 8-10

HEROES DO NOT GROW ON TREES
Sudha Puri
Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 70
An adventure story of a group of children who went out to play in a park and saved a baby vulture from drowning. As you read, you will find out the role of vultures in our eco-system and how they contribute in keeping our environment clean.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-7839-6
Age-group 8-10

HOLIDAY... OH NO NO...
Jaswinder Kaur Bindra
Illustrator: Amrita Roy 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
Sometimes we take things for granted in life. This book conjures a

situation regarding what can happen when the Sun decides to go on a holiday!

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6525-9
Age-group 6-8

HOLIDAYS HAVE COME

Rabindranath Tagore
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Originally written in Bangla, this is a very touching tale about a boy who due to his aggressive disposition becomes a victim of circumstances.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Arabic and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-5619-6
Age-group 10-12

HOME-COMING

Lila Majumdar
Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A tender story about a Bengali family which settles in Assam.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0152-3
Age-group 12-14

HOMES

An NBT Compilation 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Different ways of looking at homes, and possible homes! An Indo-German collaboration.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2583-3
Age-group pre-school

HOW BOOKS ARE MADE

Samuel Israel 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A comprehensive book which traces the history of how books came into existence, the modern technologies employed in their printing and how they can enrich our lives.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-2470-6
Age-group 12-14

HOW DO THEY EVOLVE

Karen Haydock 2024 | 52 pp | ₹ 195

Did you know that the kinds of vegetables and other crops we eat everyday did not always exist. Five or ten thousand years ago, there was no cabbage, cauliflower, or radish anywhere in the entire world! Where did these vegetables come from? And how do plants evolve? This interesting book will try to solve the mystery and will give some answers about the evolution of plants. It will also help us to start exploring more about plants. ISBN 978-81-237-7371-1

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Urdu.

Age-group 8-10

HOW INDIA WON HER FREEDOM

Krishna Chaitanya
Illustrator: Jyotish Dutta Gupta 2024 | 36 pp | ₹ 65

Come 15 August and the whole of India is immersed in different kinds of activities. It was on this day in 1947 that India became independent. Here is the saga of Indians who fought for a free India, a story of young martyrs and great leaders who brought an end to foreign rule.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1105-8
Age-group 8-10

HOW MNJINI BECAME A MAGICIAN AND OTHER AFRICAN TALES

Reeta Dutta Gupta
Illustrator: Tapas Guha 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

A fine compilation of five wonderful stories about animals who interact with each other in the forest, the stories are told in a lucid style having lots of funny situations. ISBN 978-81-237-3775-1

Also published in Tamil and Telugu. Age-group 10-12

HOW MUNIA FOUND GOLD

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 100

A beautifully produced and illustrated story about a bird, Munia, who nurtures a cherry seed which grows from a tender plant to a tree full of blossoms and then fruits.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0153-0
Age-group 6-8

HSUAN TSANG'S JOURNEY TO INDIA

Belinder & Harinder Dhanoa
Illustrator: Paulina Dhanoa 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

A detailed descriptive account of the trails and travails of the famous Chinese traveller who came to India, visited the famous seats of learning and carried valuable Buddhist doctrines with him back to China.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0166-0
Age-group 12-14

I AM BETTER THAN YOU

Author-Illustrator: Sigrun Srivastava 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

Skilfully written and beautifully illustrated in four colours by the author herself, this story is about sibling rivalry and common gender attitudes.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1098-3
Age-group 8-10

I LIKE THE WORLD

Author-Illustrator: Jeyanthi Manokaran 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

An enchanting picture-book about a little girl who loves the world around her.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhili, Dorli, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0173-8
Age-group pre-school

INDIA'S YOUNG HEROES

Sigrun Srivastava
Illustrator: Ravi Paranjape 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

A narration of six incidents of bravery displayed by youngsters who were given awards for gallantry by the Indian Council of Child Welfare.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Garo, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1094-5
Age-group 12-14

INVENTIONS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD (PART-1)

Mir Najabat Ali
Illustrator: Ahmed 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Human mind thinks of new things and some human beings create such novelties. All the while in our history inventions have shaped and reshaped our life. This book focuses on some major inventions that have importance to this day.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2270-2
Age-group 10-12

INVENTIONS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD (PART-II)

Mir Najabat Ali
Illustrator: Ahmed 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A sequel to Part 1. The title continues to dwell on various inventions.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-2044-9
Age-group 10-12

ISON'S JOURNEY

Idris Siddiqui 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The book takes the reader into the cosmic world, where a comet takes a long, lone journey in space. It is an interesting retelling of the 2013 astronomical event when the sungrazing comet, ISON, entered the solar system and headed towards the sun.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-93-5491-866-2
Age-group 8-10

IT HAPPENED IN TALL TREE JUNGLE

Chitra Jafa 2025 | 28 pp | ₹ 70

What happened when Raja the old lion could not find his teeth, and how Manku the fox tricked Jhabra the burly wild dog? Read this beautiful collection of stories through the lives of Raja, Jhaptu, Doctor Hippo, Jhabra, Manku, Rimjhim, and many more. Be a part of their fascinating lives and funniest moments as it all happened in the Tall Tree Jungle. ISBN 978-93-5743-543-7

Age-group 8-10

JALLIANWALA BAGH

Bhisham Sahni
Illustrator: Prasant Mukherjee 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 50

On 13 April 1919, an armed contingent of British soldiers massacred Indians who had gathered in the garden ground of Jallianwala Bagh in Amritsar. The ghastly murder has gone down in the memory of Indians as the most heinous act of British rule. Bhisham Sahni has told the story of an atrocious general and the suffering of thousands of Indians.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0901-7

Age-group 12-14

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

Tara Ali Baig 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 70

Replete with anecdotes and profusely illustrated with photographs, this book brings alive Nehru the child, adolescent, young man and committed Prime Minister. Carefully selected, the large number of photographs not only embellish but also complement the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0160-8

Age-group 10-12

JIRO MITHE: A Tale From Great Andaman

Anvita Abbi
Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 60 (PB)
₹ 110 (HB)

A popular tale from the Andaman Island which narrates an incident giving a lot of insight about the culture and beliefs of the tribal people of this region. Also informs why the Andamanese revere birds and refrain from eating them.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Nepali, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6718-5 (PB)
978-81-237-6719-2 (HB)

Age-group 10-12

JOY IN THE JUNGLE

Santanoo Tamuly 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharjee

A story about a boy called Munu who is very kind-hearted, loves nature and how he manages to help a baby rhinosaurus survive.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5628-8

Age-group 6-8

JUJURANA—THE KING OF BIRDS

Anita Chauhan 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 120

Vikram and his sister Kavita are visiting the Kufri Nature Park near Shimla with their parents on a weekend. The Nature Park is home to many species of birds and mammals belonging to the Himalaya Mountain region. Would you like to see these species and find out more about them? Follow the siblings as they learn about the wildlife and discover *Jujurana*, a magnificent bird species found only in the mountains of northern India. ISBN 978-81-237-8169-3

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi and Odia.

Age-group 10-12

KAVYA MAKES UP HER MIND

Ramesh Bijlani

Illustrator: Mohit Suneja 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

Little Kavya is fascinated by the vocations the grown-ups around her are pursuing and keeps changing her mind about what she would like to do when she grows up. She discusses her feelings with her Nana who triggers her imagination and makes her understand the true meaning of a profession.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-7218-9

Age-group 10-12

KHOKA

Moupia Basu

Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 156 pp | ₹ 105

This book is a compilation of stories, some short, some not-so-short, with Khoka as the common protagonist, who having lost his father, is tossed amongst his many relatives, stretching from the plains of Bangladesh to the plateau of erstwhile Bihar.

Also published in Hindi and Kannada. ISBN 978-81-237-7722-1

Age-group 12-14

LACHU

Leela J Lopez

Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2025 | 84 pp | ₹ 185

An enchanting story set in Kerala about a girl named Lachu who is very naughty and can never sit idle. It recounts the beautiful and full of freedom childhood Lachu lived amidst nature's bounty.

ISBN 978-81-237-5553-3

Age-group 12-14

LAKHAN'S STORY

Amrita Dasgupta

Illustrator: Barkha Lohia 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A vivid first-hand account of a faithful, hard-working tractor who impersonates human character. Lakhan happily served his master for ten years in open green farms. Suddenly, the situation becomes grim when he lands up on dusty roads. Over the years, Lakhan has become old and rickety, lonely and sad. Will he ever find a home and a loving friend in the concretecity of Delhi?

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-9272-9
Age Group 8-10

LALU AND THE RED KITE
Author-Illustrator: Ashish Sengupta 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The book tells the story of Lalu and his red kite in wondrous colours. The kite is Lalu's love and he is ready to go to any length to keep the kite with him.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0859-1
Age-group 6-8

LEGEND OF THE GOLDEN VALLEY
Manoj Das
Illustrator: Sisir Datta 2025 | 92 pp | ₹ 90

Once upon a time, a happy young prince had a nice little valley for his kingdom. The good folks were ruled by their own goodness, leaving the prince to pursue his own inspiration. Alas, nothing lasts forever on this earth. There was a turmoil, and a tyrant usurped the kingdom. The people were so unhappy! But, again, how nice it is that nothing lasts! Here is a fairy tale with a difference. While you travel with the hero into strange lands and meet weird characters, pass through funny situations and unusual adventures, you also begin to wonder about the very purpose of life and the goal of human quest.

Also published in Hindi. ISBN 978-81-237-9140-1
Age Group 12-14

LIMA: One Day in the Life of a Lion-tailed Macaque Baby
Anitha S 2025 | 40 pp | In Press
Photographs: Sali Palode, Kalesh Sadasivan, D Nandakumar & Meena P Kumar

Lima is a story about the lion-tailed Macaque found only in the rain forests of Western Ghats. This story is based on the study and its experiences.

Age-group 12-14

LINES AND COLOURS: DISCOVERING INDIAN ART
Ella Datta 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 180

The book talks about the development of Indian art through the centuries. Beginning from 'The Dancing Girl of Mohenjodaro', the narrative takes its reader on a journey of discovery of Indian history through existing proofs of sculptures and paintings preserved in museums all over the country.

ISBN 978-81-237-3983-0
Age-group 12-14

Also published in Tamil.

LET'S DO A PLAY

Uma Anand
Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

A delightful story woven around the theatre and what goes into producing a play. The author, with her extraordinary gift for entering into a child's world, not only explains common theatrical terms but also talks about the growing theatre movement in India.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2991-6
Age-group 12-14

LITTLE CHOPIN

Michal Rusinek
Illustrator: Joahna Rusinek 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 235

A book introducing to children the life of the great Polish music composer Frederic Chopin (1810-1849) published by NBT in arrangement with ZnakPublishers, Poland and The Frederic Chopin Institute, Poland.

Also published in Hindi. ISBN 978-81-237-7007-9
Age-group 10-12

LITTLE ELEPHANT THROWS A PARTY

Meenakshi & Tanmay Bharat
Illustrator: Debabrata Ghosh 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 60

Disturbed by the frequent brawls that take place between various animals of the jungle, the elephant decides to throw a party to reunite everyone.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-7045-1
Age-group 6-8

LITTLE OLD WOMAN

Margaret Bhatty
Illustrator: D. Sarkar 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

When Little Old Man decides to go down the mountain to buy sheep, his wife, Little Old Woman, packs everything she can think of for him, including a frying pan he wears on his chest and a soup pot for his head. Do all these things help the Little Old Man or not?

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-0174-5
Age-group 8-10

LITTLE SUNSHINE

Jaswant Singh Birdi
Illustrator:Ratnakar Singh 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A story which dwells on the importance of Sun and how it imparts life to all especially the smiling flowers. The flowers are here like budding children full of life and energy.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6023-0
Age-group 8-10

LITTLE WONDERS

Laxmi Khanna 'Suman'
Illustrator: Fazaruddin 2024 | 147 pp | ₹ 95

A novella for children in their teens about how a family of dwarfs is separated from each other by the stroke of fate and how they happen to unite with the help of children. In the process they learn a lot and gain from each other's company.

Also published in Hindi and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-6885-4
Age-group 12-14

LIZARDS

Indraneil Das & Romulus Whitaker 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 30

An informative, authoritative book about the locale, habits, breeding, etc. of different kinds of lizards. Pencil sketches and photographs complement the lucid text. ISBN 978-81-237-2145-3

Also published in Hindi, Marathi and Odia. Age-group 12-14

LONG AND SHORT: BIG AND SMALL

Author-Illustrator:Pulak Biswas 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 70 (PB)
₹ 140 (HB)

A picture book which tries to explain the opposites long and short; big and small through various features of animals. Marvellous illustrations simply make reading this book a pleasurable experience.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6716-1 (PB)
978-81-237-6717-8 (HB)
Age-group pre-school

LOST AND FOUND

International Center for Literacy and Culture
Illustrator: Malik Sajad Rasool 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

What is the impact of wars and conflicts on children and how they try to make healthy relationship with the people on the other side of the border as the subject this book dwells on.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6337-8
Age-group 8-10

MAD MANGO

A N Pednekar
Illustrator: Manjula Padmanabhan 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

A humourous story about a mango tree who is bored standing rooted in one place and wants to see the world and seek adventure.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2014-2
Age-group 8-10

MADAM RIDES THE BUS

Vallikannan
Illustrator: S Gopalan 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

The tale of a girl's first ride in a bus and her adventures.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1499-8
Age-group 8-10

MAGIC ISLANDS

Zai Whitaker
Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2024 | 108 pp | ₹ 230
The Andaman and Nicobar Islands have lured many a traveller for its beauty, adventure-packed history and the indigenous tribes. This book talks about all this in a fascinating manner. ISBN 978-81-237-6500-6
Also published in Hindi and Malayalam. Age-group 12-14

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH

Pritam Singh
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhya 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 50
The story of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, the founder of the kingdom of the Punjab, as narrated to young children by their grandmother. Ranjit Singh was an outstanding ruler known for his bravery and statesmanship. This book is beautifully illustrated in the delicate miniature style of Ranjit Singh's court paintings.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2023-4
Age-group 8-10

MAMA MOO ON A SWING

Jujja & Tomas Wieslander
Illustrator: Sven Nordqvist 24 pp | ₹ 25
An interesting Swedish story of how a cow sneaks out for a ride on the bicycle and then on a swing.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1696-1
Age-group 8-10

MANGU'S TOP

Kamakshi Balasubramanian
Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50
A gentle story of a poor boy who has no toy to play with till he comes across a battered top and makes it his own.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhili, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0310-7
Age-group 6-8

MATSYA

Shanta Rameshwar Rao
Illustrator: Sigrun Srivastava 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60
A tiny fish grows and grows and becomes the saviour of mankind.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2579-6
Age-group 6-8

MINI VISITS THE ATLANTIC OCEAN

Herminder Ohri
Illustrator: Ratnakar Singh 2025 | 12 pp | ₹ 50

This book takes the child on a visit to the Atlantic Ocean and introduces its various features and the animals that live there.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6166-4
Age-group 8-10

MIR SPACE STATION

Violet Razeghpanah
Illustrator: Harinder Singh 2025 | 104 pp | ₹ 115

Written originally in Persian, this book is about an imaginary story of children travelling to space depicting an enlightened and exhilarating experiences of the stay in space station.

Also published in Malayalam and Odia.
ISBN 978-81-237-3980-9
Age-group 12-14

MITHA AND HER MAGIC SHOES

Author-Illustrator: B G Gujjarappa 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A picture book with four colour illustrations that tells the story of what happens to Mitha when she finds a pair of shoes that can make her fly – something she has been dreaming about.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1945-0
Age-group pre-school

MOHINI AND THE DEMON

Shanta Rameshwar Rao
Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 65

This is a fascinating story about a courageous and determined little girl, Mohini, who does not hesitate to take on a demon who has been wreaking havoc.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-0164-6
Age-group 8-10

MONGOOSE BECOMES KING

Baldev Singh 'Baddan'
Illustrator: Durgadatt Pandey 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

This is an interesting tale about how a little creature Mongoose manages to outwit a mighty animal like the leopard.

Also published in Asamiya, Bhatari, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-6595-2
Age-group 8-10

MORA

Mulk Raj Anand
Illustrator: Ruprecht Haller 2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 70

A tender story of an elephant. Simple, touching and colourful illustrations.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1111-9
Age-group 8-10

MOTHER TERESA

Lila Majumdar & Bachi Karkaria 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

The life and work of Mother Teresa and her Sisters of Charity are told through interesting and revealing anecdotes. This book is profusely illustrated with black and white photographs of Mother and the Sisters at work.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1082-2
Age-group 12-14

MOTTAINAI GRANDMA

(Bilingual English-Hindi)
Author-Illustrator: Mariko Shinju 2024 | 30 pp | ₹ 120 (PB)
₹ 315 (HB)

A Japanese picture book with the objective of creating environmental awareness among young kids and learning the principles of Reduce, Reuse, Recycle and Respect.

Also published in English-Asamiya, English-Gujarati, English-Malayalam, English-Marathi, English-Odia, English-Tamil and English-Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-8151-2 (PB)
ISBN 978-81-237-8150-4 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

MOTTAINAI GRANDMA GOES TO THE MAGIC LAND

Mariko Shinju
2024 | | 16 pp | ₹ 90 (PB)
₹ 195 (HB)

A Japanese picture book with the objective of creating environmental awareness among young kinds and learning the principles of Reduce, Reuse, Recycle and Respect. Mottainai Grandma shares with us some wise and interesting ideas to reduce anything mottainai in our everyday life. Also, she sometimes goes to some new places and tells us what she sees there. In this book, she goes to the magic land. Let's see if there is anything mottainai. ISBN 978-93-6719-854-4
ISBN 978-93-6719-431-7
Age-group ???

M S SUBBULAKSHMI

Shivendra Kumar Singh
Illustrator: Atul Vardhan 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 75

The book traces the life and legacy of M S Subbulakshmi, who was a renowned Carnatic singer. She was the first musician ever to be awarded the Bharat Ratna. Sarojini Naidu called her 'Nightingale of India'. ISBN 978-93-6719-143-0

Also published in Asamiya, Odia and Tamil. Age-group 8-10

MUFFIN: MY COMPANION

Yathesht Pratiraj
Illustrator: Kollol Majumder
2025 | 74 pp | ₹ 60

The author included various factual details relating to dogs, in particular, the Labrador Retriever in this book. The story comes as a light entertainer for a casual reader and also provides information for people planning to bring a puppy in their homes and lives for the first time.

ISBN 978-93-5491-039-5
Age-group 12-14

MUSIC OF THE HILLS

Ranjita Biswas
Illustrator: Treiborlang Lyngdoh Mawlong
2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

Mysterious circumstances happening in an abandoned house in Shillong makes Jocelyn and June, the two sisters, fearful but curious too. And soon they stumble upon a dark secret lurking behind the beautiful hills of Meghalaya. A thrilling story that introduces young readers to the concept of bio-piracy and how it affects environment.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Spanish.

ISBN 978-81-237-8029-0
Age-group 10-12

MUTHU'S DREAMS

Kamakshi Balasubramanian
Illustrator: Tapas Guha
2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

A gentle story about a young day-dreamer who is given hope that dreams do come true.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Bhili, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0163-9
Age-group 6-8

MY FIRST AEROPLANE JOURNEY

Pankaj Chaturvedi
Illustrator: Irshad Kaptan
2025 | 22 pp | ₹ 65

A beautifully illustrated story of a little girl who shares her first air journey. Her step-by-step journey starts from taking an auto to airport and ends at her aunt's home, in between what she sees and experiences is what needs to be read in this book.

ISBN 978-81-237-6699-7
Age-group 6-8

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi and Punjabi.

MY FIRST RAILWAY JOURNEY

Author-Illustrator: Mrinal Mitra
2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The excitement of a young boy's first train journey from the moment of reaching the railway platform to the arrival at the destined station, including going through a tunnel. Related through graphic pictures.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1106-5
Age-group pre-school

MY JOURNEY TO THE MAGNETIC NORTH POLE

Preety Sengupta 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 45

An exciting first person account of a woman's journey to the white expanses of the chilling North Pole. ISBN 978-81-237-1943-6

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati and Hindi. Age-group 12-14

MY LIFE: The Tale of a Butterfly

Anjan Sarkar 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Exquisitely photographed, this book in a frame by frame sequence narrates the remarkable and beautiful changes in the life-cycle of a butterfly.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2333-4

Age-group 6-8

MY ROBOT ROBBI

Dilip M Salwi

Illustrator: C M Salvi 2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 60

This fascinating story of a Robot called Robbi – 999 XHA and his young master Sunny, contains interesting facts about the history and origin of Robots besides games and puzzles.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-2469-0

Age-group 12-14

MY UMMA'S SARI

Geeta Dharmarajan

Illustrator:Korean School Children

Art Supervision: Suddhasattwa Basu 2024 | 52 pp | ₹ 115

An Indian story which is beautifully interpreted and illustrated by Korean kids. A story about an Indian sari bought by a Korean mother which is visualized by each kid perhaps imagining their own mother wearing the sari. ISBN 978-81-237-7383-4

Also published in Arabic, Odia and Tamil. Age-group 6-8

MYSTERIES OF THE PAST: ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN INDIA

Upinder Singh

Illustrator: T Gautam Trivedi 2024 | 96 pp | ₹ 90 (PB)
₹ 90 (HB)

The book contains factual information about a number of important archaeological sites like Bhimbetka, Ganeshwar, Dwarka, Nalanda, Hampi, etc. ISBN 978-81-237-3978-6 (PB)

Also published in Malayalam. 978-81-237-3979-3 (HB)

Age-group 12-14

NAME THAT ANIMAL

Author-Illustrator: Niranjan Ghoshal 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The artist-conceiver of this pre-school book has drawn 14 composite animals, e.g. an animal with a peacock's tail, legs of a tiger, and a giraffe's head and neck. The book will not only amuse children but also make them observant.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Arabic. ISBN 978-81-237-1112-6
Age-group pre-school

NALANDA: THE UNTOLD STORY

Yuvraj Malik
Illustrator: Rakesh Raj 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 130

This story is about a young student Veer, who embarks on a memorable field trip to the historic Nalanda University. Through his eyes, explore the story of this ancient seat of learning, renowned for its wisdom, culture and groundbreaking education that attracted scholars from all corners of the world. From its glorious beginnings in the 5th century CE to its tragic destruction in the 12th century, and the modern revival in 2014 – this journey through time is filled with inspiring tales, captivating facts, and rich illustrations. Read and discover why Nalanda remains a powerful symbol of knowledge, unity and resilience-an embodiment of Vishwa Guru Bharat and a beacon for future generations.

ISBN 978-93-6719-555-0
Age-group 8-10

NANI OF THE DOLLS

Zakia Mashhadi 2025 | 164 pp | ₹ 60

The story gives a peep into the life of city-dwelling little children specially the ones who have only modern toys. With both parents working, the children do not have much chance to interact with neighbours. A grandmother coming from a village takes them to the old world and its charms—one being handcrafted rag dolls and the other, bonding with neighbours. Easy to read and with beautiful illustrations, the story is sure to win the hearts of the young readers.

Also published in Asamiya and Urdu. ISBN: 978-93-5743-967-1
Age-group 6-8

NATIVE AMERICAN FOLK TALES

Usha Iyengar
Illustrator: Vagmi Raghava 2025 | 59 pp | ₹ 130

A beautiful collection of American folktales depicting dishonesty, cunningness, intelligence, which are common traits both in humans as well as in animals.

ISBN 978-81-237-5807-7
Also published in Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu. Age-group 12-14

NATURE'S GIFT

Author-Illustrator: Utpal Talukdar 2025 | 28 pp | ₹ 70

A tale about two friends; a bird and an elephant. The elephant wishes to fly and the bird tries to help him. But both fail miserably only to realise that everyone is made differently by Nature.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Sanskrit and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6933-2
Age-group 6-8

NAWAB RANGILE

Author-Illustrator: Aabid Surti
2024 | 112 pp | ₹ 170

An interesting collection of seven tales full of wit and humour quite pertinently depicting the dirty politics that we have come to accept as part of our lives.

Also published in Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6105-3
Age-group 12-14

NEELU AND PEELU

Author-Illustrator:Viky Arya
2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 55

A story about two creeper flowers Neelu and Peelu. The difference in their attitude to each other as they grow up in life makes up this story. Finally leading to a healthy friendship.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Malayalam.

ISBN 978-81-237-6681-2
Age-group 6-8

NEEM BABA

S I Farooqi
Illustrator:Partha Sengupta
2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

An informative book presented in a story format on the tree—Neem and its various uses. Beautiful illustrations render life and colour to the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5635-6
Age-group 8-10

NEHA, MY SISTER

Madhu B Joshi
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta
2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Preety smells trouble when all of a sudden her mother lands up in a hospital. Only to learn that she is a proud didi of her newly born sister Neha.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-4092-8
Age-group 8-10

NEW FRIENDS

Meenakshi Bharat
2025 | 28 pp | ₹ 100

Himani is a lively little girl from a happy, loving family. Then she meets Paro, a little girl in a children's home. Beautifully portraying the innocence of childhood, this story is about how the two meet and discover the joy of friendship and sharing.

ISBN 978-93-5743-658-8

Also published in Odia.

Age-group 8-10

NINE LITTLE BIRDS

Author-Illustrator: N T Rajeev
2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 60

An enchanting tale originally conceived, penned and illustrated in Malayalam language.

Original Edition: Malayalam. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Halbi, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-4352-3
Age-group 6-8

NO STOPPING

Sitesh Alok
Illustrator: Animesh Debnath
2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 75

A young school girl is very conscious of her dark complexion and feels diffident; she would barely smile or speak. One day the Headmistress took notice of it and interacted with her. The Headmistress encouraged her to focus on the things she can strive and achieve rather than dwell on the things she cannot change. Read to find out what magic these words did to the girl!
ISBN 978-93-5491-627-4

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Odia.

Age-group 8-10

NOMADS OF INDIA

Shyam Singh Shashi
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 65

A book on the Indian nomadic community and their lifestyle especially written for the young readers.
ISBN 978-81-237-7413-8

Also published in Gujarati and Odia.
Age-group 10-12

NONA AND THE RAIN

Author-Illustrator: Priya Nagarajan
2024 | 22 pp | ₹ 65

This story is about a girl named Nona and how she manipulates the rain alongwith her grandpa. The endeavour only proves that children are always happy.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5421-5
Age-group 6-8

NOT FOOLED BY FURPHIES

Leena Gurg
Illustrator: Neetu Sharma
2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 40

The Internet can be wonderful for kids—an interesting informative tool, a guide and what not. But at times it is utilized to spread fake news, dis-information, internet rumours and the like. Naturally, all this raises the issue of digital safety or digitally safe environment for kids. Through the character like Mohak and his friends, the story weaves interesting episodes to clear air on handling internet rumours. In the process, they learn many new words like Furphy! Find out what do they mean!!

Also published in Asamiya, Dogri, Hindi, Marathi and Odia.
ISBN 978-81-237-9104-3
Age-group 10-12

NOTES OF THE FLUTE

Meenakshee Swami
Illustrator: Fajruddin
2025 | 15 pp | ₹ 60

This book brings out the magic of friendship and music. The story is about Bhura, the bear, and what happens when a flute tells the tale of its creation amidst a battle in the jungle.
ISBN 978-93-5743-042-5

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia and Punjabi.

Age-group 8-10

NRITYA KATHA: Indian Dance Stories for Children

Jaya Mehta
Illustrator: Suruba Natalia 2024 | 76 pp | ₹ 225

This is a collection of stories about the colourful world of Indian dances. Through a child's intimate, magical, personal journey, the stories unravel the fascinating contests of each dance form, their art, architecture, costumes and crafts. ISBN 978-93-5491-172-9

Also published in Urdu. Age-group 12-14

ON A TIGER'S TRAIL

Geetika Jain
Illustrator:Shashi Shetye 2024 | 28 pp | ₹ 75

A beautifully illustrated story about a girl who helps everybody and saves her brother from the clutches of a tiger. This story has a message that if we do not hurt animals they will not harm us.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5427-7
Age-group 10-12

ONCE IN A VILLAGE . . .

H C Madan
Illustrator: Nina Bahl 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

This is a charming story of a village which is affected by drought due to the felling of trees. Simply told, it graphically describes the suffering of people, animals and plants and thus portraying the importance of preservation and conservation of nature.

Also published in Asamiya, Bhutia, Bodo, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lepcha, Limboo, Malayalam, Marathi, Mising, Mizo, Newari, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2046-3
Age-group 8-10

ONCE UPON A TIME (PART I)

M Choksi & P M Joshi
Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Contains beautiful and tender stories which bring to life the period from Mohenjo-daro to the Chola kings, with attractive illustrations.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-2002-9
Age-group 12-14

ONCE UPON A TIME (PART II)

M Choksi & P M Joshi
Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The book contains four gripping stories from ancient Indian history. The stories are full of historical information and provide the cultural background to the period from the second century to the seventh century.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-8141-9
Age-group 12-14

ONE DAY . . .

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

This beautifully illustrated picture book is about a boy Mana and his friend Appu the elephant. The story is about their adventure in the jungle.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Urdu and Arabic. ISBN 978-81-237-2334-1

Age-group 6-8

ONE NIGHT

Cheryl Rao

Illustrator: Samaresh Chatterjee 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

Nina is naughty on her way to school and teases many animals. She thinks it is fun, but then, at night, it seems that those animals want to make her pay for her actions. Oh...What will happen to Nina?

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Odia.

ISBN 978-93-5743-398-3

Age-group 6-8

OUR BODY: A Wonderful Machine

Ramesh Bijlani

Illustrator: Niren Sen Gupta 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

A simple, lucid account of the functioning of the body and its various organs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1104-1

Age-group 8-10

OUR HOME OUR HEARTH

Anita Bhatnagar Jain

Illustrator: K. Bhushan 2024 | 44 pp | ₹ 100

A collection of short stories based on environnment. It is written in a very simple and lucid language with colourful illustrations. This book is very informative for children and will inculcate pro-environmental attitudes and habits in the future generation. ISBN 978-81-237-9245-3

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Odia and Tamil. Age-group 12-14

OUR TREE

Author-Illustrator: Pranab and Smita Chakravarti 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The story of a tree, showing the life and activity nourished by its various components.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1096-9

Age-group pre-school

OUR USEFUL PLANTS

K S Sekharam

Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 100

A little girl finds out how plants live and grow big, what kinds of plants can grow indoors, how they prepare their food with the help of sunlight,

water and soil, and a lot more. Beautifully illustrated and intelligently told, this is an excellent introduction to plant life.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Dhurbi, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1110-2
Age-group 8-10

OWL BALL

Author-Illustrator: Francesca Xotta 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80
This story is about a lazy owl, who eats non-stop and is quite sad at his plight. A little girl helps transform him into a healthy owl.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Nepali, Odia and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-5440-6
Age-group 6-8

PAPPU'S PROBLEM

Shashiprabha Das
Illustrator: Utpal Talukdar 2024 | 48 pp | ₹ 50
Noise pollution is a menace and can result in mental breakdown for the sensitive few. Pappu is one such sensitive child who undergoes a lot of trauma living in a city like Guwahati. The story is about how he tackles this problem and pledges to spread awareness regarding its ill effects.
Original Edition: Asamiya. Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4328-8
Age-group 10-12

PATTERNS FROM NATURE

Author-Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2024 | 12 pp | ₹ 80
Well conceived and colourfully illustrated, the book will help the child to know the various patterns that exist in nature which are both beautiful and useful. This is an activity book.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-2052-4
Age-group 6-8

PLAYING TOGETHER

Bharat Bhushan Aggarwal & Bindu Aggarwal
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 96 pp | ₹ 60
An English rendering of the Hindi original title which encashes on the catechism technique by way of introducing crossword puzzles. A saga of well documented facts as well as an activity book for children.
Also published in Hindi. ISBN 978-81-237-4445-2
Age-group 12-14

POLLUTION

N Seshagiri 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 65
An account of how different kinds of pollution—rivers, oceans, the atmosphere—are a health hazard to human beings, animals and plants. Colourfully illustrated by a group of young artists.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1080-8
Age-group 12-14

PREMCHAND

Amrit Rai

48 pp | ₹ 18

A biography of the great writer, which brings to life Premchand the man, largely through excerpts from his own writings. Warm, sensitive and full of gentle humour. Illustrated with photographs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0168-4

Age-group 12-14

PROCESSION 1 TO 10

Author-Illustrator: Mickey Patel

2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

A beautifully illustrated book on a wedding procession. Helps children to count numbers.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1498-1

Age-group pre-school

PUNTI'S WEDDING

Dipanwita Roy

Illustrator:Debabrata Ghosh

2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 70 (PB)
₹ 115 (HB)

A sensitive tale about a pond and the marriage of two fishes and how the entire episode brings to life some existential issues which need to be addressed for a harmonious living. The commendable part is the contribution of the kids in managing a crisis situation.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Spanish.

ISBN 978-81-237-6728-4 (PB)
978-81-237-6729-1 (HB)

Age-group 8-10

QUAKES AND FLAMES

Ruskin Bond

Illustrator: Subir Roy

2025 | 52 pp | ₹ 40

Grippingly written by the well-known children's author this book consists of two stories which depict two natural calamities which frequently afflict India—earthquakes and forest fires. The drama of the events is evoked by the powerful black and white pencil sketches.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0769-3

Age-group 12-14

RAHUL AND THE DREAM BAT

Ken Spillman

Illustrator: Suvidha Mistry

2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 70

Rahul is a fan of the game of cricket. He keeps dreaming about cricket all the time. In one such session, while he encounters failure he also learns how to cope with dismal realities of life. The book intends to make children combat disappointment with a smile.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-7183-0

Age-group 8-10

RAJU AND JIMMI

Bandita Phukan
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharjee 2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 55

An English rendering of a story originally written in Asamiya, it is a sensitive portrayal of a young boy who cares for his pet dog Jimmi.

Also published in Asamiya, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-4538-1
Age-group 8-10

RAMU AND THE ROBOT

Arun Sedwal
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

This is the story about Ramu who has a robot. The robot does all the work. Then something goes wrong in the mechanism and the robot turns destructive. The story endeavours to re-establish the superiority of human mind, with a subtle message that one should not rely too much on machines.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-4917-4
Age-group 8-10

RANGILI, TIKKI, AND GULLU

Renu Saini 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

The story is both entertaining and educational, narrating a tale about a little girl, Tikki, and how she befriends various elements of nature. The vibrant illustrations show Tikki's transforming relationship with Rangili, the butterfly, and Gullu, the rose.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-93-5743-040-1
Age-group 6-8

RASHI AND FRIENDS VISIT RASHTRAPATI BHAVAN

NBT 2025 | 44 pp | ₹ 135

The story brings forth the tale of one of the most prominent landmarks of India's political history to young readers. It encourages them to reflect upon how the building represents India's past, present, and future aspirations.

ISBN 978-93-6719-791-2
Age-group 8-10

RAVAN

Anjani Sharma
Illustrator: Mistunee Chowdhury 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Originally written in Hindi, this story is about making of effigy of Ravan for the festival of Dussehra.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6248-7
Age-group 8-10

RAVAN REMEDY

Author-Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65 (PB)
₹ 130 (HB)

An interesting tale about the character Ravan from the epic Ramayana. Ravan, whose effigy is burnt during the Dussehra festival is symbolic burning to ashes of all that is evil, is given a humourous albeit ironical twist.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6751-2 (PB)
978-81-237-6752-9 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

RED AND BLUE PENCILS: The Same But Not the Same
International Center for Literacy and Culture
Illustrator: Mistunee Chowdhury 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
This beautiful story tells the different lives and experiences of two pencils—Red and Blue—which they share when they meet at the end.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6375-0
Age-group 6-8

RED KITE
Geeta Dharmarajan
Illustrator: S Sen Roy 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50
The story of a red kite who wants to fly high in the sky and succeeds after some initial mishaps. Superb four-colour illustrations enliven the text.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-2050-0
Age-group 6-8

RESCUE
Baldev Singh 'Baddan'
Illustrator: Suresh Lal 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 80
This story talks about life near a pond in the jungle and how all the creatures live there blissfully until due to human intervention, a crocodile comes to inhabit the pond.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6594-5
Age-group 8-10

RINTU AND HIS COMPASS
Abhijit Sengupta
Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 60
This is a nice story with an unusual theme. It is about a child Rintu whose father presents him with a compass on his birthday and how he makes use of the same.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5724-7
Age-group 8-10

RIPE AND READY
Sukumar Ray
Illustrator: Debasish Deb 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65
An interesting book which falls under the category of the genre 'nonsense

rhyme' and which connects as well as draws upon various aspects of the meaning of the words 'ripe' and 'ready'.

Also published in Gujarati, Kannada, and Malayalam. ISBN 978-81-237-6013-1

Age-group 8-10

RISHIKUMAR

Amarendra Chakravorty

Illustrator: Alay Kumar Ghoshal In Press

Experience an episode of rustic life through the eyes of a young boy named Rishikumar. He is passionate about maintaining his own zoo, which serves as a habitat for large green grasshoppers, titmice, blackbird, etc. However, one day, Rishikumar is kidnapped by a gang of dacoits, who are later apprehended by the police. Upon returning home safely, what he sees leaves him crestfallen. Later, a white crane soaring through the sky was hurt...Is Rishikumar able to rescue the crane? The story depicts the young boy's life and the world around him.

ROHANTA AND NANDRIYA

Krishna Chaitanya

Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

Based on the Jatakas, these two tender stories, one about a black buck, the other about a monkey, clearly illustrate the compassion, wisdom and gentleness that are always associated with the Buddha.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2939-8

Age-group 12-14

RUPA THE ELEPHANT

Author-Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

The endearing story of Rupa, the elephant, who wants to look beautiful. Makes delightful reading.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhili, Garo, Gujarati, Halbi, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0159-2

Age-group 6-8

SAMMY THE SNAIL

Roopam Carroll

Illustrator:Susmita Haldar 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Sammy the snail ventures on a journey to find a friend and is disappointed till he trips and falls upside down from a mound. A tortoise comes to his rescue and completes the mission of Sammy.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil, Telugu and Tibetan. ISBN 978-81-237-6543-3

Age-group 6-8

SANA

Ramendra Kumar 2025 | 104 pp | ₹ 75

Sana, a 14 year old girl, shy and sensitive, suddenly finds herself in a new school, in a new place and amidst new faces. The novella interlaces all the elements of a school life—the rivalry and the camaraderie, the trauma and the triumph, the angst and the joy and, relationships the kids share with their families. ISBN 978-81-237-9613-0

Age-group 12-14

SCIENCE AND YOU

P J Lavakare

Illustrator: Harinder Singh 2024 | 128 pp | ₹ 135

A book on the growth and development of science in India and the world and written from the perspective of introducing these ideas to children, it also talks about the uses and abuses of science. It has added attractions such as a chapter by the renowned scientist Jayant Narlikar, a bibliography and a list of websites on popular science.

Also published in Hindi, Malayalam and Odia. ISBN 978-81-237-3657-0

Age-group 12-14

SEARCH

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 35

Common animals, birds, sea creatures, fruits and vegetables are camouflaged in this picture-book. Fun and instruction are combined in the imaginative drawings for the pre-school child.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Dhurbi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1521-6

Age-group pre-school

SET ME FREE

Author-Illustrator: Ashish Sengupta 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

This is about a boy's love for animals and his wish that all be set free. Lively illustrations in colour will catch the minds of toddlers.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-0861-4

Age-group pre-school

SEVEN STAIRS TO SUN

Dipanwita Roy

Illustrator:Anup Ray 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

What happens when cloud who is jealous of Sun wages a war against it? What Mother Nature will do? Read this imaginative story with a message that jealously and insecurity lend you in trouble.

Also published in Asamiya, Dogri, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-7889-1

Age-group 8-10

SHEEBU—THE SHEEP

Neetu Sharma

Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2025 | 12 pp | ₹ 45

This story is about a sheep who loses her bell. The fire flies help her in searching for it in the dark. Illustrations elucidate the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6365-1

Age-group 8-10

SHEELA AND LEELA

Author-Illustrator: Neetu Sharma 2025 | 20 pp | ₹ 60 (PB)
₹ 135 (HB)

A delightful tale of two friends, Sheela and Leela, who live on yellow, pale meadows. The story is complemented with some Cow facts that run along with the story. Let's discover where their unique bonding leads them to!

Also published in Asamiya, Dogri, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Arabic. ISBN 978-81-237-8001-6 (PB)
978-81-237-8002-8 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

SHERA AND MITHU

Manorama Jafa
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 60

A lovely story of a boy and his puppy, with beautiful illustrations.

Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-4192-5
Age-group 8-10

SNAKE TROUBLE

Ruskin Bond
Illustrator: Mickey Patel 32 pp | ₹ 30

This is Ruskin Bond at his best. The familiar characters Grandfather, Grand-mother and Aunt Ruby who feature in many of his stories. Grandfather, in this story too, brings home yet another pet—a python. It is a delightful story of the family's reaction to this latest addition including that of their pet monkey Toto.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1095-2
Age-group 8-10

SO MANY SMILES

Manoj Das
Illustrator: Durgadatt Pandey 2024 | 44 pp | ₹ 100

Latbar with his robust, thick and majestically curled moustachio is a favourite with boys, who listen with rapt attention to his yarns about demons and giants, until Bapi shows them the truth of it all. An interesting read for children.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam and Punjabi.
ISBN 978-81-237-7008-6
Age-group 10-12

SOME INDIAN SAINTS

Gopinath Talwalkar
Illustrator: M A Jomraj 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The book relates the stories of some Indian saints who fought against evils like untouchability.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0250-6
Age-group 12-14

SOME STREET GAMES OF INDIA

Mulk Raj Anand
Illustrator: Badri Narayan 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

A recapitulation of some of the common games played on the streets of India by young children.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhojpuri, Hindi, Kannada, Magahi, Maithili, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1099-0
Age-group 6-8

SOMETHING SPECIAL

Author-Illustrator: Geetika Jain 2025 | 16 pp | ₹50

Beautifully illustrated, the book narrates the adventures of a family driving through a forest.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-2525-3
Age-group 10-12

SONA'S ADVENTURES

Tara Tewari
Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

A simple story about a young camel, who is made fun of by other animals because of her flat feet, long neck and hump. Later a small incident makes not only her but others also realise what a useful animal she is.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1107-2
Age-group 8-10

SPARROW'S WISDOM

Suraiya Rasool
Illustrator: Hakim Gulam Mohammad 2024 | 28 pp | ₹ 40

Originally written in Kashmiri, this is the story of a wise sparrow who saves the jungle from fire. ISBN 978-81-237-5869-5

Also published in Odia and Tamil. Age-group 8-10

STORIES FOR CHILDREN BY JEELANI BANO

Jeelani Bano
Illustrator: Shashi Shetye 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

The book contains two stories—'The Smiling Rose' and 'The Magic Box'. While the former dwells on Jawaharlal Nehru and the making of new India, the latter endeavours to bust the myth of an ignorant and orthodox society.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5091-0
Age-group 8-10

STORIES FROM BAPU'S LIFE

Uma Shankar Joshi
Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

In this book the noted Gujarati writer relates some interesting episodes from Bapu's life. Written in a simple and heart-warming style, the stories will appeal to children.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhili, Bhojpuri, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Magahi, Maithili, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu, Arabic and Spanish.

ISBN 978-81-237-0508-8
Age-group 10-12

STORIES OF BAKOR PATEL

Hari Prasad Vyas
Illustrator: Jose Joseph 88 pp | ₹ 40

This is a select collection of humourous stories woven around the life of Mr and Mrs Bakor Patel and their friends Gader Khan, Vaghjibhai, Bankubhai, Jiraf Joshi and others. This is an English translation of the original Gujarati children's classic. ISBN 978-81-237-3584-9

Also published in Hindi. Age-group 12-14

STORIES OF LIGHT AND DELIGHT

Manoj Das
Illustrator: Mario 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A collection of lesser known traditional stories in a revised edition, retold by Manoj Das.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-1021-1A
Age-group 12-14

STORIES OF VALOUR

Rajendra Awasthy
Illustrator: S Sen Roy 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The author narrates the heroic deeds of young heroes from the epics—Shravan, Eklavya, Abhimanyu, Krishna, Lava and Kusha and Bharat.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1526-1
Age-group 12-14

STORY OF KRISHNA

Manoj Das
Illustrator: Judhajit Sengupta 2024 | 168 pp | ₹ 240

This book brings you a great collection of stories related to the Lord Krishna, starting from his birth to his childhood adventures.

Also published in Hindi and Odia. ISBN 978-81-237-7655-2
Age-group 12-14

STORY OF SWARAJYA (PART-I)

Vishnu Prabhakar
Illustrator: S Bhattacharya 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

This is an account of India's freedom struggle upto the partition of Bengal and its fall out. The author recounts the growth of Indian National

Congress and other important happenings in this period.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0518-7
Age-group 12-14

STORY OF SWARAJYA (PART-II)

Sumangal Prakash
Illustrator: P Khemraj 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

In this volume the author tells the story of India's struggle for independence since the partition of Bengal and the advent of Mahatma Gandhi to the declaration of Independence in 1947.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1504-9
Age-group 12-14

STRANGE WAYS OF THE HONEY BEE

S I Farooqi
Illustrator: Mistunee Chowdhury 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

As the title indicates, this book explains in a scientific manner the life pattern of bees and how they make honey. Originally written in Hindi, the book has beautiful illustrations.
Also published in Asamiya, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6603-4
Age-group 8-10

STRIPES IN THE JUNGLE

Geetika Jain
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

This is an interesting book on the world of tigers. It introduces us to the many members of the tiger family all over the world, their habits and habitats. It also lists the tiger reserves in India.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gondi, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Spanish and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-3159-9
Age-group 8-10

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI*

R. A. Padmanabhan
Illustrator: Gopulu 2024 | 68 pp | ₹ 215

A short biography of the great Tamil poet Mahakavi Subramania Bharati who wrote extensively on freedom, national integration, women empowerment etc some eighty years ago. Illustrations and archival photographs add value to the book.
Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Tamil and Urdu. Age-group 10-12
* Out of print.

SUNFLOWERS AND BUTTERFLIES

Jeyanthi Manokaran
Illustrator: Sujasha Das Gupta 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

The story of a young girl whose painted butterfly takes wing and carries her to a magnificent palace where her cheeky young brother is a prince.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhili, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0110-3
Age-group 12-14

SWEET COLOURS OF INDIA

Viky Arya 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

Far away from a city, in a jungle there is a honeycomb. Many honeybees live in it with their friends, brothers and sisters. There is only one queen bee but many worker bees in it. They collect nectar from flowers and make honey with it. How? From where? For Whom? Let's read to know the answers in this interesting story for kids learning to read and write. Indian names of the flowers have been highlighted in colours. The equivalent English names of the flowers have been introduced at the end of the book to help children and parents, students and teachers understand the concept of the book better and to familiarise them with the Indian names of the flowers.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia, Marathi and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-8792-3
Age-group 6-8

TAILS

Hydrose Aaluwa
Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

A picture-book on tails of animals, birds, insects, sea creatures, etc., and their varied functions including Hanuman's tail which set fire to Lanka to teach Ravana a lesson.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lusai, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Mizo, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1087-7
Age-group 6-8

TALE OF A MOUSTACHE

R K Murthi
Illustrator: Anup Ray 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65 (PB)
₹ 75 (HB)

A humourous story about a man who grows a moustache to look smarter and eventually becomes lazy as his moustache takes up most of time. Finally, his tale of moustache ends when the barber cuts it down!

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-5297-6 (PB)
978-81-237-5355-3 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

TALES FOR ALL TIMES

Santha Rungachary
Illustrator: P Khemraj 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Well-known stories from Indian mythology retold in an unusual and attractive style.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-9296-5
Age-group 12-14

TALES TO MAKE YOU SMILE

Ruskin Bond
Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta. 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 125

A collection of seven humourous tales about circumstances in life which when viewed in retrospect invariably make us smile.

Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Odia and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-7188-5
Age-group 12-14

TANSEN: The Magical Musician

Author-Illustrator: Ashok Davar 2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 70

A charming book about the life of India's greatest musician and singer. Author-artist Ashok Davar has evolved his own unique style to illustrate.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1075-4
Age-group 8-10

THE ADVENTURES OF RUSTY

Ruskin Bond
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 96 pp | ₹ 70

Ruskin Bond pens the exploits of Rusty and his eccentric uncle, Uncle Ken. It's great fun to meet Uncle Ken and it is equally exciting to know how Rusty runs away from school and travels all over—far from his own little town of Dehradun.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Maithili, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1394-6
Age-group 12-14

THE ASCETIC

Sitesh Alok
Illustrator: Ajaya Mohanty 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 30

Originally written in Hindi, this story is about a boy who, just like sages and ascetics wants to undertake Tapasya. But later comes to know that honesty, diligence and dedication are real Tapasya.

Also published in Asamiya, Kannada, Odia, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6093-3
Age-group 8-10

THE BALLOON

Author-Illustrator: D T Padekar 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The adventures of a boy who is carried off by the balloon he was filling with air. Told entirely through colourful pictures.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1088-4
Age-group pre-school

THE BEAUTIFUL PEACOCK

Author-Illustrator: Niren Sen Gupta 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

A beautifully illustrated book on the national bird, the peacock, depicting its characteristics which distinguish it from other birds.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-8270-6
Age-group pre-school

THE BEST THIRTEEN

Author-Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2025 | 120 pp | ₹ 195

A collection of some of the outstanding stories from the main languages of India.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0713-6
Age-group 12-14

THE BIRD OF MIND

Bimalendra Chakraborty
Illustrator: Samaresh Chatterjee 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

This story is about the innate tendency of human beings who yearn to be close to nature and all its inhabitants, especially birds.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5494-9
Age-group 8-10

THE BRIDGE AT BORIM

Surekha Panandikar
Illustrator: Shashi Shetye 2024 | 80 pp | ₹ 60

This is the story of Joze, a young boy from the fishermen community of Goa and his heroic exploits during the struggle for the liberation of Goa.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Marathi, Odia and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-2687-8
Age-group 12-14

THE BROKEN WING AND OTHER ASIAN TALES

Belinder Dhanoa
Illustrator: Pauline Dhanoa 2025 | 40 pp | ₹ 70

A compilation of folk tales from some Asian countries.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1522-3
Age-group 8-10

THE CACTUS

Ramendra Kumar
Illustrator: Debabrata Ghosh 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

The tale of a cactus. Everyone makes fun of him for his ugliness but a time comes when this ugly-looking cactus helps others in their hour of need.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-5634-9
Age-group 8-10

THE CAT FAMILY*

Manohar Das Chaturvedi 64 pp | ₹ 10

The title describes various animals of cat family, i.e. the leopard, lion, tiger, panther and so on.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

Age-group 12-14
**Out of print*

THE CLEVER FARMER AND FOUR THUGS

Soma Kaushik
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

Charmingly illustrated story of how a farmer cleverly saves himself from being robbed by four thugs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-4622-7
Age-group 8-10

THE COLOURFUL WORLD OF FLAGS

K V Singh
Illustrator: Minu Sarin 2024 | 92 pp | ₹ 95

This book is about flags, emblems and totems which are the symbols of self-pride. The history and evolution of flags are described along with their various uses and relevance. The book has illustrations of many rare flags besides the detailed code of conduct for our National Flag.

Also published in Hindi, Marathi, Odia and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-3409-5
Age-group 10-12

THE COMING OF WHEELS

Author-Illustrator: Anup Ray 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Beautifully illustrated, the book explains the story behind the invention of the wheel.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gondi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-4208-3
Age-group 6-8

THE COSMIC GIFT

Mohan Sundara Rajan
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 50

The adventure of three children who are injected with certain amino acids and become super intelligent.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1495-0
Age-group 12-14

THE CRYSTAL CAVE

Arup Kumar Dutta
Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

This is the story of Changun and her brother Thenyak of the beautiful state of Arunachal Pradesh and their efforts to bring salt to their village. Illustrations bring their adventures to life.

Also published in Asamiya, Bhutia, Garo, Gujarati, Hindi, Konkani, Malayalam, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-1979-5
Age-group 12-14

THE DAY THE RIVER SPOKE

Kamala Nair
Illustrator: Shankar Sen 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 50

The story of a little girl in a fishermen's village in Kerala who wants to go to school.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2000-5
Age-group 8-10

THE ELEPHANT AND THE DOG

Author-Illustrator: Badri Narayan 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

The story of an elephant and a dog and the strong bond of friendship between them.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1113-3
Age-group pre-school

THE FASCINATING WORLD OF BIOLOGY

Rohini Muthuswami
Illustrator: Atul Srivastava Vardhan 2025 | 60 pp | ₹ 100

Nature is endowed with creativity, so are the wonderful phenomena, which we see around us. From the flights of the birds to the light emitted by glow-worms, chameleons changing their colour, they have always captured the imagination of humans. The present book explores the fascinating world of animals, birds and insects and explains in lucid manner the principles of science and mathematics behind various phenomena. An interesting read for young and curious readers who not only admire Nature but also wish to know more about it.

Also published in Kannada, Odia and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-9074-9
Age-group 12-14

THE FIVE SISTERS

Vernon Thomas
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2024 | 50 pp | ₹ 125

A Russian fairy tale retold by the author with all elements of magic and fancy in it.

ISBN 978-81-237-3989-2
Also published in Hindi. Age-group 8-10

THE FLOWER AND THE BEE

Author-Illustrator: Ashok Davar 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 60

A story with a message of love.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Dorli, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2582-6
Age-group 6-8

THE FOURTH FRIEND

Manoj Das
Illustrations: Sisir Datta 2024 | 50 pp | ₹ 65

It was evening. The three village lads had just witnessed the miracle of their life-a movie courtesy a touring enterprise, when, on their homeward journey yet another strange experience engulfs them in the form of a flash flood, pushing them up to two entangled trees. Dawn breaks and the three friends are joined by an unusual companion-awful but so gentle-who becomes their new friend. Amazing and amusing, the book is a wonderful gift from one of India's best loved storytellers.

Also published in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-8776-6
Age-group 10-12

THE GREAT BALLOON STORY

R K Murthi
Illustrator: Amitava Sengupta 2024 | 96 pp | ₹ 80

The book traces the history and the birth of the balloon in a very enigmatic manner. The adventurous expeditions of various people on balloons as also its uses in modern times. ISBN 978-81-237-4514-5
Age-group 10-12

THE GROWING EARS

Neelam Saxena Chandra
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhya 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

Rimi, a rabbit, has a habit of not only telling lies, but also playing naughty pranks. Despised not only by friends, but also by everyone around her, she does not repent and think that others are simply jealous. The efforts of parents, teachers as well as friends fail. A fairy Viola comes and helps her change for good. ISBN 978-93-549-1110-1

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada and Odia.

Age-group 10-12

THE JORASANKO HOUSE

Lila Majumdar 64 pp | ₹ 35

The story of Rabindranath Tagore's boyhood, charmingly told.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2601-4
Age-group 12-14

THE JOY OF CLASSICAL DANCES OF INDIA

Leela Samson
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 50 (PB)
₹ 50 (HB)

The book provides a historical perspective on the way dance forms have evolved in India since ancient times before discussing each style individually. ISBN 978-81-237-3976-2 (PB)
978-81-237-3977-X (HB)

Also published in Tamil and Urdu.

Age-group 10-12

THE KING WHO PLAYED MARBLES

H C Madan
Illustrator: Saibal Chatterjee 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

The story of a little prince whose only passion is playing marbles. After his father's death he is made the king. The book is a hilarious account of how the little king saves his kingdom from the neighbouring king and finally persuades the enemies to play marbles with him!
Also published in Asamiya, Halbi, Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-1942-9
Age-group 8-10

THE LION AND THE HEDGEHOG
J B Sharma
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2024 | 14 pp | ₹ 50
Even a small and ugly looking hedgehog is an important creature created by God for some useful purpose. The lion learns this lesson in this fascinating story.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4349-3
Age-group 6-8

THE LITTLE GREEN BIRDIES
Rita Banerji 2024 | 52 pp | ₹ 140
A flock of parrot migrates from their native village in Rajasthan to a far off Madh Island near Mumbai in search of a more conducive and safe environment to live. The story recounts the birds' adventures during the long journey. ISBN 978-93-5491-328-0
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Kannada and Odia. Age-group 10-12

THE LITTLEST WAVE
Sumana Chandavarkar
Illustrator: Subhash Tendle 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60
An illustrated story about a young girl and her special friendship with a little wave.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2010-4
Age-group 6-8

THE LOST ANT
Author-Illustrator: Kamal Kant Koner 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
An interesting story about an ant who loses her way back home and the lesson she learns in the process. Eloquent pictures enliven the text.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4441-4
Age-group 6-8

THE MAGICAL MANDU
Swapna Dutta 75 pp | ₹ 155
The book is about Mandu, a beautiful fort-city in Madhya Pradesh, which was originally built by the Paramara kings and later taken over by the Mughals. The place is full of monuments, each associated with interesting legends and characters. ISBN 978-81-237-9675-8
Also published in Hindi. Age-group 12-14

THE MAGICAL NEEDLES AND OTHER STORIES

Yatish Agarwal & Rekha Agarwal

Illustrator: Mishtuni Choudhary 2024 | 76 pp | ₹ 135

This English translation of original Hindi is a beautiful collection of fascinating tales from the world of medicine.

Also published in Hindi. and Punjabi. ISBN 978-81-237-7835-8

Age group 10-12

THE MAGICIAN

Author-Illustrator: Vishakha 2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 40

What's a magician like, what does he wear and most of all what comes out of the bag that seems empty—the black and white sketches and the text that is in verse explore all these questions.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-2004-3

Age-group 6-8

THE MANGO BIRDS

Deepa Agarwal

Illustrator: Subir Roy 2024 | 15 pp | ₹ 45

This is an interesting creation story about how mango birds or 'golden orioles' came into being.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-5500-7

Age-group 6-8

THE MONEYLENDER

Jai Prakash Rai

Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 25

A poor farmer is in need of money for his daughter's marriage. He goes to the village moneylender. The moneylender gives him money but the poor man has to keep his son at the moneylender's house. The moneylender feels he has got a slave. But his cleverness gets a blow. How? Read this story based on a Bundelkhani folk tale.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-1720-3

Age-group 8-10

THE MYSTERY OF THE MISSING MOBILES

Tanuka Bhaumik Endow

Illustrator: Treibor Lyngdoh Mawlong 2024 | 68 pp | ₹ 75

Boots is excited to visit his aunt and uncle's home in Kolkata with his mother. But a strange thing happens at the Delhi airport. His mobile gets mixed up with someone else's. Read this roller-coaster mystery and adventure to find out!

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi and Spanish. ISBN 978-81-237-8168-6

Age-group 12-14

THE OPEN TRUNK

Akhilesh Shrivastava Chaman
Illustrator: Shubham Lakhera 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

This beautiful story is about one opportune night when a trunk is left open and a red woollen cap causes unrest, instigating other abandoned woollen clothes to sneak out from the window. The dead-scared sweaters and pair of socks hatch a plan to run away.

Also published in Asamiya. ISBN 978-93-6719-568-0
Age-group 10-12

THE POOL IN THE JUNGLE

Uma Anand
Illustrator: Amena Jayal 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

Two interconnected tales with the little creatures, the frog, the hoopoe, the hare, recollecting the days before Man denuded the forests when the big ones, the Tiger and the Elephant, roamed the jungles.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1497-4
Age-group 8-10

THE PRINCE AND THE CORAL SEA

Daisaku Ikeda
Illustrator: Harinder Singh 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 125

A story of how water pollution is adversely affecting the creatures who live under water.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-3658-7
Age-group 8-10

THE PRINCE OF AYODHYA

Hansa Mehta
Illustrator: Sukumar Chatterjee 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

The story of Rama, the hero of the great epic Ramayan, as told by the sage Valmiki.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2621-2
Age-group 12-14

THE PUZZLE

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 65

This colourful and beautifully illustrated story tells children how and why we have different seasons on the earth.

Also published in Asamiya, Dhurbi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-4929-7
Age-group 8-10

THE RAINBOW

Usha Joshi
Illustrator: Manjula Padmanabhan 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

An enchanting tale about the origin of rainbow. Beautifully illustrated in four colours.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gondi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Arabic.

ISBN 978-81-237-2048-7
Age-group 6-8

THE RAMPUR RAZA MYSTERY: A SASSY LIBRARY THRILLER
Manjiri Prabhu
2025 | 164 pp | ₹ 145

Libraries evoke the imagery of rows and stacks of fiction and thriller books, among others. But what if a library itself becomes a central figure of a mystery thriller! Welcome to the intriguing story of The Rampur Raza Mystery presenting a fictionalised account of some rare manuscripts such as the Ramayana and the Quran which go missing.

Also published in Kannada.
ISBN 978-93-5743-173-6
Age-group 12-14

THE ROYAL SWEEPER
Author-Illustrator: Rabindra Nath Sahu
2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 60 (PB)
₹ 105 (HB)

A folktale retold for the benefit of children which gives the message that no job is menial; therefore we should have respect for both the work and the worker. The story has been culled from the Jagannath culture of Odisha and the text is by Ramendra Kumar.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-6679-9
978-81-237-6680-5
Age-group 8-10

THE SNAKES AROUND US
Zai and Rom Whitaker
2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 80

The common species of venomous and non-venomous Indian snakes, their food habits, the myths associated with them, how snakes are useful to man, what one should do if bitten by one and snakes as pets—all these are covered in this interesting, informative, and readable book. Over 40 photographs and illustrations of the main species, their eggs, and young ones.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1108-9
Age-group 12-14

THE STORY OF A MANGO
Author-Illustrator: Debasish Deb
2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A story without words, in which two children want a mango from a tree, one of them hits at it with a catapult. However, there is many an adventure before the mango actually comes to their hands. Vivid, bold illustrations sketch the story.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-0227-8
Age-group pre-school

THE STORY OF A MOUSE

Author-Illustrator: Utpal Talukdar 2025 | 18 pp | ₹ 70

An interesting tale about a mouse who over indulges in eating and bears the adverse consequences!

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6906-6

Age-group 8-10

THE STORY OF APPU

Navakrishna Mahanta

Illustrator: Robin Barua 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 85

This story beautifully portrays a lovely relationship between human beings and animals.

Original Edition: Asamiya. Also published in Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-5368-3

Age-group 8-10

THE STORY OF BLOOD

Rekha and Yatish Agarwal 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 55

A book which explains in simple comprehensible language all about blood—what it is made up of, its different groups, transfusion and diseases.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1387-8

Age-group 12-14

*Out of Print.

THE STORY OF OUR NEWSPAPERS

Chanchal Sarkar 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

This book goes into the history, evolution and significance of newspapers. Starting from the period of Julius Caesar, it traces the emergence and growth of news dissemination through print via the printing press. It talks about the role played by newspapers in the Freedom Movement in India, the technical procedure of printing, the dynamics of the newsroom and the editorial process. ISBN 978-91-237-2049-4

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. Age-group 12-14

THE STORY OF OUR RIVERS (PART-1)

Lila Majumdar

Illustrator: Tapas Dutta 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 40

A fascinating account of the rivers of North India.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1089-1

Age-group 12-14

THE STORY OF OUR RIVERS (PART-2)

Al Valliappa

Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A fascinating account of the rivers of South India. The author tells not only about the geography of these rivers, but also about their place in the day-to-day life of the people.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-0016-8
Age-group 12-14

THE STORY OF RICE

Ramesh Dutt Sharma
Illustrator: Sahana Pal
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

You can learn all about rice from this book—where it is grown, the folklore and rituals associated with it, the different varieties, the pests that attack it and the many uses of the rice plant.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-1386-1
Age-group 12-14

THE STOWAWAY

Melanie Sequiera
Illustrator: Harinder Singh
2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

Marco Puss is a loveable character. He's a cat but takes care of his rat friend when it suits him. One fine day, Marco wants to get on a ship but is booted off. He is not a chap to take such nonsense. And thus unfolds a heroic episode in Marco's life which is brought alive in words and pictures.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-1635-0
Age-group 8-10

THE STRANGE THERMOMETER AND OTHER STORIES

Yatish Agarwal & Rekha Agarwal
Illustrator: Subhash Roy
2025 | 94 pp | ₹ 150

How thermometer came into being? How vaccines work? Eradication of small pox. This book answers these and all other questions related to the field of medicine.

ISBN 978-81-237-7959-1
Original Edition: Hindi.
Age group 10-12

THE SULTAN'S CHOICE AND OTHER STORIES

Kala Thairani
2024 | 44 pp | ₹ 105

A collection of some fascinating stories from different countries viz., Philippines, China, Sri Lanka, Thailand, etc.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-3990-8
Age-group 12-14

THE SUMMER TREE CONTEST

Radha M. Khambadkone
Illustrator: Dean Gasper
2024 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

Told in story form, this informative book tells about the trees that flower in summer.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabí, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2584-0
Age-group 6-8

THE SUN AND THE MOON

Varsha Das
Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A colourful picture book about a brother and a sister, sun and moon. How they went up to the sky to live. ISBN 978-81-237-2984-8
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. Age-group 6-8

THE SUN FAIRIES

Swapna Dutta
Illustrator: Geeta Vadhera 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 14

A delightful story about what happens when the sun fairies tired of playing their usual games of hop scotch and hide-and-seek, turn to making clouds and make more and more of them. The text is complemented by pretty coloured illustrations.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Halbi, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0579-8
Age-group 6-8

THE SUNDARBANS ADVENTURE

Tanuka Bhaumik Endow
Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2025 | 44 pp | ₹ 130

This story is about a young girl, Aishwarya, who is about to set out on a trip to the jungles in the Sundarbans with her brother and his friends. Being her first time to go on a trip without parents' supervision, Ash is very excited! Join these youngsters as they embark on a boat journey towards their destination, and discover the real excitement of adventure when they stumble upon some activities going on in the boat that unravel the mystery. ISBN 978-93-6719-023-4
Age-group 10-12

THE TALKING DOLL AND OTHER STORIES

Jayanta Madhab Bora
Illustrator: Rip Kumar Saikia 2025 | 76 pp | ₹ 130

An anthology of short stories for children on various themes including bad habits among children, how to stay safe, behavioural issues and science fiction. These are original Asamiya stories translated into English. ISBN 978-93-6719-991-6
Also published in Asamiya. Age-group 10-12

THE TIFFIN TREE

Mary Ann Dasgupta
Illustrator: Abira Bandopadhyay 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 75

Rita and Dipu lived in a lovely small town in Assam until their father was transferred to Kolkata. In the midst of cable wires, tall buildings, the roofs and walls of other houses overlooking their windows in the big city, they really miss the chirping of birds and green trees. Read on to find out how they adjust in the new environment.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-9382-5
Age Group 6-8

THE TODA AND THE TAHR

E R C Davidar

Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Set in the Nilgiris, this book is a beautiful evocation of the life of the Todas—a tribe of the region, and of Moz—a Nilgiri tahr or ibex who is rescued from a trap by Karnoz—a Toda boy. Perfectly complementing Moz's adventures in the village and outside including those with dholes, leopards and hunters.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-1496-7
Age-group 12-14

THE TOPSY TURVY WORLD

R S Bhoosnurmath

Illustrator: Tamal Bhattacharjee 36 pp | ₹ 85

An interesting story about the adventurous trip of Pappu, Pinky and their pet dog, Puppy to the Topsy Turvy World, and the confusions and fun they have there.

ISBN 978-81-237-4641-8

Also published in Asamiya, Punjabi and Tamil.

Age-group 8-10

THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE (REVISED)

Retold by: Dr Zakir Husain

Translated from the Urdu by: Khushwant Singh

Illustrator: M F Husain 2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 70

A fable retold by Dr Zakir Husain in Urdu and translated by Khushwant Singh in English and illustrated by M F Husain. It is set in the contemporary Indian scene which makes it an absorbing reading from beginning to end. Khushwant Singh's translation has done ample justice to this excellent story.

ISBN 978-81-237-7840-2

Also published in Asamiya and Tamil.

Age-group 12-14

THE VERDICT AND OTHER TALES FROM THE EAST

2025 | 44 pp | ₹ 105

Kala Thairani

A collection of some fascinating stories from different countries viz., India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Japan, etc. Illustrated by various artists.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-3987-8
Age-group 10-12

THE VOYAGE OF TRISHNA

T P S Chowdhury 2024 | 79 pp | ₹ 55

The book is an interesting and detailed account of the voyage of ten members of the First Indian Expedition which sailed around the world in a yatch, Trishna, covering 55,000 km in 470 days. The text is complemented with photographs, sketches and maps.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Marathi, Punjabi and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1694-7

Age-group 12-14

THE WEAVER-BIRD'S NEST

Dipanwita Roy
Illustrator: Anup Ray 2024 | 22 pp | ₹ 80

A beautiful story of a sweet little fairy who lives in a garden. She does not respect the need of time and ultimately she suffers. After realizing her mistake, she overcomes her problem and this fairy then turns into a yellow coloured bird—Weaver Bird.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-7862-4

Age-group 8-10

THE WHITE HORSE

Amarendra Chakravorty
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 100

This is the story of friendship between a little boy and his white horse. They have many adventures together. Finally the boy, with the help of the horse wins the hand of a princess.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-2824-7

Age-group 12-14

THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD

Author-Illustrator: Jeyanthi Manokaran 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

This book talks about the paradoxes in nature. While in small quantities the nature's bounties are appreciated but when in excess, the very same bounties turn out to be dangerous and fatal.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Arabic. ISBN 978-81-237-6387-3

Age-group 6-8

THE WISE AND THE WILY

Kala Thairani
Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

Six animal stories from the East in which wisdom and cunning triumphs over sheer might.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1944-3

Age-group 8-10

THE WONDERFUL VACATION

Anuradha Bhasin Jamwal
Illustrator: Hakim Ghulam Mohammad 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The story of some children helping out the inmates of old age home during their vacation.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-3930-4
Age-group 8-10

THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF INSECTS
Harinder Dhanoa Motihar
Illustrator: Paulina Dhanoa
2024 | 40 pp | ₹ 70
Beautifully illustrated book on different kinds of insects, their physical features, habits and habitats.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1721-0
Age-group 10-12

THE WONDERLAND OF AIR
R K Murthi
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay
2024 | 56 pp | ₹ 80
Shalu and his brother travels into the amazing land of air. In their journey they unravel the mysteries and facts about one of the most important components of life 'The Air'.
Also published in Bangla, Hindi, Odia and Tamil.
ISBN 978-81-237-2822-3
Age-group 12-14

THE WORLD OF SHADOWS
R K Murthi
Illustrator: Neeta Gangopadhyay
2025 | 44 pp | ₹ 80
Ranga and Shalu, two children try to unravel the facts about shadows by conducting various experiments. The many difficult theories related to shadows, like measuring the earth's circumference, reading the time with the help of shadows, finding directions, etc. are comprehensively described in this book.
ISBN 978-81-237-2823-0
Also published in Malayalam.
Age-group 10-12

THE WORLD OF TREES
Ruskin Bond
Illustrator: Kallol Majumdar
2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 115
This book describes some common Indian trees, the birds that nest in them and the legends associated with them.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu.
ISBN 978-81-237-1325-0
Age-group 12-14

THE WORLD OF TURTLES AND CROCODILES
Zai & Rom Whitaker and Indraneil Das
2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50
An informative, authoritative book about the locale, habits, breeding, etc., of different species of turtles and crocodiles found in India. Includes information like the differences between turtles, tortoises and terrapins and crocodiles actually taking care of their young. This book is enhanced by pencil sketches and photographs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0136-3
Age-group 12-14

THIS EARTH OF OURS

Laeeq Futehally
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A book that talks about the different forms of water, about trees, the soil and how closely these are related to each other and the integral part they play in sustaining life on earth.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0172-1
Age-group 12-14

THIS IS MY STORY

Author-Illustrator: Viky Arya 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

Told in the first person, this appealing, colourful book portrays the activities and life of frogs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Arabic.
ISBN 978-81-237-2013-5
Age-group 6-8

THIS IS RAJASTHAN

Author-Illustrator: S Sen Roy 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

This beautifully illustrated book contains glimpses of this picturesque state with its forts and palaces, its war-like people and their way of life. A simple text enhances its appeal.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2580-2
Age-group pre-school

TILLI THE BUTTERFLY

Ramesh Bakshi
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

An attractive story describing the close bond between Tilli the butterfly and Tital, a young girl and the butterfly's adventures.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2585-7
Age-group 8-10

TIT FOR TAT

Kengsam Kenglang
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharya 2024 | 12 pp | ₹ 45

An interesting tale about four dogs and how the inherent wilderness of one surfaces when he tries to act smart with his peerage. To be eventually defeated by an even smarter bear. Delightful visuals add colour to the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gondi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6376-7
Age-group 6-8

TITLI AND THE MUSIC OF HOPE

International Center for Literacy and Culture
Illustrator: Fauzia Aziz Minallah 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

The environment gets destroyed when people fight with each other. And in this situation two sensible children make an effort to create peace and love among people. Read this interesting story.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6299-9
Age-group 8-10

TOM AND THE NAUGHTY CROW

Tanuka Bhaumik Endow
Illustrator: Gautam Bhaumik 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A lazy dog dreams of flying to teach the naughty crow a lesson. Beautiful illustrations enliven the text.

Also published in Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-3138-4
Age-group 6-8

TORN QUILT TALES

Amarendra Chakravorty
Illustrator: Surojit Bhattacharya 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 140

A collection of five enchanting tales for children with colourful illustrations. Translated into English by Kurchi Dasgupta. ISBN 978-81-237-6200-5
Also published in Malayalam and Tamil. Age-group 12-14

TORTOISE WINS AGAIN

Kiran Tamuly
Illustrator: Samarjyoti Das 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A folktale re-told with contemporary flavour by building upon the concept of the age old adage that 'excess of everything is bad'.

Original Edition: Asamiya. Also published in Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5992-0
Age-group 6-8

TUMPA AND THE SPARROWS

Swapnamoy Chakraborty
Illustrator: Swapan Nandy 16 pp | ₹ 50

This story is about a small girl named Tumpa and her concern for two helpless baby sparrows that lie in a nest in her bookshelf. She tries to save them until they can take care of themselves.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5533-5
Age-group 6-8

TWO FRIENDS

Reenie Kaur
Illustrator: Anup Ray 32 pp | ₹ 60

A unique story about friendship between a hefty man called Josie and a small bee. The manner in which the bee comes to the rescue of Josie reiterates the importance of other creatures on earth.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0136-3

Age-group 12-14

THIS EARTH OF OURS

Laeeq Futehally

Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

A book that talks about the different forms of water, about trees, the soil and how closely these are related to each other and the integral part they play in sustaining life on earth.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0172-1

Age-group 12-14

THIS IS MY STORY

Author-Illustrator: Viky Arya 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 80

Told in the first person, this appealing, colourful book portrays the activities and life of frogs.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Arabic.

ISBN 978-81-237-2013-5

Age-group 6-8

THIS IS RAJASTHAN

Author-Illustrator: S Sen Roy 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

This beautifully illustrated book contains glimpses of this picturesque state with its forts and palaces, its war-like people and their way of life. A simple text enhances its appeal.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2580-2

Age-group pre-school

TILLI THE BUTTERFLY

Ramesh Bakshi

Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 60

An attractive story describing the close bond between Tilli the butterfly and Tital, a young girl and the butterfly's adventures.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2585-7

Age-group 8-10

TIT FOR TAT

Kengsam Kenglang

Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharya 2024 | 12 pp | ₹ 45

An interesting tale about four dogs and how the inherent wilderness of one surfaces when he tries to act smart with his peerage. To be eventually defeated by an even smarter bear. Delightful visuals add colour to the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gondi, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6376-7

Age-group 6-8

TITLI AND THE MUSIC OF HOPE
International Center for Literacy and Culture
Illustrator: Fauzia Aziz Minallah 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
The environment gets destroyed when people fight with each other. And in this situation two sensible children make an effort to create peace and love among people. Read this interesting story.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6299-9
Age-group 8-10

TOM AND THE NAUGHTY CROW
Tanuka Bhaumik Endow
Illustrator: Gautam Bhaumik 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
A lazy dog dreams of flying to teach the naughty crow a lesson. Beautiful illustrations enliven the text.
Also published in Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-3138-4
Age-group 6-8

TORN QUILT TALES
Amarendra Chakravorty
Illustrator: Surojit Bhattacharya 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 140
A collection of five enchanting tales for children with colourful illustrations. Translated into English by Kurchi Dasgupta. ISBN 978-81-237-6200-5
Also published in Malayalam and Tamil. Age-group 12-14

TORTOISE WINS AGAIN
Kiran Tamuly
Illustrator: Samarjyoti Das 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50
A folktale re-told with contemporary flavour by building upon the concept of the age old adage that 'excess of everything is bad'.
Original Edition: Asamiya. Also published in Bangla, Bhatari, Gujarati, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5992-0
Age-group 6-8

TUMPA AND THE SPARROWS
Swapnamoy Chakraborty
Illustrator: Swapan Nandy 16 pp | ₹ 50
This story is about a small girl named Tumpa and her concern for two helpless baby sparrows that lie in a nest in her bookshelf. She tries to save them until they can take care of themselves.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.
ISBN 978-81-237-5533-5
Age-group 6-8

TWO FRIENDS
Reenie Kaur
Illustrator: Anup Ray 32 pp | ₹ 60
A unique story about friendship between a hefty man called Josie and a small bee. The manner in which the bee comes to the rescue of Josie reiterates the importance of other creatures on earth.

Also published in Gujarati, Odia and Tamil. ISBN 978-81-237-6275-3

Age-group 8-10

TYLTYL'S ADVENTURE

Swapna Dutta

Illustrator:Vicky Arya 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

One day a mother turtle lays some eggs on the seashore. The eggs hatch and many baby turtles crawl out. Among them is Tyltyl, their brave little leader. All of them want to reach their home at sea. But there are many dangers on the way. This book through some wonderful illustrations, narrates their efforts to reach the sea.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Punjabi, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-2213-9

Age-group 8-10

UNCLE MOON FORGETS COUNTING

Sanjeev Jaiswal 'Sanjay'

Illustrator: Saibal Chatterjee 2025 | 32 pp | ₹ 80

This is an interesting fantasy tale which entertains and promotes the importance of number counting.

Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Halbi, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-6199-2

Age-group 6-8

UPSIDE DOWN

Kianny N Antigua 2024 | 28 pp | ₹ 50

The story brings to light modern day's situation of working parents, who don't spend quality time with their children. Tiana's working mother has little time to spend with her daughter. So she spends days with her grandmother. The little girl imagines that the world would be upside down if the children go out to work and their parents stay at home, playing.

ISBN 978-93-6719-724-0

Age-group 8-10

UNUSUAL COURAGE

Abhilash Verma

Illustrator: Sanjay Sarkar 24 pp | ₹ 60

A story about a naughty boy who through sheer grit and determination manages to win the hearts of elders.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-4822-1

Age-group 6-8

VASU MEETS A TADPOLE

S Mohan Karuppayil

Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

An interesting story about a monkey named Vasu who meets a tadpole and realises that tadpoles are not fishes but baby frogs that live in water and have gills and tails just like fish.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-5436-9

Age-group 6-8

WAITING FOR THE RAIN

Kamakshi Balasubramanian
Illustrator: Yusuf Bangalorewala 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

This is the story of Velu, a farmer, who is anxiously waiting for the rains since his land is parched and he is unable to plant his crops. Velu meets an old woman who asks him whether a person who has been working very hard deserves a rest. A simple enough question provides Velu with a new perspective.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1100-3
Age-group 8-10

WATCHING BIRDS

Jamal Ara
Illustrator: J P Irani 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 65

In this book, the author tells not only about the main characteristics of some common Indian birds but also the fundamental principles of bird watching.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1083-9
Age-group 12-14

WATER

Rama
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2024 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

All aspects of water are covered in this instructive book—its importance, uses, where it is found, its different forms, pollutions, the sources and supply of water. Attractive two-colour illustrations by Suddhasattwa Basu enliven the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1032-3
Age-group 12-14

WE ARE DIFFERENT

Ramendra Kumar 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 50 (PB)
₹ 100 (HB)
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta

This story is about a Giraffe and a Squirrel who like spending time in each other's company. Although they are different in appearance and the work they can do, but still they are good friends.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Tamil and Telugu. ISBN 978-81-237-6685-0 (PB)
978-81-237-6686-7 (HB)
Age-group 8-10

WE INDIANS

Author-Illustrator: Mehroo J Wadia 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

This small attractive workbook emphasises national integration. It describes the dress, language and interests of people belonging to the various states of India.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1097-6

WHAT A MIX-UP!

Anupa Lal

Illustrator: Atanu Roy 16 pp | ₹ 35

Part dog... part monkey... part cat! It's such a mix-up! This funny, heart-warming story with its marvellously vivid illustrations is sure to enthrall and delight the kids.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam and Tamil.

ISBN 978-81-237-4938-9

Age-group 6-8

WHAT HAPPENED!

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

There is commotion amongst the inhabitants of a tree as a monkey suddenly falls down. As they look around carefully to their horror they discover that the tree they were living on is lying upside down. How did this happen? An interesting story on conservation of trees.

Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Halbi, Malayalam, Manipuri, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-6182-4

Age-group 8-10

WHAT IS A TREE?

Marti

Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 50

What do trees mean to birds, animals, children and people pursuing various ways of life, to all of mankind and to the planet earth? With the help of attractive illustrations, this book depicts the inextricable link between trees and animal and human life.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Bhutia, Bodo, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Khasi, Konkani, Lepcha, Limboo, Malayalam, Marathi, Mising, Newari, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0566-8

Age-group 6-8

WHAT IS RIGHT? WHAT IS WRONG?

Author-Illustrator: Sigrun Srivastava 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 40

A discontented young girl picks up a strange pair of glasses and suddenly the world is topsy-turvy. An amusing and instructive book for the very young to make them pick out the oddities in particular scenes.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1074-7

Age-group pre-school

WHATEVER YOU GIVE . . .

Author-Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

This is an interesting pre-school book which endeavours to instill in children the fact that whatever they do and give comes back to them in equal measure. Humourous and fun-filled illustrations enliven the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Telugu and Urdu.

ISBN 978-81-237-5687-5

Age-group pre-school

WHEN SPORTS VALUES WIN THE RACE

Yuvraj Malik
Illustrator: Durgadutt Pandey 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 60

This is a fictionalised story based on a real incident involving the Spanish athlete Ivan Fernandez Anaya and Kenyan athlete Abel Kiprop Mutai during a cross country race in Burlada, a Municipality in the Navarre region of northern Spain in December 2012. This book is the first title developed under Values Series of Books for Children being brought out by the Trust.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-93-5743-595-6

Age-group 6-8

WHEN THEY WERE CHILDREN

Thangamani
Illustrator: Manobhiram Chakravarti 2024 | 164 pp | ₹ 155

A book that reveals certain fascinating facts about the childhood of ten great Indian achievers, who have excelled in diverse fields.

Also published in Malayalam.

ISBN 978-81-237-7001-7

Age-group 12-14

WHERE DOES THE WIND LIVE

Santhini Govindan
Illustrator: Nandan Lal Karan 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

A fascinating story of a prince who falls in love with a kite belonging to the son of a cobbler. Illustrations in Madhubani style enliven the text.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-3959-5

Age-group 10-12

WHO IS A BIGGER FOOL

Shrikrishna Kumar Trivedi
Illustrator: Arya Praharaj 2025 | 16 pp | ₹ 50

A collection of humourous folk tales from Africa.

Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Punjabi and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-3931-1

Age-group 8-10

WHO IS SHARPER?

Gunamani Nath
Illustrator: Durlabh Bhattacharjee 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 65 (PB)
₹ 110 (HB)

An animal tale that dwells on the importance of wit and how it can become a tool to survive in a world lacking in mortality. The story has been translated from Asamiya to English.

Also published in Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Malayalam, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-6730-7 (PB)
978-81-237-6731-4 (HB)

Age-group 6-8

WHO IS THE GREATEST

Rekha Jain
Illustrator: Suddhasattwa Basu 2025 | 39 pp | ₹ 65

An interesting children's drama full of songs, music and funny situations.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Malayalam, Punjabi, Tamil and Telugu.

ISBN 978-81-237-3712-6
Age-group 8-10

WHO'S SMARTER

Gita Iyengar
Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2025 | 36 pp | ₹ 65

With humourous illustrations, this is an unusual folk tale about a young Brahmin and a lion. The Brahmin thinks himself to be quite clever. Finally it is to be seen who's cleverer.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0636-8
Age-group 10-12

WHO'S WHO AT THE ZOO

Ruskin Bond
Photographs: Raghu Rai 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 45

An introduction to some of the birds and animals commonly found in a zoo. An attractive script combined with unusual photographs by Raghu Rai provide a memorable glimpse into the animal world.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-0167-7
Age-group 12-14

WHY?

Meenakshi Swami
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2024 | 20 pp | ₹ 55

This story is about an inquisitive child who floods his mother with a foray of questions, like why don't the trees run, why we can't fly, etc. The child wants to get easy answers but has to understand that these are wonders of Nature and the mystery shall unfold slowly.

Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Malayalam, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-6024-7
Age-group 6-8

WILD WOODNOTES

Jit Roy
Illustrator: Reboti Bhusan Ghosh 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 50

Interesting facts and comments about plants, animals and birds by a wildlife enthusiast.

Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1001-3
Age-group 12-14

WONDER WORLD UNDER WATER

B F Chhapgar
Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2025 | 71 pp | ₹ 55

An illustrated book giving an account of the wonderful life under water.
Also published in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani, Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-1477-6
Age-group 12-14

WONDERS OF THE DEEP SEA

B F Chhapgar
Illustrator: Sanjay Sarkar 2025 | 52 pp | ₹ 115
Beautifully illustrated, this book gives the children an insight into the wonderful world of the deep sea and the creatures living in it.
Also published in Hindi and Malayalam. ISBN 978-81-237-4310-3
Age-group 10-12

WWW.GHANAJUNGLE.COM

Harekrishna Devsare
Illustrator: Ajay Mohanty 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 120
How a computer brings change in the lifestyle of animals living in the jungle. A profusely illustrated book about the revolution in electronic age.
Original Edition: Hindi. Also published in Asamiya, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. ISBN 978-81-237-5706-3
Age-group 12-14

YELLOW BALLOON RED BALLOON

Author-Illustrator: Ajanta Guhathakurta 2025 | 24 pp | ₹ 80 (PB)
₹ 120 (HB)
An interesting picture book about two aliens who come across two balloons. They try experimenting with their round shape and explore myriad possibilities. ISBN 978-81-237-6706-2 (PB)
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada and Malayalam.
978-81-237-6707-9 (HB)
Age-group 6-8

ZUBI

Kanchan Verma
Illustrator: Irshad Kaptan 2024 | 27 pp | ₹ 75
The book begins with an idyllic description of a small town located in the lush valleys of Jammu. The narrative weaves the journey of Kumar family and their love for the inseparable member of their family — Zubi. ISBN 978-93-5743-043-2
Also published in Kannada and Odia. Age group 8-10

VEERGATHA SUB-SERIES

COMPANY QUARTER MASTER HAVILDAR ABDUL HAMID
Script: Gourav C Sawant
Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2024 | 16 pp | ₹ 55
An illustrated life story for young readers of the bravery displayed by the Param Vir Chakra Awardee Company Quarter Master Havildar Abdul Hamid brought out as part of a series of titles called Veergatha.
Also published in Hindi, Punjabi and Odia. ISBN 978-81-237-7866-2
Age-group 10-12

CAPTAIN MAHENDRA NATH MULLA
Ameeta Mulla Wattal In Press
Captain Mahendra Nath Mulla (MVC) was an officer in the Indian Navy. As the Commanding Officer of INS Khukri, he chose to go down with his ship when his ship was sunk during the Indo-Pakistan War of 1971. This book is a gripping account of his brave and selfless act for the nation. ISBN 978-81-237-7864-8
Age-group 10-12

CAPTAIN MANOJ KUMAR PANDEY
Script: Gourav C Sawant
Illustrators: Nipen Bhuyan & Samudra Kajal Saikia
2024 | 30 pp | ₹ 80
An illustrated life story for young readers of the bravery displayed by the Param Vir Chakra Awardee Captain Manoj Kumar Pandey brought out as part of a series of titles called Veergatha.
Also published in Asamiya, Hindi and Odia. ISBN 978-81-237-7864-8
Age-group 10-12

MAJOR SHAITAN SINGH
Gourav C Sawant
Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2024 | 22 pp | ₹ 65
An illustrated life story for young readers of the bravery displayed by the Param Vir Chakra Awardee Major Shaitan Singh brought out as part of a series of titles called Veergatha.
Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia and Punjabi.
ISBN 978-81-237-7867-9
Age-group 10-12

MAJOR SOMNATH SHARMA
Script: Gourav C Sawant
Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2024 | 22 pp | ₹ 65
An illustrated life story for young readers of the bravery displayed by the Param Vir Chakra Awardee Major Somnath Sharma brought out as part of a series of titles called Veergatha.

Also published in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-7865-5

Age-group 10-12

SECOND LIEUTENANT ARUN KHETARPAL

Script: Gaurav C Sawant

Illustrator: Animesh Debnath 2024 | 24 pp | ₹ 65

An illustrated life story for young readers of the bravery displayed by the Param Vir Chakra Awardee Second Lieutenant Arun Khetarpal brought out as part of a series of titles called Veergatha.

Also published in Asamiya, Hindi, Kannada, Odia and Punjabi.

ISBN 978-81-237-7863-1

Age-group 10-12

BILINGUAL SUB-SERIES

A FRIEND FOREVER

Aindrila Mitra

Illustrator: Pronabesh Maity 2024 | ₹ 65

A story about a lonely tree and the unique friendship that it acquires later on. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam; Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Urdu with English.

A HAPPY SUNDAY

Author-Illustrator: Debasish Deb 2024 |

It is a Sunday. Bunty is happy. He can do whatever he likes. But as the night falls, his mother reminds him about Monday, when the school opens. Bunty is sad, but his mother tells him the importance of each day. *Age-group 6-8*

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English, English-Punjabi.

A TALE OF TAILS

Author: Ramendra Kumar

Illustrator: Pulak Biswas

This is an unusual tale which is actually a creation story that explains how the Mongoose and Snake became enemies. The story has an element of humour for there is a competition of animals that possess a tail!

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English, English-Punjabi. Age-group 8-10

ANANDI'S RAINBOW

Author-Illustrator: Anup Ray 2024 | ₹ 65

An enthusiastic painter, Anandi once carries her brush to paint her garden with the bright hues of the rainbow. An imaginative story with colourful illustrations. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Urdu with English.

BHAKTA SALBEGA

Author-Illustrator: Rabindra Nath Sahu 2024 | ₹ 45

This book with colourful illustrations shows how Salbega, a soldier in the army of Mughal King Aurangzeb, became a devotee of Lord Jagannath and came to be known as Bhakta Salbega. Age-group 8-10

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Odia, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu with English.

FRIEND

Pracheta Gupta

Illustrator: Debabrata Ghosh 2024 | ₹ 50

This story is about a naughty cloud named Tultule who discovers a black spot on his body and wants to wash it away to become beautiful. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Bangla, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

FROGS AND A SNAKE

Author-Illustrator: Ganesh Haloi 2024

A story about two frogs and a snake. The vivid illustrations in colour will acquaint a little child with shapes and forms of animals in detail. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English, English-Punjabi.

FU-KU: AN ALIEN

Author-Illustrator:Jagdish Joshi 2024 | ₹ 55

An interesting story of an alien who comes to visit the earth and meets the earthlings. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil with English.

GREET WHEN YOU MEET

Author: Shyamala S

Illustrator: Atanu Roy 2024

Beautifully illustrated, this picture book evokes a very positive feeling for life and those living around us. It tells us how to be respectful to others and elicit a smile. Age-group: Pre-school

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English, English-Punjabi.

I AM BETTER THAN YOU

Author-Illustrator: Sigrun Srivastava 2024 | ₹ 80

Skilfully written and beautifully illustrated in four colours by the author herself, this story is about sibling rivalry and common gender attitudes. Age-group 8-10

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

I LIKE THE WORLD

Author-Illustrator: Jeyanthi Manokaran 2024 | ₹ 55

An enchanting picture-book about a little girl who loves the world around her. Age-group pre-school

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi, Urdu with English.

LALU AND THE RED KITE

Author-Illustrator: Ashish Sengupta 2024 | ₹ 55

The book tells the story of Lalu and his red kite in wondrous colours. The kite is Lalu's love and he is ready to go to any length to keep the kite with him. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu with English.

LONG AND SHORT: BIG AND SMALL

Author-Illustrator: Pulak Biswas 2024 | ₹ 75

A picture book which tries to explain the opposites long and short; big and small through various features of animals. Marvellous illustrations simply make reading this book a pleasurable experience.

Age-group pre-school

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

MITHA AND HER MAGIC SHOES

Author-Illustrator: B G Gujjarappa 2024 | ₹ 80

A picture book with four colour illustrations that tells the story of what happens to Mitha when she finds a pair of shoes that can make her fly – something she has been dreaming about. Age-group pre-school

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

ONE DAY . . .

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | ₹ 80

This beautifully illustrated picture book is about a boy Mana and his friend Appu the elephant. The story is about their adventure in the jungle.

Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

RUPA THE ELEPHANT

Author-Illustrator: Mickey Patel 2024 | ₹ 80

The endearing story of Rupa, the elephant, who wants to look beautiful. Makes delightful reading. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Urdu with English.

SAMMY THE SNAIL

Author: Roopam Carroll
Illustrator: Susmita Haldar 2024

Sammy the snail ventures on a journey to find a friend and is disappointed till he trips and falls upside down from a mound. A tortoise comes to his rescue and completes the mission of Sammy. Age Group 6-8

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English, English-Punjabi.

THE ELEPHANT AND THE DOG

Author-Illustrator: Badri Narayan 2024

The story of an elephant and a dog and the strong bond of friendship between them. Age-group Pre-school

Bilingual edition available in Hindi-English.

THE FLOWER AND THE BEE

Author-Illustrator: Ashok Davar 2024 | ₹ 80

A story with a message of love. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil with English.

UNCLE MOON FORGETS COUNTING

Sanjeev Jaiswal 'Sanjay'
Illustrator: Saibal Chatterjee 2024 | ₹ 80

This is an interesting fantasy tale which entertains and promotes the importance of number counting. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

WHAT HAPPENED!

Author-Illustrator: Jagdish Joshi 2024 | ₹ 65

There is commotion amongst the inhabitants of a tree as a monkey suddenly falls down. As they look around carefully to their horror they discover that the tree they were living on is lying upside down. How did this happen? An interesting story on conservation of trees.

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Urdu with English.

Age-group 8-10

WHAT IS A TREE?

Marti
Illustrator: Pranab Chakravarti 2024 | ₹ 70

What do trees mean to birds, animals, children and people pursuing various ways of life, to all of mankind and to the planet earth? With the help of attractive illustrations, this book depicts the inextricable link between trees and animal and human life. Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

WHY?
Meenakshi Swami
Illustrator: Partha Sengupta 2024 | ₹ 55

This story is about an inquisitive child who floods his mother with a foray of questions, like why don't the trees run, why we can't fly, etc. The child wants to get easy answers but has to understand that these are wonders of Nature and the mystery shall unfold slowly.

Age-group 6-8

Bilingual editions are available in Asamiya, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu with English.

WORLD LITERATURE SERIES

BIBI FATIMA AND THE KING'S SONS
Sultan Bin Muhammad Al-Qasimi 2024 | 84 pp | ₹ 115
A novel by the ruler of Sharjah. The book was first published in Arabic in 2018. This is the story of an ambitious woman who clings to the faltering rule of the kings of Hormuz under the Portuguese occupation. The novel offers a detailed description of social life in Hormuz, while touching upon the military, political and economic situation prevailing at the time. ISBN 978-81-237-8740-4

BRIDGING CONNECTIONS: An Anthology of Sri Lankan Short Stories
Rajiva Wijesinha (Ed. & Comp.) 2024 | 227 pp | ₹ 270 (PB)
₹ 250 (HB)
This short collection brings to you twenty five engaging stories from Sri Lanka's best known storytellers. The country's simmering ethnic and political violence provides the backdrop to many of these narratives. Told with innate sensitivity to the turbulence and social complexities of their times, these stories bridge connections for a young nation torn by decades of strife. Drawn from Sinhala, Tamil and English this anthology is a compelling read that brings out the distinctive flavour and rich diversity of Sri Lankan prose. ISBN 978-81-237-5044-6 (PB)
978-81-237-5045-3 (HB)

HOT DAYS LONG NIGHTS: An Anthology of African Short Stories
Nodezda Obradovic (Ed.) 2024 | 312 pp | ₹ 275
This collection of African short stories assembles together 26 stories by the best of contemporary African writers including many women writers. Distinct and complex as the nations the writers come from, they illustrate a slice of contemporary African life. A scholarly introduction by Chinua Achobe places the African short story within its historical context. This anthology for the first time brings to us a rich writing tradition barely known in our country. ISBN 978-81-237-4035-5

LEGEND OF THE PHOENIX AND OTHER STORIES FROM VIETNAM
Ho Anh Thai (Ed.) 2024 | 182 pp | ₹ 180

Vietnam has had a chequered history of about 4000 years. Equally reflecting this history is a fascinating literature that has largely remained unknown except for a few stories. This collection of short stories, for the first time, acquaints the reader with a people and their vibrant life, their brush with history and their present in an age of reconstruction.
ISBN 978-81-237-1276-5

MIRRORED IMAGES: *An Anthology of Sri Lankan Poetry*
Rajiva Wijesinha (Ed.) 2023 | 400 pp | ₹ 420
This select anthology of poetry brings to you representative works of some of Sri Lanka's most respected poets. Written mostly after independence, the collection maps the trends and developments in the growth of poetry from the island nation. Drawn from Sinhala, Tamil and English, this anthology holds a mirror to today's Sri Lanka, casting kaleidoscopic images of many hues. ISBN 978-81-237-6735-2

NOT JUST MILK AND HONEY: An Anthology of Hebrew Short Stories
Haya Hoffman (Ed.) 2023 | 226 pp | ₹ 210
A collection of sixteen stories by both established and less well-known writers from Israel. Brought out for the first time in India, this collection brings together a diversity of styles, structures and narrative excitements that has charted the fascinating growth and development of Hebrew fiction. ISBN 978-81-237-2456-X

TROPICAL RHYMES TOPICAL REASONS: An Anthology of Modern Brazilian Literature
Dilip Loundo (Ed.) 2024 | 249 pp | ₹ 245
This anthology of modern Brazilian literature, representing some of its finest writers, is an extraordinary collection of excerpts from novels, short stories and poetry, presenting contemporary Brazilian writing at its best. An invaluable treasure to those who love Latin American literature in general and Brazilian writing in particular. ISBN 81-237-3487-5

YOUNG INDIA LIBRARY

A CAREER IN BOOK PUBLISHING

Samuel Israel
2025 | 159 pp | ₹ 160

To those thinking in terms of a career in the publishing industry, this revised edition gives an idea of the nature of jobs, responsibilities and qualifications called for in editorial, production and marketing of books.

ISBN 978-81-237-4228-1

A PRIMER ON YOGA: THEORY AND PRACTICE

Ramesh Bijlani
2024 | 132 pp | ₹ 155

This book on yoga clarifies what yoga is, explains the distinguishing features of different schools of yoga, and gives a complete guidance on the physical practices of yoga as is possible through a written text and a DVD.

ISBN 978-81-237-7641-5

A SIMPLE LIFE OF SWAMI VIVEKANANDA

Brahmachari Amal
2025 | 58 pp | ₹ 140

Written in simple English by an American, this book tries to introduce the life of Swami Vivekananda to young readers in the hope that when they grow up they will want to know more about this great man.

ISBN 978-81-237-7093-2

ADVENTURE SPORTS

T P S Chowdhury
2024 | 380 pp | ₹ 350

Unknown to many people, India is an excellent destination for adventure sports. This book introduces sports such as kayaking, scuba-diving, trekking, white-water rafting, canoeing, windsurfing, para-sailing, gliding, rock climbing, skiing, etc. for brave and bold youngsters.

ISBN 978-81-237-4111-6

ADVENTURES OF GEOGRAPHY

S M Mathur
2024 | 132 pp | ₹ 140

A book of knowledge and reference giving interesting information about many aspects of human and political world geography, especially in relation to history, both modern and ancient.

ISBN 978-81-237-5543-4

ADVERTISING AS A CAREER

Subrata Banerjee 2024 | 240 pp | ₹ 230

The book describes, in considerable detail, different aspects of advertising and allied professions. Peppered with examples from the rich experience of the author, the book would be of interest to those in the profession and also to those who are planning their professional career.

ISBN 81-237-1597-8

ALL ABOUT PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashok Dilwali 2025 | 168 pp | ₹ 280

Human beings have tried to capture the world around them in the form of images created by carving or painting. It was in the 18th century that the foundation of photography was laid which has now become an art in itself. This book explains the fundamentals of digital camera and photography and how it can be mastered by taking pictures with an eye for detail. ISBN 978-81-237-3624-2

ALL ABOUT TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashok Dilwali 2024 | 248 pp | ₹ 1295

Photography as a subject has two distinct aspects—the craft part and the art part. The craft part involves technique of obtaining good and acceptable results. Today, the craft part has been simplified immensely. All that is needed is to press the shutter, and the camera takes care of the intricacies of getting good images. However art part remains as difficult today, as it was earlier. Written by a noted photographer, this book offers some valuable tips for taking better travel photographs.

ISBN 978-93-5743-743-1

AMONG TIGERS AND TUSKERS

Ramesh Bedi 2024 | 106 pp | ₹ 155

In 1973 preservationists launched the Project Tiger and in 1991-92 the Project Elephant to protect these two crowning glories of our forests. This book describes the habits and habitats of these animals and their relations with each other as also with human beings. ISBN 81-237-3107-8

AN INSIGHT INTO THE WORLD OF MAGIC

Dilchasp 2024 | 132 pp | ₹ 170

This book introduces the readers to truths of realm of magic and makes them come face to face with several renowned magicians and their exploits.

ISBN 978-81-237-9524-9

BACK TO NATURE

B K Trehan/Indu Trehan 2025 | 214 pp | ₹ 215

To undo the wrongs we have done to the environment, we have to go back to naturem, because man and nature are interdependent, and must coexist harmoniously. This book should act as an emergency call to governments, policy makers, and the common people around the world, to make a U-turn from the disastrous path of unnatural, fast economic gains. ISBN 978-81-237-6381-1

BE AN XL TRAVELLER
Col. Shivkumar Iyer 2024 | 129 pp | ₹ 375
Be an XL Traveller offers a unique, personal take on the art of travelling. The book explores the objective of travelling as the discovery of oneself and of new experiences, life-lessons and impressions that create memories lasting a lifetime. The book is a travelogue – it explores the author's own experiences travelling. ISBN 978-93-549-1475-1

BHARAT BHAGYA VIDHATA: Story of National Anthem of India
Yuvraj Malik 2025 | 44 pp | ₹ 180 (PB)
₹ 325 (HB)
The book highlights the making of the National Anthem of India—including historical perspective, guidelines, occasion for singing the Anthem, code of conduct and timeline. ISBN 978-93-5743-694-6 (PB)
ISBN 978-93-6719-681-6 (HB)

BRAND INDIA: Story of Bharat in a Changing World
Himanshu Rai and Varsha Jain 2025 | 124 pp | ₹ 190
This book depicts India's achievements as one of the world's fastest growing economies and a contender for being a global superpower. It focuses India's innovation and creativity in the field of IT, pharmaceuticals, biotech, etc. ISBN 978-93-6719-095-1

BUDDHA FOR THE YOUNG
Sabyasachi Bhattacharya 2025 | 64 pp | ₹ 85
To be able to judge what is relevant today in the life of Buddha, one has to read this slim volume which puts together Buddha's life in his own words. ISBN 978-81-237-2006-7

DEMOCRACY: 80 Questions and Answers
David Beetham & Kevin Boyle 2025 | 118 pp | ₹ 140
The book, commissioned by UNESCO, assembles together eighty of the most pressing questions about democracy in the world today, and provides clear and authoritative answers to them. A succinct exposition on the nature of democracy, its theory and practice.
ISBN 978-81-237-1771-5

DEMOCRACY: An Analytical Survey
Jean Baechler 2025 | 205 pp | ₹ 195
The book analyses in depth the nature of democracy with its complex and multi-dimensional aspects and provides a solid theoretical background for contemporary discussion. A must for all those who believe in democracy, peace and justice. ISBN 978-81-237-2389-1

DISASTERS: Short Stories, Essays & Anecdotes
R K Bhandari 2023 | 172 pp | ₹ 210

The Short Stories, Essays and Anecdotes on Disasters is the first book of its kind which comes to its readers with multitude of lessons on disaster safety. The stories in this book are long enough to cover the subject and short enough to sustain the excitement of the readers.
ISBN 978-81-237-8089-4

ELEPHANT: Lord of the Jungle
Ramesh Bedi 2025 | 103 pp | ₹ 150

The crowning glory of the jungles, these impressive creatures, when tame and trained, are very useful to humans as they carry out their tasks with an amazing degree of understanding. This book familiarises us with the world of elephants, their life, habitat and steps taken by the government to protect the species. ISBN 978-81-237-1682-4

EXAM WARRIORS
Narendra Modi 2025 | 257 pp | ₹ 150

Exam Warriors, written by Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi, has been updated and revised. It is a motivating read for parents, teachers, and students alike. ISBN 978-93-5743-607-6

GANDHI: WARRIOR OF NON-VIOLENCE
P D Tandon & Roland E Walseley 2025 | 144 pp | ₹ 190

This book endeavours to provide a perspective on Gandhiji in the contemporary world, thereby underlining his relevance not only for our time, but also for the future of mankind itself in this nuclear age.
ISBN 978-81-237-9036-7

HUMAN RIGHTS: Questions and Answers
Leah Levin 2024 | 150 pp | ₹ 155

This Indian edition, of the UNESCO publication, provides basic information on major human rights instruments, procedures for their implementation and activities of major international organisations in the promotion and protection of human rights. ISBN 978-81-237-2500-0

INDIA POST: A JOURNEY THROUGH AGES
Arvind Kumar Singh 2024 | 485 pp | ₹ 430

Written in an easy and lucid style, the book with rare pictures, gives an insight into the various stages of development, functioning and modernization of India Post. ISBN 978-81-237-5592-2

INDIA & WORLD CRICKET
Suryaprakash Chaturvedi 2025 | 374 pp | ₹ 340 (PB)
₹ 235 (HB)

Cricket is one of the most popular sports today. Increasingly dominated by the Asian countries, the game today has spread across the globe. This

book looks at the history of cricket, its development over the years, the test playing Nations and other countries, including cricketing controversies, world cups, as well as India's contribution to the game. The book also lists popular cricket grounds, major records and other firsts of the game. A must-read for all cricket buffs. ISBN 978-81-237-4945-7 (PB)
978-81-237-4946-4 (HB)

INDIAN SOCIETY

S C Dube
2025 | 147 pp | ₹ 165

Drawing upon diverse sources such as history, indology, anthropology and sociology, this book discusses the various aspects of Indian society including its historical roots, ideological foundations and social organisations. It also discusses the major trends of change and their impact, illuminating the complex social realities of India.
ISBN 978-81-237-1031-0

INSPIRATIONS FROM SWAMI VIVEKANANDA: Parables for Young Readers

Shekhar Sarkar
2025 | 72 pp | ₹ 160

In this book, the four parables: The Restless Shadows, Naren, The Tantric Baba and Beleh as inspirations from Swami Vivekananda's childhood, transcend the young modern readers to a realm of fun and exciting adventure to seek and search the mysteries and truths of everyday life.
ISBN 978-81-237-7381-0

MY LIFE MY HORIZON

Nitu
2024 | 102 pp | ₹ 135

Stories from the hinterlands of the country where each woman is fighting a battle against all odds faced with negativity and criticism and yet has now managed to change the ride in her favour. ISBN 978-81-237-7998-0

OONA

Jasjit Mansingh
2000 | 172 pp | ₹ 85

The book presents the picture of an 18-year-old girl who leaves the security of her home to work in the rural sector when death suddenly snatches her away. Her story is woven through letters she wrote to her friends and her family. ISBN 978-81-237-4001-X

OUR ENVIRONMENT

Laeeq Futehally
2024 | 148 pp | ₹ 180

Written in an easy and lucid style, the book looks at the varied natural environment of our country in all their contours of utility and aesthetic appeal. The author emphasises, without being averse to the needs of man's dependence on Nature, that most of the damage inflicted on the environment is unwittingly done. ISBN 978-81-237-0036-6

PANTHER ON THE PROWL

M D Chaturvedi
2024 | 88 pp | ₹ 130

The panther—the fleeting phantom of the forest—despite its bewitching beauty and fascinating finesse has been living virtually in the shadow of its bigger cousins, the lion and the tiger. This book unmasks the colourful glory and graceful gait of this secretive animal which has remained hidden from public gaze by its studied reserve and sworn seclusion.
ISBN 978-81-237-1948-1

PROCESSING NEWS: A CAREER IN JOURNALISM

Sidharth Mishra
2024 | 92 pp | ₹ 125

Journalism today is quite a diversified career option. Youngsters are lured towards it because of the glamour inherent it scope. But there is need to brace oneself and understand the subject in to before forging ahead. This book, penned by a media professional, provides a firsthand account of the subject of journalism and mass communication.
ISBN 978-81-237-7328-5

REMINISCENCES OF A HUNTER

Kedambadi Jattappa Rai
108 pp | ₹ 30

This is a narrative of the exciting adventures of the author as a hunter. It also portrays the beliefs and rituals, food habits, hunting codes and the relationship that existed between the colonial masters and their native subjects during the pre-Independence era.
ISBN 81-237-2808-5

ROCK CLIMBING

Manohar Puri
2024 | 157 pp | ₹ 160

To climb a rocky mountain is an adventure as well as inspiration. This book presents, in an interesting manner, the different techniques of rock climbing, various rock features, the equipment used, which will encourage and help the youngsters to take up this challenge.
ISBN 978-81-237-4621-0

SIGNIFICANCE OF ANCIENT INDIAN SCIENCES IN CONTEMPORARY EDUCATION

Saroj Sharma
2023 | 166 pp | ₹ 255

Indian civilization is one of the oldest civilizations of the world and India has contributed immensely to the growth of scientific ideas right from vedic to modern times. The book deals with the role of different fields of Ancient Indian Science viz. Jyotisha (Astronomy), mathematics, physics, chemistry, yoga, naturopathy, architecture and economics in different periods in shaping the modern science education.
ISBN 978-93-5491-911-4

SRI AUROBINDO FOR THE YOUNG

Ramesh Bijlani
2023 | 86 pp | ₹ 155

Sri Aurobindo was a freedom fighter, a writer and a philosopher, but above all, he was a spiritual master. The book published as a part of the celebrations of the 150th birth anniversary of Sri Aurobindo and the 75th anniversary of India's independence is a highly readable blend of his life, works and vision. ISBN 978-93-5491-602-1

SRI RATNA & KIM SURO

N. Parthasarathi 2025 | 112 pp | ₹ 205

This is a graphic novel for children and young readers based on the legend of the Princess Sri Ratna of Ayodhya marrying King Kim Suro of the Gaya Kingdom of Korea sometime in AD 48. In Korea, even today, family members of Kimhae Kims and Huhs do not inter-marry as they consider themselves of descendents of Kim Suro and Queen Huh, the Korea name of Sri Ratna. Monuments in the name of Queen exist at Kimhae in Korea and Ayodhya in India as a symbol of ancient ties between India and Korea. This was specially brought out to coincide with India as Guest of Honour country at Seoul International Book Fair, 2013.

ISBN 978-87-237-6835-9

STORY OF I.N.A.

S A Ayer 2025 | 118 pp | ₹ 165

This book, by a loyal colleague of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, presents a concise account of Netaji's role in India's struggle for freedom with the constitution of the Indian National Army (I.N.A.). Besides highlighting Netaji's serious nature, his high regard for Swami Vivekananda and his inclination towards social service, the book describes the events that led to his being caught in the vortex of politics and subsequent exile and disappearance. ISBN 978-81-237-2122-4

SWAMI VIVEKANANDA: The Eternal Inspiration for the Youth

Prof. Sandipan Sen 2025 | 56 pp | ₹ 205

A concise story about the life-journey of an extraordinary man who never grew old. Read the book to know about Swami Vivekananda, and his ideas and philosophy. ISBN 978-81-237-8154-9

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF CRICKET COMMENTARY

Sushil Doshi 2024 | 120 pp | ₹ 180

In this book topics like the origin and development of cricket commentary, basic qualities of commentators, preparation for commentary, language-vocabulary and style, technical knowledge, and how to become a cricket commentator have been discussed. While sharing his years of experience, the writer has included various dialogues taking place in commentary boxes. ISBN 978-93-5743-710-3

THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE REVOLUTIONISTS IN INDIA'S FREEDOM STRUGGLE

Hiren Gohain 126 pp | ₹ 95

The book traces the role and contribution of the heroic part played by the revolutionary leaders in India's national movement.

ISBN 978-81-237-5793-2

THE GLASS IS HALF FULL

Kalpana Mathur 2025 | 86 pp | ₹ 170

This title is like one of those self help book as it talks about that ever evasive new centre of gravity which can help us live better and achieve more. Life is all about how and what we think. This book intends to make us look at life in a different way so that we actually live every moment to perfection. If a glass is placed upside down, it will never fill up even if it rains. It can fill only if it is placed properly. ISBN 978-81-237-7331-5

THE JOY OF WORK

S A Sapre 2025 | 90 pp | ₹ 110

"The source of India's troubles has been the people who are thoroughly idle," said Mahatma Gandhi. That work is the essence of man's success in life has been vividly illustrated by the author, through interesting case studies of workaholics like Swami Vivekananda, Mahatma Gandhi, Einstein and others. ISBN 978-81-237-2021-0

THE PLANET EARTH

S M Mathur 2023 | 56 pp | ₹ 115

The book, besides giving physical data of the Earth, gives a concise account of the broad physical features of the globe such as oceans, mountains, rivers and lakes. ISBN 978-81-237-5858-9

THE SHRINKING UNIVERSE

Tapan Bhattacharya 2024 | 144 pp | ₹ 150

Today's buzz words in communication are computers, IT and Internet. What is IT? What is Internet? How do computers help in bringing us closer? Is our universe actually shrinking due to this revolution? These and similar ideas are discussed in this book for young readers.

ISBN 978-81-237-1786-9

THE SPIRIT OF SCIENCE IN QUEST OF TRUTH

R B Lal 2024 | 58 pp | ₹ 95

Scientific spirit implies the desire to unfold the mysteries of Nature. This book on the importance of adopting a scientific method also highlights what Dr Alexis Carrel, Nobel laureate in medicine, once said, "It is strange that a society as alert as our own to the power of scientific methods and ideas should not have used these methods to organise its own life. Science has given us mastery of ourselves and ensured the success of our individual and social existence. But, we have preferred the speculations of 18th-century philosophic thought to the clear and simple concepts of science." ISBN 978-81-237-1966-5

THE UNFORGETTABLE NEHRU

P D Tandon 2025 | 220 pp | ₹ 230

The author, who knew Nehru from close quarters, presents vignettes regarding glimpses of Nehru's dauntless courage, generosity, irritability, his personal joys and suffering, and warmth of his heart.

ISBN 81-237-4099-9

THE WOMEN WHO INSPIRED ME

P D Tandon 2025 | 126 pp | ₹ 120

The present book, based on renowned journalist and freedom fighter, P.D.Tandon's interaction with and perceptions about some of the leading women personalities of the 20th century India, is not merely anecdotal. One can get valuable insight into the making of their personalities and working of their ever-inquisitive minds. ISBN 978-87-237-7005-5

THREE SANYASIS AND THEIR MOTHERS

Govind Prasad Sharma 2025 | 50 pp | ₹ 130

This book brings to fore the love and affection that three notable saints of India had showered on their mothers even after adopting Sanyasa.

ISBN 978-93-5491-155-2

TREKKING

Manohar Puri 2025 | 115 pp | ₹ 160

Trekkers believe that man undergoes a sea-change after going on a trekking trip. His behaviour and personality change to make him a better human being. Keeping in mind that the highest mountain ranges are in India, this book has been designed to explain how to plan a trek, the equipment to take, how to set camp and how to tackle the obstacles on a trek. ISBN 978-81-237-3852-9

TRIALS OF INDEPENDENCE

B R Agarwala 2024 | 207 pp | ₹ 195

This book gives a vivid account of some of the well-known trials of revolutionaries, thinkers, journalists and political leaders who took up the cause of Independence and made concerted efforts to overthrow an alien rule. The trials of these freedom fighters, whose prosecution by the oppressive regimes aroused political consciousness among the masses, give a deep insight into the characters of the persons tried, including their varied temperaments and ideologies.

ISBN 81-237-0259-6

UNDERSTANDING ADOLESCENCE

Neerja Sharma 2025 | 136 pp | ₹ 145

The book describes the difficult transition period between childhood and adulthood, particularly the physical and sexual maturation, changes in emotions and personality, parent-child conflicts, identity crisis, delinquency and other problems keeping in view the different socio-cultural environments. ISBN 978-81-237-2766-0

VOLUNTARY ACTION AND GANDHIAN APPROACH

D K Oza
2024 | 77 pp | ₹ 100

This book is a study of three voluntary movements in India—one for the conservation of forests, the second against the dreaded disease of leprosy and the third against exploitation of women workers, respectively. All these movements which resulted in bettering the lives of the underprivileged lot are inspired by the Gandhian technique of voluntary initiation and reliance on the participation of the masses.

ISBN 978-81-237-0142-4

WALKING ERECT WITH AN UNFALTERING GAZE

Ambai
2024 | 76 pp | ₹ 80

It is a memoir of the young days of the eminent Tamil writer and feminist C.S. Lakshmi (Ambai), wherein she recounts her experiences of growing up in Mumbai in a Tamil family and her early struggles to become a writer during 1960s. It is part of the series of titles under the National Action Plan for the Readership Development Among Youth (NAPRDY) programme initiated by National Book Trust, India.

ISBN 978-87-237-7006-2

BRAILLE BOOKS

Title	**Author**
It Happened Tomorrow	*Bal Phondke*
The Past and Prejudice	*Romila Thapar*
The Quilt from the Flea-Market and Other Stories	*Umashankar Joshi*
From Coins to Credit Cards	*K.V. Singh*
Folk Musical Instruments of Himachal Pradesh	*Surat Thakur*
Khoka	*Moupia Basu*
Disasters: Short Stories, Essays & Anecdotes	*R.K. Bhandari*
Magic Islands	*Zai Whitaker*
When They Were Children	*Thangamani*
The Story of Helium	*Malti Goel*
Swami Vivekananda:The Eternal Inspiration for the Youth	*Sandipan Sen*
Hanged for their Patriotism	*R.K. Tandon*
Inspirations from Swami Vivekananda	*Shekhar Sarkar*
The women who inspired me	*P.D. Tandon*
Company Quarter Master Havildar Abdul Hamid	*Gourav C Sawant (Script)*
Stories From Asia Today	*(A Collection for Young Readers)*
The Mystery of the Missing Mobiles	*Tanuka Bhaumik Endow*
A House with A Terrace	*Tanuka Bhaumik Endow*
Everest My Journey to the Top	*Bachendri Pal*
A Bond of Love	*Pushpa Saxena*
India's Young Heroes	*Sigrun Srivastava*
The Bridge at Borim	*Surekha Panandikar*

Title	**Author**
The Fourth Friend	*Manoj Das*
Legend of the Golden Valley	*Manoj Das*
Story of Krishna	*Manoj Das*
Gay-Neck:The Story of a Pigeon	*Dhan Gopal Mukerji*
A Simple Life of Swami Vivekananda	*Brahmachari Amal*
Five Stories from Guru Gobind Singh's Life	*Pritam Singh*
Growing up with Trees ...	*Ruskin Bond*
Tales to make you Smile	*Ruskin Bond*
Snake Trouble	*Ruskin Bond*
Animals You Can't Forget	*Ruskin Bond*
Fly high in the sky	*Jagdish Joshi*
The Cactus	*Ramendra Kumar*
Better than the Best	*Ramendra Kumar*
All-time Stories for Children	*Savithri Pandiyan*
The Sun and the Moon	*Varsha Das*
Mohini and the Demon	*Shanta Rameshwar Rao*
An Ancient Tale from Andaman	*Anvita Abbi (Retold)*
Bukka Learns a Lesson	*Dipanwita Roy*
The Lion and the Hedgehog	*J.B. Sharma*
Kavya makes up her mind	*Ramesh Bijlani*
The King Who Played Marbles	*H.C. Madan*
Once in a Village ...	*H.C. Madan*
Little Wonders	*Laxmi Khanna 'Suman'*
Little Elephant throws a Party	*Meenakshi and Tanmay Bharat*
Festival of Eid	*Premchand*
Punti's Wedding	*Dipanwita Roy*
Joy in the Jungle	*Santanoo Tamuly*
A tale of Trouble	*A folktale retold by M.C. Gabriel*
Home-Coming	*Lila Majumdar*
A Flat for Rent	*Leah Goldberg*
Bholu and Golu	*Pankaj Bisht*

Title	**Author**
Inventions that Changed the World--Part-1	*Mir Najabat Ali*
Inventions that Changed the World--Part-2	*Mir Najabat Ali*
How Mnjini Became A Magician and Other African Tales	*Reeta Dutta Gupta*
Elephant--Lord of the Jungle	*Ramesh Bedi*
Buddha for the Young	*Sabyasachi Bhattacharya*
Laughing Together	*A Compilation*
Children Who Made it Big	*Thangamani*
The Best Thirteen	*Illustrated by: Mickey Patel*
Adventures in the Desert	*Illustrated by: Ashish Sengupta*
Tansen--The Magical Musician	*Ashok Davar*
The Broken Wing and other Asian Tales	*Belinder Dhanoa*
Mad Mango	*A.N. Pednekar*
The Cosmic Gift	*Mohan Sundararajan*
Tribal Life in India	*N.K. Bose*
Journey to Gomukh	*Shila Sharma*
Stories of Valour	*Rajendra Awasthi*
A Journey through the Universe	*Jayant Narlikar*
Social Life of Animals	*Sukanya Datta*
Birsa Munda	*K.S. Singh*
Plastics: A Threat to Mankind	*Chintan*
Your Food and You	*K.T. Achaya*
Everyday Mathematics	*R.M. Bhagwat*
Museums of India	*Mahua Chakrabarti*
Home Jehangir Bhabha	*Chintamani Deshmukh*
Atmacharita	*Phakirmohan Senapati*
What is Science?	*Sundar Sarukkai*
Warp and Weft	*Editors: Hirendra Nath Dutta & Stuti Goswami*
Jayaprakash Narayan	*Sudhanshu Ranjan*
India & World Cricket	*Suryaprakash Chaturvedi*
Amazing Adaptations	*Sukanya Datta*

Title	Author
Select Stalwarts of Hindustani Classical Music	*Uma Vasudev*
Gandhi the Writer	*Bhabani Bhattacharya*
The Code of Life	*Mohan Sundara Rajan*
Modern Temples of India	*Radha Kant Bharati*
Indian Federalism	*Mahendra Prasad Singh*
A Study of Gandhi's Basic Education	*Henry Fagg*
Blood and Soil	*Sant Singh Sekhon*
Earthquakes	*A.K.R. Hemmady*
Beyond the Giant: Personal Insight into the Life of JRD Tata	*D.R. Pendse*
Rajendra Prasad: Autobiography	Rajendra Prasad
Pain & Its Management	*Sugandha A. Karapurkar*
Masterda Surya Sen	*Praveen Sharma*
We Breathe and Drink Poison	*N. Manivasakam*
Gandhi: Warrior of Non-Violence	*P.D. Tandon and Roland E. Wolseley*
Bagha Jatin: Life and Times of Jatindranath Mukherjee	*Prithwindra Mukherjee*
Mulk Raj Anand	*Amrik Singh*
A Primer on Yoga	*Ramesh Bijlani*
Women of my Past: Autobiography	*Sheela Indra*
No Bread for Mandela:Memories of Ahmed Kathrada	*Ahmed Kathrada*
My Little India	*Manoj Das*
The Internet	*Mohan Sundara Rajan*
Our Water Resources	*Rama*
My Life My Horizon	*Nitu*
Adventures in Geography	*S.M. Mathur*
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	*Vasant Moon*
Oona	*Jasjit Mansingh*
Body Clock	*Parul R. Sheth*
About Time	*Bal Phondke*
A Drug is Born	*Urmila Thatte & Sharadini Dahanukar*

Title	Author
Nawab Rangile	*Aabid Surti*
Tales From the Panchatantra	*A.N.D. Haksar*
Baba Kharak Singh and India's Struggle for Freedom	*Mohinder Singh*
Inventors Who Revolutionized Our Lives	*K.V. Gopalakrishnan*
Dadasaheb Phalke: The Father of Indian Cinema	*Bapu Watve*
The Cinema of Satyajit Ray	*Chidananda Das Gupta*
Balraj My Brother	*Bhisham Sahani*
The Hindustani Music	*Ashok Da Ranade*
Of Science and Scientist	*A.N. Kothare and others*
Indian Society	*S.C. Dubey*
Human Rights	*Leah Levin*
Human Behaviour	*Sunil K. Pandya*
Joy of Starwatching	*Biman Basu*
The Story of Man	*Biman Basu*
The Spirit of Science in Quest of Truth	*R B Lal*
Ayurveda Unravelled	*Sharadini Dahanukar & Urmila Thatte*
Major Dhyan Chand	*Sanjay Dudhane*

FORTHCOMING TITLES

Creative Learning Series

1. Vedic Mathematics (Rev) *by Vikash Khatri & Leena Keshwani*

General

1. Shimla (Tr.) *by Rachna Gupta*
2. When Branding Met Movies *by Chaitanya K Prasad, Zoya Ahmad & Vaishnavie Srinivasan*

India@75

1. Deshpriya J M Sengupta *by Sachit Dutt*
2. Freedom Movement in Munger *by Ruby Kumari*
3. K C Reddy *by Vasantha Kavitha*
4. Shaheed Jayee Rajguru *by Narayan Rao*
5. Sri Eknath Ji Ranade *by Nivedita Raghunath Bhide*
6. The Martyrs of Amko Simko by *Umakant Panda*

India—The Land and the People

1. Devdhara (Tr.) by *Rachna Gupta*
2. Indigenous People and Tribes of India: Identity and Development *by T C James*
3. India's First in Science and Technology *by Matiyur Rahman*
4. Our Municipalities *by F B Khan*
5. Sacred Places of Bihar *by Tushar Kant Upadhyay & Pranav Kumar Chaudhary*
6. The History of Hindi Cinema *by Dr Rajendra Sanjay*
7. Tribals of West Bengal by *Krishnopriyo Bhattacharya*

Rashtriya Bal Pustakalaya

1. The Magical Garden Next Door *by Santhini Govindan*
2. Father (Tr.) *by Bratin Dey*
3. One Hundred Butterflies (Tr.) *by C. Sushanth*
4. Pandit Bhimsen (Tr.) *by Shivendra Kumar Singh*
5. Pandit Ravi Shankar *by Shivendra Kumar Singh*

6. The Story of Vande Mataram *by Milind Prabhakar Sabnis*
7. The Wild Roses and Other Japanese Stories *by Anita Khanna*

Bilingual Editions

1. A Helping Hand *by Samaresh Chatterjee*
2. A Story about Water *by Ravi Paranjape*
3. Amazing Octi *by Viky Arya*
4. Ravan Remedy *by Suddhasattwa Basu*
5. Set Me Free *by Ashish Sengupta*
6. Sweet Colours of India *by Viky Arya*
7. Tails *by Hydrose Aaluwa*

National Biography

1. Samanta Chandra Sekhar *by Prahallad Chandra Naik*
2. K S Radhakrishna *by Shobhana Radhakrishna*

Popular Science

1. Future Memories: Science Fiction Stories *by Bal Phondke*
2. Understanding Dementia: A Practical Guide to Alzheimer's Disease and Beyond *by K. S. Anand & Vipul Janardan*
3. World of Stars *by Pankaj Joshi*
4. The River that Remembers *by Ajai Kumar Sonkar*

Popular Social Science

1. 1857: Spark of Revolution (Tr.) *by A K Gandhi*

BECOME A MEMBER OF
NATIONAL BOOK TRUST 'BOOK CLUB'
and Get DISCOUNTS on purchase of books

National Book Trust, India publishes a wide variety of books, which include works of fiction, books on social sciences, medical science and cutting edge technology for all segments of society and for all age-groups. We also publish a wide variety of books for children and post-literacy reading material for neo-literates. Moderately priced, we bring out books under different series in English and in all major Indian languages of India.

The NBT has been running a Book Club Scheme since 1994, where members can avail special discounts on all NBT books. We have till now enrolled more than 74,000 Book Club Members throughout the country.

Benefits of being an NBT Book Club Member:

1. Members are issued a membership card with a unique ID No.
2. Book Club Members are entitled to a special discount of 20% on purchase of NBT books from NBT Bookshops, Regional Offices, Exhibitions/Book Fair stalls, Mobile Vans and other outlets of the NBT.
3. The NBT sends newsletters, catalogues and other publicity materials to the Institutional Members regularly.
4. Catalogues, other publicity/information materials and soft copy of our printed newsletters can be made available to the Individual members via. snail mail/e-mail on request.
5. Books are sent by VPP/Book Post (against advance payment). Full postage is charged on orders worth ₹ 200 or less; and for orders worth more than ₹ 201 the Trust bears the full postage.

Terms and conditions:

1. Any individual or institution of India can become a member of NBT Book Club.
2. A nominal life-long non-refundable membership fee of ₹ 100 for individuals and ₹ 500 for institutions is applicable.

TEAR HERE AND SEND

nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

National Book Trust, India

5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070
E-mail: office.nbt@nic.in • *Website*: www.nbtindia.gov.in
nro.nbt@nic.in

NBT BOOK CLUB
Membership Form

(Please send this form along with the Bank Draft of ₹ 100
₹ 500 in favour of **National Book Trust, India**)

1. Name/Institution (*in block letters*): ....

2. Full Postal Address: ....

....

.... Pin Code: ....

3. Phone/Mobile No.: ....

4. E-mail: ....

5. Occupation: .... 6. Age: ....

7. Bank Draft No. & Date: ....

Issued by: ....

Drawn on: ....

I have read the rules and regulations for membership of the NBT Bo
Club and these are acceptable to me.

Date: ....

....
Signature

- ✂ -

I, ..., have received ₹ .... fro
.... towards t
fee for Book Club Membership.

(Signatur
for National Book Trust, Ind

nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

National Book Trust, India

5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070
E-mail: office.nbt@nic.in • *Website*: www.nbtindia.gov.in
nro.nbt@nic.in

NBT BOOK CLUB
Membership Form

(Please send this form along with the Bank Draft of ₹ 100 / ₹ 500 in favour of **National Book Trust, India**)

1. Name/Institution (*in block letters*): ....
2. Full Postal Address: ....
   ....
   .... Pin Code: ....
3. Phone/Mobile No.: ....
4. E-mail: ....
5. Occupation: .... 6. Age: ....
7. Bank Draft No. & Date: ....
   Issued by: ....
   Drawn on: ....

I have read the rules and regulations for membership of the NBT Book Club and these are acceptable to me.

Date: ....
Signature

- ✂ -

I, ..., have received ₹ .... from .... towards the fee for Book Club Membership.

(Signature)
for National Book Trust, India

TEAR HERE AND SEND

nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

National Book Trust, India

5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070
E-mail: office.nbt@nic.in • *Website*: www.nbtindia.gov.in
nro.nbt@nic.in

NBT BOOK CLUB
Membership Form

(Please send this form along with the Bank Draft of ₹ 100 / ₹ 500 in favour of **National Book Trust, India**)

1. Name/Institution (*in block letters*): ....
2. Full Postal Address: ....
   ....
   .... Pin Code: ....
3. Phone/Mobile No.: ....
4. E-mail: ....
5. Occupation: .... 6. Age: ....
7. Bank Draft No. & Date: ....
   Issued by: ....
   Drawn on: ....

I have read the rules and regulations for membership of the NBT Book Club and these are acceptable to me.

Date: ....
Signature

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ✂ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

I, ..., have received ₹ .... from .... towards the fee for Book Club Membership.

(Signature)
for National Book Trust, India

TEAR HERE AND SEND

nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
Ministry of Education
5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070
E-mail: office.nbt@nic.in • *Website*: www.nbtindia.gov.in
nro.nbt@nic.in

Order / Feedback Form

Name : ....

Contact No. : ....

E-mail : ....

BOOKS YOU WISH TO ORDER

S.No.	Title	Language	Qty.

To be delivered on : ....

Suggestions / feedback, if any : ....

....

....

....
Date

....
Signature

TEAR HERE AND SEND

nbt.india
एकः सूते सकलम्

राष्ट्रीय पुस्तक न्यास, भारत
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
Ministry of Education, Government of India
website : www.nbtindia.gov.in

Head Office: 5 Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070
Email: nro.nbt@nic.in, scoord@nbtindia.gov.in

NBT BOOKS ARE AVAILABLE AT

NBT METRO BOOK SHOPS
◆ Kashmere Gate Delhi Metro Station ◆ Vishwavidyalaya Delhi Metro Station
Email : nro.nbt@nic.in

BENGALURU Ground Floor, Hall No.1, BDA Shopping Complex, Banashankari II Stage, Bengaluru - 560 070, Phone: 080-26716303, Email : sro.nbt@nic.in

KOLKATA Jalanseva Trust Building, IInd Floor, 61, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kolkata - 700 009, Phone: 033-22413899, Email : ero.nbt@nic.in

PUNE Smart Farmer Market Building, Near Concord Society, Survey No. 85, Ganraj Chowk, Baner, Pune - 410 045 (Maharashtra), Landmark : Concord Proxima Society Mobile No. +919868421670, Email : wro.nbt@nic.in, nbtwropune@gmail.com

CHENNAI Ground Floor, EVK Sampath Building, DPI Campus College Road Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 006, Email : bpc.chennai@nbtindia.gov.in

HYDERABAD G-2-6, Ground Floor, Gruhakalpa Complex, Opp. Gandhi Bhawan, M J Road, Nampally, Hyderabad - 500 001, Phone: 040-27077333, Email : bpc.hyderabad@nbtindia.gov.in

GUWAHATI 1st Floor, Asom Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Building, Dag No. 531, GMC Ward No. 45, Hedayatpur, Mouza Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 003, Phone: 0361-2131522, Email : bpc.guwahati@nbtindia.gov.in

AGARTALA Ground Floor of AMC Agartala Library (Pura Granthagar), Agartala - 799 001, PS-East Agartala, Sub-Division and Sub-Registry-Sadar, West Tripura, Phone: 0381-2328990, Email : bpc.agartala@nbtindia.gov.in

PATNA Ground Floor, 73/40, Officers Flat Bailey Road, Near Punaichak, Patna (Bihar) - 800 001 Phone: 0612-2546967, Email : bpc.patna@nbtindia.gov.in

CUTTACK 1st Floor, Utkal Sahitya Samaj Campus, Town Hall Road, Telenga Bazar, Cuttack - 753 009, Odisha, Phone: 0671-2308799, Email : ero.nbt@nic.in

ERNAKULAM/KOCHI Basement, B-2, Revenue Tower, Near Govt Law College, Park Avenue Ernakulam, Kochi - 682 011, Phone: 0484-2367702, Email : nbt.kochi@gmail.com

LUCKNOW 1st Floor, Shop No. 06, VV-01, Concourse Floor, University Metro Station Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226 007, Phone: 0522-2974869, Email : bpc-lucknow@nbtindia.gov.in

BHOPAL BSNL, CTO Building, Tatya Tope Nagar, Bhopal - 462 003, Madhya Pradesh Phone: 0755-2991623, Email : bpc-bhopal@nbtindia.gov.in

DEHRADUN NIEPVD Campus, 116, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand Email : bpc.dehradun@nbtindia.gov.in

READING LOUNGE Lal Bahadur Shastri International Airport, D - 2 Gate, Varanasi - 221 006, Uttar Pradesh

www.nbtindia.gov.in